

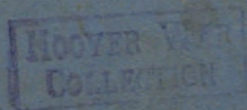
---

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google<sup>TM</sup> books

<https://books.google.com>





UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

STANFORD

SITY

JUN 1966

STACKS

LIBRARY

# BLUE BOOK

For the Year ended

31st March, 1914.



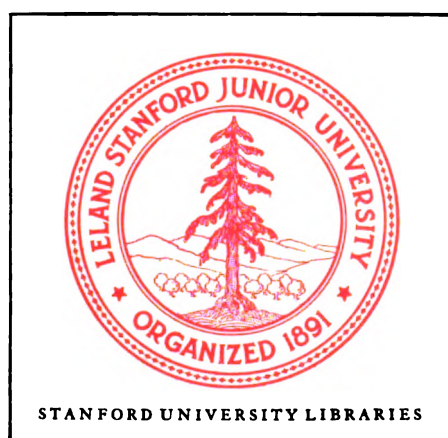
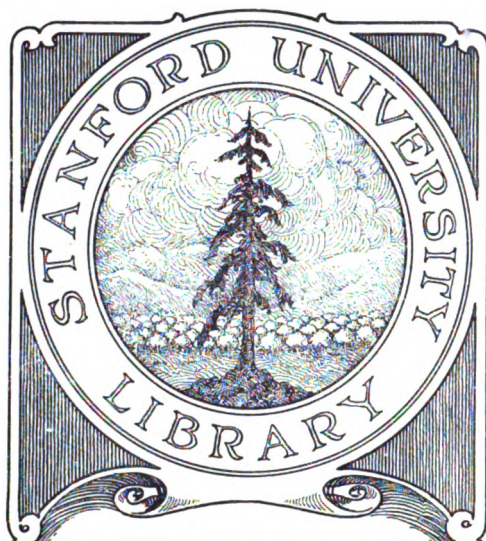
UGANDA:

PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE.

4599/150/12-1914.



LIBRARY  
C. 17



STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

increased...  
from which...  
ried out.

course, merely a transition stage, incidental  
in which funds for development have to  
which this expenditure is intended to  
rapidity of development, it acts  
an indiscriminate increase of the Pr

essor Simpson gave the or  
of a general scheme for  
important townships  
was also able to advise as to  
the spread of plague in the cotton  
incidental to the expansion of the cotton  
the constant movement of population  
unginned cotton from the fields to gin  
derably the risks of spreading in  
the difficulties to be contended with in the  
scarcity of the labour supply within the  
works make large demands on the av  
during their completion, very large numb  
in the transport of produce by portorage. A  
is numerically sufficient to meet the demand  
at reached the stage where steady emplo  
the normal state, and the vast majority w  
intervals, and for short periods. Moreover, t  
ts are not sufficiently advanced to seek emp  
ees, except in insignificant num  
the supply of labour in the cen  
lands of the agricultural and trading  
are often delayed by a shortage of lab  
railways will release large nu  
hoped that the nat  
ent, but, in the n  
in the larger cent  
which is probably out of prop

Between the two Protectorates  
has given rise to some di  
under the chairman  
L.C.M.G., was appointed during the year to  
on this subject. This report is still under cons  
Protectorate Governments and the Secretary of S  
of writing war has broken out, and it is  
record that not only has the Government bee  
personal services of nearly every able-bodied w  
ted by the enthusiastic loyalty





**UGANDA PROTECTORATE.**

---

# **BLUE BOOK**

**For the Year ended**

**31st March, 1914.**



**UGANDA:**

**PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE.**





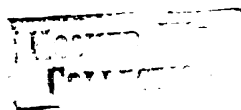
# Uganda Protectorate.

## 1913-1914.

	PAGE.
Taxes, Duties and other Sources of Revenue ... ..	A
Fees ... ..	B
Revenue and Expenditure ... ..	C
Comparative Yearly Statements of Revenue and Expenditure ... ..	D
Recapitulation of Expenditure, shewing Personal Emoluments ... ..	E
Assets and Liabilities ... ..	F
Public Debt ... ..	G
Municipalities and other Local Bodies ... ..	H
Military Expenditure ... ..	Hb
Public Works ... ..	I
Legislation—Laws, Proclamations, &c. ... ..	J
Political Franchise ... ..	K
Councils and Assemblies ... ..	L
Civil Establishment ... ..	M
Officers who have given Security for the Discharge of their Duties ... ..	N
Pensions ... ..	O
Foreign Consuls ... ..	P
Population and Vital Statistics ... ..	Q
Miscellaneous Numerical Returns ... ..	R
Ecclesiastical Returns ... ..	S
Education, Newspapers and Reviews ... ..	T
Currency, Banking, Weights and Measures ... ..	U
Imports and Exports ... ..	V —
Shipping ... ..	W
Agriculture, Cultivated and Uncultivated Lands, Wages, &c. ... ..	X —
Manufactures, Mines and Fisheries ... ..	Y —
Grants of Land ... ..	Z
Gaols and Prisoners ... ..	Aa
Criminal Statistics ... ..	Ba
Hospitals ... ..	Ca
Lunatic Asylums ... ..	Da
Charitable and Literary Institutions ... ..	Ea
Meteorological Observations ... ..	Fa
Savings Banks and Friendly Societies ... ..	Ga
Government Houses ... ..	Ha
Railways, Canals, Roads, Telegraphs and Telephones ... ..	Ia
Post and Telegraph Statistics ... ..	Ja







SCHEDULE

OF

TAXES, DUTIES, FEES,

AND ALL OTHER

SOURCES OF REVENUE,

SPECIFIED UNDER THE RESPECTIVE LAWS OR AUTHORITIES UNDER  
WHICH THEY ARE DERIVED.

1913-14.

HOOVER WAR LIBRARY



## I N D E X .

Section	I.	Customs Duties, etc. ...	...	...	A	1— 5
„	II.	Fees, Licences, etc. ...	...	...	A	5—25
„	III.	Poll Taxes...	...	...	A	26
„	IV.	Stamp Duties	...	...	A	27—46

7062

V9A98LJ 9AW 93V00H

# I. CUSTOMS DUTIES, etc.

## Import Duties.

(Under the Customs Tariff Ordinance, 1910.)

Save as hereinafter mentioned, a duty of 10 per cent *ad valorem* on all goods imported into the Protectorate.

On distilled liquors (other than drugs and medicines imported for *bona fide* medical purposes) Eau de Cologne and Lavender Water, per gallon at 50 degrees of the Gay Lussac Alcoholometer at a temperature of 15 degrees centigrade, Rs. 5/- ; the duty to be augmented proportionally for each degree above 50 degrees and diminished proportionally for each degree below 50 degrees.

### Exemptions.

The following imports are admitted free of duty :—

(Under the Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904.)

1. All goods on which has been paid the full import duty imposed on them by virtue of any law in force in the East Africa Protectorate.

(Under the Customs Tariff Ordinance, 1910.)

2. Personal baggage consisting of wearing apparel and other articles of personal use, as are in actual use at the time of importation or have been actually in use previously, and are the property of the person whose baggage is being passed or by any member of such persons family.

3. Bicycles, binoculars, photographic cameras, and sewing machines which have been used, and instruments intended for the professional use of passengers, forming part of the passengers' baggage and not intended for trading purposes.

4. Goods when imported by, or purchased prior to clearing through the Customs by and for the use of the Governments of the East Africa Protectorate or of the Uganda Protectorate.

5. All horses and mules.

6. Other live stock imported for breeding purposes, provided that :

a. All such live stock shall in order to be admitted free of duty be of a class which in the opinion of the examining Veterinary Officer is likely to improve the existing stock of the country ;

b. Live stock for the purpose of this exemption means cattle, sheep, goats, donkeys, swine, ostriches and poultry.

7. Goods imported by or consigned direct to officers or men on board vessels of His Majesty's Navy, for their personal use or consumption.

If goods imported by a merchant are sold to His Majesty's Navy, such goods shall be treated as goods re-exported.

8. Ships or vessels imported entire or in section.

9. Material for the construction and maintenance of railways, tramways and roads.

10. Trees, plants, and seeds intended for cultivation.

11. Tombstones and ornaments for graves, memorial windows, tablets and brasses.

12. Coal.

13. Photographs, engravings, pictures and maps.

14. Gold bullion.

15. Coin admitted to circulation in the Protectorate.

16. Agricultural implements and machinery and all apparatus and plant usually and principally employed in farming operations.

17. Sheep and cattle medicines whether for internal or external application. For the purpose of this exemption, medicines shall be deemed to include powder and other preparations for the composition of sheep and cattle dips and licks.

18. Manures and Insecticides.

19. Industrial Machinery ; and apparatus and appliances used in connexion with the generating and storing of electricity, but not including electric cable or wire or the posts for carrying the same, and not including lamp-posts or lamps or their fittings.

20. Printed matter ; which term shall include newspapers, periodicals, literature, fashion plates, pamphlets, music, trade catalogues, price lists, show cards, calendars, and all printed or lithographed matter used or intended to be used solely for advertising purposes.



### Customs Duties, etc.—*continued.*

21. Officers' Uniforms, *viz.* :—the uniform of a Naval, Military, or Protectorate Officer including the necessary arms, badges and accoutrements thereto.

22. Regimental plate, furniture, and other mess fittings and band instruments the property of any Regimental Mess or the joint property of the Officers of any Regimental Mess.

23. Officers' camp furniture and fittings imported as a necessary part of their equipment.

24. Goods imported for use of his Majesty's Land and Sea Forces in the Uganda Protectorate on satisfactory proof to the Chief of Customs that they have been imported solely for the use of His Majesty's Land and Sea Forces and are the property of His Majesty.

25. All articles necessary for maintaining telegraphic communication between Uganda and other parts of the World.

26. All coats of arms, flags, seals and Official stationery and such other goods as the Governor may from time to time by notice in the *Official Gazette* declare to be within the exemption in respect of any consulate imported by a Consular Officer on presentation by him at the Customs House of a certificate given by the Consulate for which they are destined, that the articles are for its exclusive use.

[Applied by notice to all articles sent by His Imperial German Majesty's Government to their Consular Representative for official use in their Consulate at Entebbe.]

27. Cups, medals or other trophies imported for presentation or presented as prizes at examinations, shows or other public competitions, for excellence in art, bravery, good conduct, humanity, industry, invention, manufactures, learning, science, skill or sport or honourable or meritorious public services; provided that such articles shall on importation or delivery free from the Customs bear engraved or otherwise indelibly marked on them the name of the presenter or presentee and the occasion or purpose for which presented.

28. Wire and wire-netting, for fencing, droppers, gates, hurdles, posts, standards, strainers, staples, stiles, winders, and other materials or fastenings of metal ordinarily used for agricultural or railway fencing.

29. Empty bags (other than paper bags) and crates for flour, manure, produce, sugar, wool, coal and minerals, and bagging and sacking in the piece and binding twine.

30. Bands and belting of all kinds for driving machinery.

(*Under the Volunteer Reserve Ordinance, 1903.*)

31. Military rifles of regulation pattern for use of members of the Volunteer Reserve.

(*Under the Arms Ordinance, 1906.*)

32. Every Officer of the Uganda Protectorate shall be permitted to introduce one rifle, one shot gun, one revolver, and 300 rounds of ammunition into the Protectorate free of duty.

(*Under the Customs Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance, 1912.*)

33. Motor vehicles suitably constructed for, and intended to be usually and principally employed in the conveyance of goods; and spare parts of such motor vehicles.

(*Under the Customs Tariff (Amendment No. 2) Ordinance, 1912.*)

34. Petrol.

35. The luggage, equipment and stores imported by the Inspector General, King's African Rifles or his Staff Officer for the use of the said Officers or either of them whilst travelling on duty.

(*Under the Customs Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913.*)

36. Raw Cotton; provided the same is imported solely for the purpose of rehandling, that is ginning and the processes connected therewith, and for packing for export.

### Export Duties.

(*Under the Customs Tariff Ordinance, 1910.*)

*Ad valorem.*

1. Ivory ...	...	...	...	...	...	15 per cent.
2. Gum copal ...	...	...	...	...	...	6 "
3. Borities ...	...	...	...	...	...	10 "
4. Hides and Skins (other than Sportsmen's trophies) ...	...	...	...	...	...	10 "
5. Rhinoceros horn and hippopotamus teeth (other than Sportsmen's trophies). ...	...	...	...	...	...	10 "
6. Tortoise shell ...	...	...	...	...	...	10 "
7. Chillies ...	...	...	...	...	...	10 "
8. Ebony and other fine woods as specified from time to time ...	...	...	...	...	...	5 "

### Customs Duties, etc.—*continued.*

9.	Cowrie and other sea shells	...	...	...	...	Rs.	5 per cent.
10.	Horses	...	...	...	...	Rs.	21/- each
11.	Camels	...	...	...	...	"	4/- "
12.	Donkeys	...	...	...	...	"	2/- "
(Under the Customs Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance, 1910.)							
13.	Parrots	...	...	...	...	"	1/- "
(Under the Customs Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance, 1911.)							
14.	All rubber other than "Plantation Rubber"...	...	...	...	...	"	10 per cent.

### Road and Wharfage Dues.

(Under the Road and Wharfage Dues Ordinance, 1902 and the Road and Wharfage Dues (Amendment) Ordinance, 1912.)

(Proclamation dated 28th December, 1912.)

Road dues upon the under-mentioned goods imported into the Protectorate by road, and wharfage dues upon goods imported into the Protectorate by water shall be levied at the rates specified below :—

1.	Furniture	...	...	...	10 Cents per 100 lbs. or less.
2.	Flour in bulk	...	...	...	" " "
3.	Sugar	...	...	...	" " "
4.	Salt	...	...	...	50 Cents per 1 cwt or less
5.	Rice	...	...	...	" " "
6.	Grain	...	...	...	" " "
7.	All other goods	...	...	...	8 Cents per 10 lbs. or less

(Proclamation dated 14th October, 1913.)

Provided that a drawback of 70 cents per 100 lbs. shall be given on all inflammable oils used as fuel on proof being given to the Director of Customs that such oils have been *bona fide* so used.

### Exemptions.

(Proclamation dated 28th December, 1912.)

1. Fresh fruits, vegetables and other garden produce.
2. Fresh dairy produce.
3. Trees, plants and seeds intended for cultivation.
4. Goods despatched by parcels rates on the Uganda Railway.
5. Goods received by parcels post.
6. Personal baggage of passengers.
7. Firearms, when not packed and accompanying the owner and not intended for trading purposes.
8. Specie and bullion.
9. Lime and Limestone.
10. Live stock.
11. Wheeled vehicles. (See Proclamation dated 26th February, 1914.)
12. Household and personal belongings of Officers belonging to the Inter-Protectorate Services, on transfer or tour.
13. Gunny bags, sacking, hoop iron and similar articles imported for packing produce.
14. Luggage, equipment and stores of the Inspector Generals of King's African Rifles and Police and their Staff Officers.
15. Tombstones, Memorial tablets, and Railing for graves.
16. Ice.
17. Machinery and component parts thereof (see Proclamation dated 26th February, 1914.)
18. Building Materials.
19. Cement.

(Proclamation dated 10th February, 1914.)

20. Raw Cotton.

(Proclamation dated 8th December, 1913.)

21. Produce imported from the East Africa Protectorate solely for the purpose of re-packing and re-export.

(Proclamation dated 26th February, 1914.)

22. Goods when imported by, or purchased prior to clearing through the Customs by and for the use of the Government.

## Customs Duties, etc.—continued.

### Warehouse Fees.

(Under the Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904.)

Rs. Cts

Tariff of Warehouse rent, and for goods left on Customs premises after the expiration of three days (72 hours) :—

1. Very large packages, as those from Cutch, bales of empty gunnies, etc., per ton of wooden or iron material	...	...	...	...	0	25
2. Bundles empty makandas, casks, bundles corrugated sheeting, and large cases, etc.					0	12
3. Bales of piece-goods, tobacco, and ordinary cases	...	...	...		0	6
4. Bags of rice, etc.	...	...	...	...	0	3
5. Ordinary makanda, per tin ghee, asali and small packages	...	...	...		0	1½
6. Every three planks	...	...	...	...	0	1½

(Under the Arms Ordinance, 1906.)

7. Fire Arms and Ammunition.

The storage of fire-arms and ammunition in a public warehouse shall be free of charge for six months after deposit. Thereafter a rent of 6 cents for each complete fire-arm, or each part of any incomplete fire-arm, and 12 cents for each package of ammunition will be payable for every month during which the same is stored.

(Under the Explosives Rules, 1898.)

8. Explosives.

For every parcel or quantity of 100 lbs. or under for 3 months or part of 3 months	1	00
--	---	----

### Transit.

(Under the Goods in Transit Ordinance, 1902.)

Merchandise in transit shall be liable to warehouse rent and to the usual road and wharfage dues and also to a charge of 25 cents per package to cover the administrative expenses in connexion with the transit traffic.

Fee for every endorsement removing any of the merchandise from the Transit certificate.	2	00
---	---	----

The 10 per cent Import Duty deposited on Goods declared in Transit may be refunded on their being exported. No Export Duty shall be leviable on such goods. If no application is made for a refund of duty within 6 months of the date of issue of the Transit Certificate, the goods shall be considered to be imported and treated as such. In the event of merchandise not declared in transit on which Import Duty has been paid being exported, a refund of three-quarters of such duty shall be made on production of the Customs receipt for duty. No application for refund shall be entertained after the expiration of twelve calendar months. Ivory passing through the Protectorate not declared in Transit shall pay Import and Export Duty without any deduction.

(Under the Goods in Transit (No. 2) Ordinance, 1909.)

The Export Duty on rubber and hides imported into the Protectorate from the adjoining territories of German East Africa and the Belgian Congo and not declared in Transit, shall be reduced by the amount of Import duty proved to have been paid.

### Miscellaneous.

(Under the Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902.)

1. Certificate of clearance of a vessel	1	00
---	---	----

(Under the Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904.)

2. For a certified copy of any export or import entry, manifest of goods in transit, Customs receipt or pass note	1	00
---	---	----

For searching through records, if necessary particulars cannot be furnished by applicant, a further fee shall be charged of	5	00
---	---	----

Customs Duties, etc.—*continued.*

	Rs.	Cts.
3. Tariff of Customs duty per copy ... ..	0	50
4. Fee for writing entries etc. Where the goods are of a value of not more than Rs. 100 ... ..	0	50
Where the goods are of a value of over Rs. 100 for the 1st 100 words or part thereof ... ..	2	00
Per every further 100 words or part thereof ... ..	1	00
If the Customs Officer considers it advisable the above fees may be remitted.		
5. Fees for keeping the Customs House open after office hours :—		
( One half of fees paid to Customs Clerk. )		
Saturday afternoons between 1-30 p.m. and 4 p.m. ... ..	10	00
Sundays and public holidays between 8 a.m. and noon ... ..	10	00
Sundays and public holidays between 1-30 p.m. and 4 p.m. ... ..	10	00
Before 8 a.m. and after 4 p.m. an overtime fee of Rs. 5 per hour or part of an hour will be charged on all days, save while mail steamers are in port, when the authorised time is extended as above mentioned to 5 p.m. for cargo and to 10 p.m. for passengers' luggage.		

## II. FEES, LICENCES, etc.

## 1. ARMS.

(Under the Arms Ordinance, 1906, and the Arms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1907).

	Rs.	Cts.
(a) Annual Licence to possess, use, or carry firearms. For each firearm if owner not provided with a Licence under the Game Regulations ...	3	00
(b) Annual Licence for any native to possess, use, or carry firearms ...	2	00

( Under the Trade in Firearms Ordinance, 1904. )

(c) Licence to deal in Firearms ... ..	150	00
--	-----	----

( Under the Arms Ordinance, 1906. )

(d) For stamping and registering each fire-arm or part of a fire-arm or case of ammunition ... ..	1	00
(e) Cleaning of fire-arms deposited in a public warehouse may be done by the persons in charge of the public warehouse at the owner's request at reasonable charges to be fixed by the Governor.		

## 2. BAKERS, BARBERS, LAUNDRYMEN, OR BUTCHERS.

(Under the Townships (Public Health) Rules, 1910 and 1911.)

Annual Licence ... ..	1	00
-----------------------	---	----

## 2(a). BICYCLES.

( Under the Bicycles Rules, 1913. )

Annual registration fee and for re-registration ... ..	1	00
--	---	----

## 3. BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

(Under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance, 1904.)

(a) For the registration of the birth of any child after six months from the date of such birth ... ..	5	00
(b) For the registration of the name or alteration in the name of any child whose birth has been previously registered ... ..	5	00
(c) For the Registration of a death more than six months after the date of such death ... ..	5	00
(d) For the inspection of any register, return or index in the custody of the Registrar ... ..	2	00
(e) For a certified copy of any entry in any register or return in the custody of the Registrar ... ..	5	00
(f) For any correction of an error of fact or any alteration other than as provided for by fee No. 2 ... ..	5	00

## Customs Duties, etc.—continued.

### Warehouse Fees.

(Under the Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904.)

	Rs.	Cts
Tariff of Warehouse rent, and for goods left on Customs premises after the expiration of three days (72 hours):—		
1. Very large packages, as those from Cutch, bales of empty gunnies, etc., per ton of wooden or iron material ... ..	0	25
2. Bundles empty makandas, casks, bundles corrugated sheeting, and large cases, etc.	0	12
3. Bales of piece-goods, tobacco, and ordinary cases ... ..	0	6
4. Bags of rice, etc. ... ..	0	3
5. Ordinary makanda, per tin ghee, asali and small packages ... ..	0	1½
6. Every three planks ... ..	0	1½

(Under the Arms Ordinance, 1906.)

7. Fire Arms and Ammunition.

The storage of fire-arms and ammunition in a public warehouse shall be free of charge for six months after deposit. Thereafter a rent of 6 cents for each complete fire-arm, or each part of any incomplete fire-arm, and 12 cents for each package of ammunition will be payable for every month during which the same is stored.

(Under the Explosives Rules, 1898.)

8. Explosives.

For every parcel or quantity of 100 lbs. or under for 3 months or part of 3 months 1 00

### Transit.

(Under the Goods in Transit Ordinance, 1902.)

Merchandise in transit shall be liable to warehouse rent and to the usual road and wharfage dues and also to a charge of 25 cents per package to cover the administrative expenses in connexion with the transit traffic.

Fee for every endorsement removing any of the merchandise from the Transit certificate. ... ..	2 00
--	------

The 10 per cent Import Duty deposited on Goods declared in Transit may be refunded on their being exported. No Export Duty shall be leviable on such goods. If no application is made for a refund of duty within 6 months of the date of issue of the Transit Certificate, the goods shall be considered to be imported and treated as such. In the event of merchandise not declared in transit on which Import Duty has been paid being exported, a refund of three-quarters of such duty shall be made on production of the Customs receipt for duty. No application for refund shall be entertained after the expiration of twelve calendar months. Ivory passing through the Protectorate not declared in Transit shall pay Import and Export Duty without any deduction.

(Under the Goods in Transit (No. 2) Ordinance, 1909.)

The Export Duty on rubber and hides imported into the Protectorate from the adjoining territories of German East Africa and the Belgian Congo and not declared in Transit, shall be reduced by the amount of Import duty proved to have been paid.

### Miscellaneous.

(Under the Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902.)

1. Certificate of clearance of a vessel ... ..	1 00
--	------

(Under the Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904.)

2. For a certified copy of any export or import entry, manifest of goods in transit, Customs receipt or pass note ... ..	1 00
--	------

For searching through records, if necessary particulars cannot be furnished by applicant, a further fee shall be charged of ... ..	5 00
--	------



Customs Duties, etc.—*continued.*

	Rs.	Cts.
3. Tariff of Customs duty per copy ... ..	0	50
4. Fee for writing entries etc. Where the goods are of a value of not more than Rs. 100 ... ..	0	50
Where the goods are of a value of over Rs. 100 for the 1st 100 words or part thereof ... ..	2	00
Per every further 100 words or part thereof ... ..	1	00
If the Customs Officer considers it advisable the above fees may be remitted.		
5. Fees for keeping the Customs House open after office hours :— ( <i>One half of fees paid to Customs Clerk.</i> )		
Saturday afternoons between 1-30 p.m. and 4 p.m. ... ..	10	00
Sundays and public holidays between 8 a.m. and noon ... ..	10	00
Sundays and public holidays between 1-30 p.m. and 4 p.m. ... ..	10	00
Before 8 a.m. and after 4 p.m. an overtime fee of Rs. 5 per hour or part of an hour will be charged on all days, save while mail steamers are in port, when the authorised time is extended as above mentioned to 5 p.m. for cargo and to 10 p.m. for passengers' luggage.		

## II. FEES, LICENCES, etc.

## 1. ARMS.

( *Under the Arms Ordinance, 1906, and the Arms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1907.* )

	Rs.	Cts.
(a) Annual Licence to possess, use, or carry firearms. For each firearm if owner not provided with a Licence under the Game Regulations ...	3	00
(b) Annual Licence for any native to possess, use, or carry firearms ...	2	00

( *Under the Trade in Firearms Ordinance, 1904.* )

(c) Licence to deal in Firearms ... ..	150	00
--	-----	----

( *Under the Arms Ordinance, 1906.* )

(d) For stamping and registering each fire-arm or part of a fire-arm or case of ammunition ... ..	1	00
(e) Cleaning of fire-arms deposited in a public warehouse may be done by the persons in charge of the public warehouse at the owner's request at reasonable charges to be fixed by the Governor.		

## 2. BAKERS, BARBERS, LAUNDRYMEN, OR BUTCHERS.

( *Under the Townships (Public Health) Rules, 1910 and 1911.* )

Annual Licence ... ..	1	00
-----------------------	---	----

## 2(a). BICYCLES.

( *Under the Bicycles Rules, 1913.* )

Annual registration fee and for re-registration ... ..	1	00
--	---	----

## 3. BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

( *Under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance, 1904.* )

(a) For the registration of the birth of any child after six months from the date of such birth ... ..	5	00
(b) For the registration of the name or alteration in the name of any child whose birth has been previously registered ... ..	5	00
(c) For the Registration of a death more than six months after the date of such death ... ..	5	00
(d) For the inspection of any register, return or index in the custody of the Registrar ... ..	2	00
(e) For a certified copy of any entry in any register or return in the custody of the Registrar ... ..	5	00
(f) For any correction of an error of fact or any alteration other than as provided for by fee No. 2 ... ..	5	00

## Fees, Licences, etc.—continued.

### 4. BROKER'S ANNUAL LICENCE.

( Under the Brokers Regulations, 1902. )

	Rs.	Cts.
(a) Ordinary ... ..	10	00
(b) Official ... ..	20	00
(c) Pawnbroker ... ..	10	00
(d) Money Changer ... ..	5	00
(e) Gold or Silversmith ... ..	5	00

### 5. CATTLE.

( Under the Cattle Disease Ordinance, 1902. )

For the examination of animals except in such cases in which the animals have been slaughtered in consequence of such examination.. To be prescribed by the Governor.

( Under Notice dated 13th October, 1913. )

Inoculation of Cattle in the Buganda and Western Provinces:— Rs. Cts.

1. For all cattle not being Trading Stock :					
For each animal over 12 months of age	...	...	1	00	
" under "	...	...	0	50	
2. Trading Stock per head	...	...	2	00	

Trained transport oxen will not be regarded as Trading Stock.

*Vide also 32 Townships.*

### 6. COMPANIES.

( Under the Companies Ordinance, 1905. )

- (a) For the inspection of documents kept by the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies ... As directed by the Government, not to exceed Re. 1.
- (b) For a Certificate of the Incorporation of any Company, or a copy or extract of any document, to be certified by the Registrar ... As directed by the Government, not to exceed Rs. 3 for the certificate of incorporation and not exceeding 1½ cts. for each 100 words of such copy or extract.

### 7. COTTON.

( Under the Cotton Rules, 1913. )

	Rs.	Cts.
Annual Licence to purchase raw cotton...		No fee.
Annual Permit to purchase raw cotton ...	1	00

### 8. COURT FEES LEVIED IN THE HIGH COURT.

#### I. Civil.

( Under the Court Fees Rules, 1908. )

- (a) For taking particulars of plaint ... .. 0 50
- (b) In all suits unless otherwise specified—where the amount involved is :
- |  |     |   |    |
|--|-----|---|----|
| Not exceeding 10 rupees                          | ... | 0 | 50 |
| Not exceeding 50 rupees                          | ... | 1 | 00 |
| Exceeding 50 rupees and not exceeding 100 rupees | ... | 2 | 00 |

Exceeding 100 rupees ... .. { *An additional fee of 2 rupees for every 100 rupees or part thereof up to 1,000 rupees, and an additional fee of 1 rupee for every 100 rupees in excess of 1,000 rupees. The whole fee levied not to exceed 1,000 rupees.*

- |  | Rs. | Cts. |
|--|-----|------|
| (c) On submission of special case, to include hearing...   | 30  | 00   |
| (d) In every suit where it is impossible to estimate the subject-matter at a money value, and with regard to which no special fee is prescribed, unless in any class of cases the Judge otherwise orders ... | 10  | 00   |

Provided that in every case where by reason of any finding or order of the Court a declaration of ownership of any money or property is made, an *ad valorem* fee at the same rate as in fee (b) shall at once become payable, less the fee already paid.

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*I. Civil.—*continued.*

(e) In a suit by a landlord against tenant for recovery of possession.	<i>An ad valorem fee of 5 per cent on the yearly rental of the property (in addition to the fee leviable for recovery of rent if any claimed, under fee (b).</i>	
	Rs.	Cts.
(f) On every interlocutory application, including the filing of an affidavit in support ... ..	3	00
(g) On every order made thereon ... ..	2	00
(h) On application for a mandamus or final prohibitory injunction unless the Judge otherwise orders ... ..	50	00
(i) On every summons, motion, application or demand taken out, made or filed (not particularly charged) ... ..	5	00
(j) On every decree or order (not particularly charged) ... ..	2	50
(k) On order of adjournment of hearing rendered necessary by default of either party (to be paid by that party) ... ..	Such sum as the Judge may order, not exceeding	10 00
(l) On transfer of decree (including application) from one Court to another within the Protectorate—		
Where the amount of the decree is Rs. 150 or less. }	An inclusive fee ...	5 00
Where the amount of the decree exceeds Rs. 150 fees I, (i), (i), V (r) and (aa) will be charged.		
(m) On the issue of every warrant of arrest under Chapter XXXIV of the Code of Civil Procedure and in execution ... ..	5	00
(n) On taking or passing an account by an officer of the Court, otherwise than in Court, unless the Judge otherwise orders ... ..	10	00
And in addition for every hour or part thereof after the first ...	5	00
(Under the Attachment and Sale Rules, 1912.)		
(o) On the issue of every warrant of execution against property :		
When the amount of the decree does not exceed Rs. 750 ...	2	00
When such amount exceeds Rs. 750 ... ..	5	00
(p) When a sum for which execution has been issued is tendered to a broker entrusted with the execution before or at the time of or within half an hour after attaching the property, whether movable or immovable, together with his legally recoverable fees and expenses to that time ...	7	50
(q) In any other case :		
(i) On attachment of movable property :		
When the estimated value of the property does not exceed Rs. 200, to include keeping possession for 15 days ...	10	00
When the estimated value exceeds Rs. 200, to include keeping possession for 15 days ... ..		5% on the estimated value.
For keeping possession each day after the first 15 days, provided that a minimum fee of 25 cents may be charged, and no fee of more than Rs. 5 shall be chargeable ... ..	1%	„
(ii) On attachment of immovable property :		
When amount of the decree does not exceed Rs. 1,000 ...	10	00
When it exceeds Rs. 1,000 ... ..	30	00

## Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

### I. Civil.—*continued.*

(r) On Sale :

(i) On movable property :

When the value of the property does not exceed Rs. 1,000 ... 7½%  
with a minimum fee of Rs. 7-50

When the value of the property exceeds Rs. 1,000 :

On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 up to Rs. 1,000 ... 7½%

On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 over Rs. 1,000 and under Rs. 2,000 ... 5%

On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 over Rs. 2,000 and under Rs. 4,000 ... 4%

On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 over Rs. 4,000 ... 3%

(ii) On immovable property : Rs. Cts.

When the value of the property does not exceed Rs. 100 ... 7 50

When the value of the property exceeds Rs. 100 ...

On the first Rs. 100 ... 7½%

On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 over Rs. 100 and under Rs. 2,000 ... 2½%

On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 over Rs. 2,000 and under Rs. 6,000 ... 2%

On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 over Rs. 6,000 and under Rs. 10,000 ... 1½%

On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 over Rs. 10,000 ... 1%

For the purpose of calculation of the above fees where a sale takes place, the amount realised shall be deemed to be the value or the estimated value.

### II. Criminal.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1908).

(In private prosecutions unless specially directed by the Court to be free.)

	Rs.	Cts.
(a) On the issue of every summons or warrant (not specially charged) ...	2	00
(b) On the issue of every witness summons ...	1	00
(c) For service (or execution)		
Within 2 miles (English) of the Court issuing the same ...	1	00
Beyond that distance { <i>Such fees as will cover the cost of service, but not less than 2 rupees.</i>		
(d) On hearing ...	2	00
(e) On warrant of commitment ...	1	00
(f) On any proceedings in respect of offences under Chapter XXI of the Indian Penal Code, fees shall be charged as far as possible upon the same scale as in a civil action for damages.		

### III. Probate and Administration.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1908).

(a) On application for probate or administration ...	15	00
(b) On oath for every executor, administrator, or surety ...	7	50
(c) On every security ...	15	00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued*.III. Probate and Administration.—*continued*.

Provided that the sum levied in respect of fees (a), (b), and (c), shall not in the aggregate exceed 5 per cent of the net value of the estate.

- (d) On probate or administration in the Protectorate. { *The like sum as was payable in England for stamp duty under section 27 of the Act 44 Vic. cap. 12, in like cases.*

Provided that where the Judge shall be satisfied that estate duty under "The Finance Act, 1894" (57 and 58 Vict., cap. 30), or under "The Finance Act, 1896" (59 and 60 Vict., cap. 28), or any Act amending the same, has been paid in the United Kingdom in respect of property passing on the death of the deceased situate at any place within the jurisdiction of the Court, it shall be lawful for the Court to repay to the legal personal representative the amount paid in respect of that property on obtaining probate or administration. Provided that for the purpose of calculating the said duty debts and funeral expenses shall be first deducted from the gross value of the estate.

(e) On filing account...	...	...	...	...	...	10	00
(f) On passing account	...	...	...	...	...	15	00
(g) In the case of estates not exceeding 1,500 rupees gross value, in place of fees Nos. (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) and (f)	...	...	...	...	...	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="font-size: 4em; margin-right: 5px;">{</div> <div> <i>5 per cent on gross value of the estate, not exceeding 50 rupees.</i> </div> </div>	
						Rs.	Cts.
(h) On lodging a caveat	...	...	...	...	...	5	00
(i) Where the Court itself winds up an estate or grants Probate or Administration to the Administrator-General of the Protectorate, or other officer of the Protectorate, in his official capacity, a fee shall be charged at the rate of 5 per cent upon the gross value of the estate.							
(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1912.)							
(j) For the management by the Court or an officer of the Government appointed by the Court as a Trustee of the estates of Wards of Court, minors and lunatics.	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="font-size: 4em; margin-right: 5px;">{</div> <div> <i>Such percentage per annum either on the capital value of the estate or the net income, or both, as the Court may order.</i> </div> </div>					Rs.	Cts.
(k) On filing an account with report, if any, (not particularly charged)	...	...	...	...	...	5	00
(l) On taking or passing an account (not particularly charged.)	...	...	...	...	...	15	00
(m) And in addition for every sitting (half day or part thereof) after the first	...	...	...	...	...	10	00

Provided that, if on account of the small value of the estate, the Judge thinks fit to reduce the above fees (Nos. (k) and (l) he may do so.

## IV. Bankruptcy and Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1908.)

						Rs.	Cts.
(a) On declaration by a debtor of inability to pay his debts	...	...	...	...	...	4	00
(b) On bankruptcy petition	...	...	...	...	...	80	00
(c) On petition for arrangement or composition	...	...	...	...	...	15	00
(d) On order of adjudication	...	...	...	...	...	15	00
(e) On meeting or adjournment of meeting	...	...	...	...	...	15	00
(f) On order of discharge	...	...	...	...	...	30	00
(g) On notice to creditors (each)...	...	...	...	...	...	0	25
(h) On preparing advertisement	...	...	...	...	...	4	00

Provided that if, on account of the small value of the estate, the Judge thinks fit to reduce any of the above fees (numbered (a) to (h), he may do so.

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

## V. Miscellaneous.

*(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1908.)*

(a) For service (or execution) of summons, petition, answer, motion-paper, notice, warrant, decree, order, or other document on a party, witness, assessor, or other person under any branch whatever of the civil jurisdiction—		Rs.	Cts.
Within 2 miles (English) of the Court issuing the same	...	1	00
Beyond that distance	{ <i>Such fee as will cover the cost of service, but not less than 2 rupees.</i>		
(b) On the issue of every witness summons, notice, or warrant (not particularly charged)	... ..	1	00
(c) For attending to view, in addition to all expenses incurred, unless the Judge otherwise orders	... ..	10	00
(d) On taxation of any bill of costs, for every ten folios	... ..	5	00
(e) On deposit of any document	... ..	15	00
(f) For taking an affidavit or declaration	... ..	1	00
(g) For every exhibit to an affidavit or declaration	... ..	0	50
(h) For attending to administer an oath or affirmation, or to take a declaration elsewhere than at the offices of the Court, in addition to the ordinary fee thereon	... ..	5	00
(i) On every deposition taken by the Judge before trial	... ..	5	00
(j) On evidence taken on commission—			
To be charged by the officer taking the evidence	... ..	10	00
And in addition for every hour or part thereof after the first	... ..	5	00
(k) On balance of estates of deceased persons paid into Court.	{ <i>2½ per cent on the amount or value not exceeding 1,000 rupees, and 1 per cent above, in no case exceeding a total fee of 50 rupees.</i>		
(l) For superintending or taking an inventory			
(m) On deposit of any money or valuables in Court			
(n) On payment of money into Court in an action.	{ <i>1 per cent not exceeding a total fee of 25 rupees.</i>		
(o) On filing in the High Court any document for the filing whereof no other special fee is prescribed under the present Schedule	... ..	2	00
(p) On filing in any Court, other than the High Court, any document for the filing whereof no other special fee is prescribed under the present Schedule	... ..	1	00
(q) For certifying documents for use in judicial proceedings—			
For the first folio of 100 words	... ..	2	00
For each subsequent folio	... ..	1	00
(r) For certificates not otherwise provided for	... ..	2	00
(s) For certifying a signature or seal	... ..	4	00
(t) For attendance of an officer of the Court at a sale	... ..	10	00
And in addition for every hour or part thereof after the first	... ..	5	00
(u) On reference to the archives...	... ..	2	00
(v) For certified copy of any document in the archives—			
For the first folio of 100 words	... ..	2	00
For each subsequent folio	... ..	1	00



Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*V. Miscellaneous.—*continued.*

	Rs.	Cts.
(w) For uncertified copy of any document in the archives—		
For the first four folios or part thereof ... ..	1	00
For each subsequent folio ... ..	0	25
(x) For an official certified translation of any document—		
For first folio ... ..	8	00
For each subsequent folio ... ..	4	00
(y) For certifying a translation tendered by a party—		
For the first folio ... ..	4	00
For each subsequent folio or part thereof ... ..	2	00
(z) For communication with another tribunal out of the jurisdiction of the High Court—		
To any Court in East Africa <i>re</i> service of any document ...	2	00
In any other case ... ..	8	00
(aa) For communication with another Tribunal within the jurisdiction of the High Court other than in connexion with the service of any document ...	2	00
(bb) On every recognizance or bail bond unless directed by the Court to be free.	1	00
(cc) On a reference to the High Court other than an appeal unless the Judge otherwise orders ... ..	10	00

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1912.)

(dd) For service of any document in a matter and at the request of a Court or person out of the jurisdiction ... ..	5	00
(ee) For a certificate (including the second certificate, if required) under section 224 of the Civil Procedure Code ... ..	2	00
(ff) The fees leviable in connexion with any matter or proceeding taken under the Judgments Extension Ordinance, 1908, shall be those leviable in accordance with the scale of fees for the time being in force in similar matters and proceedings before the Courts in Uganda.		
(gg) On appeal or petition for revision from a Native Court. An inclusive fee for the case of ... ..	2	00

Provided that the appellate or revisional Court may dispense with or reduce such fee for any sufficient reason; or may, in civil suits of exceptional difficulty or where large amounts are involved, make an order directing the payment of any of the fees prescribed for similar proceedings and matters under these Rules or the Court Fees Rules, 1908, instead of such fee.

## VI. Appeal.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1905.)

## (A.) ON APPEALS FROM ANY COURT WITHIN THE PROTECTORATE TO ANY OTHER COURT WITHIN THE PROTECTORATE.

## (i) IN CIVIL MATTERS.

(a) On filing a memorandum of appeal ... ..	{	An <i>ad valorem</i> fee of 4 rupees for every 100 rupees or part thereof, such fee not to exceed 40 rupees.
Provided that, if the appeal be abandoned, half the fee shall be returned.		
(b) On every appeal where it is not possible to estimate the subject-matter at a money value ... ..	{	A fee not to exceed twice the fee charged in the Lower Court.

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*VI. Appeal.—*continued.*

						Rs.	Cts.
(c) On every security for costs	...	...	...	...	...	5	00
(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1912.)							
(d) On a decree on appeal	...	...	...	...	...	nil	
(ii.) IN CRIMINAL MATTERS.							
(e) On filing a memorandum of appeal	...	...	...	...	...	10	00
Provided that the Judge may reduce this fee at his discretion.							
(B.) ON APPEAL FROM THE HIGH COURT TO THE COURT OF APPEAL FOR EASTERN AFRICA.							
(i.) IN CIVIL MATTERS.							
(a) On filing memorandum of appeal	...	...	...	...	...	50	00
(b) On every security for costs	...	...	...	...	...	5	00
(c) On record of appeal (including expenses of transmission)	...	...	...	{	Such sum as the Court may direct.		
(ii.) IN CRIMINAL MATTERS.							
(d) On the appeal	...	...	...	...	...	10	00
				{	or such less sum as the Court may direct.		

## VII. On Admission of Legal Practitioners.

*(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1908.)*

	Rs.	Cts.
(a) On certificate of admission to practice ... ..	200	00
(b) On each annual renewal of such certificate ... ..	30	00

## VIII. Marriage and Divorce.

*(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1912.)*

(a) In proceedings under the Divorce Ordinance, 1904 :—	Rs.	Cts.
(i) On taking particulars of any application for relief ... ..	0	50
(ii) On presentation of any such application ... ..	1	00
(iii) On issue of process on a petition for a dissolution or declaration of nullity of marriage, or for a judicial separation or restitution of conjugal rights.		
In non-native cases ... ..	75	00
In native cases ... ..	15	00
(iv) On issue of process on a petition where a protection order is prayed for ... ..	{ A fee calculated upon the estimated value of the property to be protected according to the ordinary scale for civil actions.	
(v) In all other proceedings and matters the ordinary schedule of fees for civil actions shall apply.		
(b) In Mahomedan Marriage and Divorce Proceedings :—	Rs.	Cts.
(i) On taking particulars of any application for relief ... ..	0	50
(ii) On presentation of any such application ... ..	1	00
(iii) On issue of process on any application for relief—		
In non-native cases ... ..	75	00
In native cases ... ..	15	00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

## 8.(a) DENTISTS.

(Under the Medical Registration Ordinance, 1913.)

Registration fee ...	...	...	...	...	...	Rs.	Cts.
						30	00

## 9. EXPLOSIVES.

(Under the Explosives Rules, 1898, and the Trade in Firearms Ordinance, 1904.)

(a) Licence to import one consignment...	...	...	...	...	10	00
(b) Licence to withdraw from Public warehouse	...	...	...	...	10	00
(c) Special Licence to Manufacture	...	...	...	...	20	00

(Under the Trade in Firearms Ordinance, 1904.)

(d) Annual Licence to Trade in (see Licence to deal in Firearms)	...	150	00
--	-----	-----	----

## 10. FERRIES.

(Under the Public Ferries Ordinance, 1905.)

(a) Annual Licence for a ferry boat, unless otherwise specified	...	15	00
(Under Notice dated 3rd June, 1909.)			

(b) Annual Licence for a steam ferry boat, Jinja-Uganda ferry...	...	75	00
(Under Notice dated 2nd October, 1913.)			

(c) Annual Licence for certain ferry boats in the Eastern Province:—			
For boats capable of carrying 1 to 4 passengers	...	1	00
" " " 5 to 24 "	...	7	50
" " " 25 or more "	...	15	00

(Under Notice dated 27th December, 1913.)

(d) Annual Licence for ferry boats, Katunguru Ferry	...	5	00
---	-----	---	----

(Under the Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902.)

(e) Fees payable by persons using the Government Ferry Boats at the Assua River Ferry.			
All Government passengers, loads, cattle, etc.	...	Free.	
For every person (other than an infant in arms) for a single journey...	...	0	02
Infants in arms	...	Free.	
For every load	...	0	02
For every sheep and goat	...	0	05
For every cow, mule or donkey	...	0	50

## 11. FISHING.

(Under the Sleeping Sickness Rules, 1913, (No. 2) Rules, 1913 and (No. 3) Rules, 1913.)

Annual Licences to fish at Entebbe, Bukakata and Jinja each	...	1	00
---	-----	---	----

## 12. FOREST PRODUCE.

(Under the Forests Ordinance, 1913.)

Payable on all forest produce belonging to the Government cut, taken, worked or removed.

	Within a radius of 5 miles of the following towns: Entebbe, Kampala and Jinja.		Outside 5 miles radius of Entebbe, Kampala and Jinja.	
	Rs.	cts.	Rs.	cts.
1. Trees (girth to be measured at 4 feet 6 inches from the ground, such measurements to be taken on the lower side of sloping ground.)				
(a) Nsambya trees (not to be cut under 2½ feet in girth), per foot in girth or fraction thereof	2	25	1	50
(b) Mvule trees (not to be cut under 2½ feet in girth), per foot in girth or fraction thereof	2	50	2	50
(c) Other trees per foot in girth or fraction thereof	1	50	1	00
(Provided that logs or fallen or hollow trees may be sold by Public Auction or at rates to be fixed in each case by the Chief Forestry Officer, or Forest Officer.)				

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

	Within a radius of 5 miles of the following towns: Entebbe, Kampala and Jinja.		Outside 5 miles radius of Entebbe, Kampala and Jinja.	
	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>cts.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>cts.</i>
2. POSTS AND POLES:—				
(a) Makindu Poles, each ... ..	0	47	0	31
(b) Other Posts or Poles:—				
(1) Up to 10 feet in length and five inches in diameter, each ...	0	19	0	12
(2) Exceeding either of the above and up to 15 feet in length and 6 inches in diameter, each ...	0	37	0	25
(3) Exceeding either of the above and up to 20 feet in length or 9½ inches in diameter, each ...	0	56	0	37
3. Rafters (Kambomoyos), each ...	0	19	0	12
4. Bamboos, per hundred ... ..	1	50	1	00
5. Wattles, per load of 50 lbs. or under ...	0	19	0	12
6. Bark, per load of 50 lbs. or under ...	0	12	0	12
7. FIREWOOD.				
(a) for steamers or machinery, per cubic yard ... ..	0	25	0	25
(b) Annual Fee, one head load a day	5	00	5	00
Six months or less, Fee ...	2	50	2	50

*Exemptions:—*Firewood for travellers and forest produce for natives for their own use.

## 13. GAME.

( Under the Game Ordinance, 1913. )

	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Cts.</i>
(a) Resident's Annual Licence ... ..	75	00
(b) Visitor's Annual Licence ... ..	375	00
(c) Fortnightly Licence ... ..	30	00
(d) Special Licence ... ..	<i>To be prescribed by the Governor.</i>	
(e) Licence to replace a licence lost or destroyed for the remainder of the term, a fee not to exceed ... ..	5	00
(f) Special Licence to holders of a Resident's or Visitor's Licence:—		
To hunt, kill or capture one elephant ... ..	150	00
To hunt, kill or capture two elephants ... ..	450	00

## 14. LAND AND SURVEY FEES.

## I. Land.

(Under the Crown Lands (Conveyance No. 2) Rules, 1913.)

## PART I.—Preparation of Documents.

PARTICULARS OF WORKS.	Fee.	
	Rs.	Cts.
(1) Lease of Township Plot for not more than 3 years ... ..	15	00
(2) Lease of Township Plot for more than 3 years, where the average annual rent for the 1st 10 years or for the whole period of the lease (whichever is shorter) does not exceed Rs. 100 ... ..	30	00
(3) The same where the average rent exceeds Rs. 100 ... ..	45	00
(4) Lease of agricultural or other land not exceeding 640 acres ... ..	45	00
(5) The same exceeding 640 acres ... ..	75	00
(6) Conveyance following lease under Rule 3 of the Crown Lands (Conveyance) Rules, 1908 ... ..	30	00
(7) Conveyance in other cases ... ..	50	00
(8) Licence to transfer a lease ... ..	15	00
(9) Additional clauses to printed forms issued by the Land Officer, per folio (72 words) or part of folio ... ..	5	00
(10) Documents not in printed forms, Rs. 5 per folio but not less than the fee chargeable as above for a similar document in printed form and in other cases not less than Rs. 30 ... ..		
(11) Documents in special form, such as Forest Leases may be charged at such reasonable rates as the Land Officer may determine in each case, and if printed a charge of Re. 1 per folio may be made for printing and a further charge of cents 10 per folio for each copy supplied to the lessee or other party.		

## PART II.—Perusal of Documents.

(1) Perusal of deeds carrying out a conveyance or lease of native land transferred to the Governor and from him to the purchaser or lessee...	5	00
(2) Perusal of a lease from a native direct to a non-native ... ..	15	00
(3) Perusal, on behalf of the Governor, of any other document... ..	5	00

( Under the Land Titles Ordinance, 1908. )

(a) On the application to register any interest in land not being a Government grant or certificate of title ... ..	... 1/5% on the estimated value of the land dealt with, but not less than Rs. 2.
---	--

( See the Registration of Land Titles Rules, 1913. )

Provided that should the registrar refuse to register, the fee, with the exception of Rs. 2/-, shall be returned to the applicant.

(b) On a search or inspection :—		
For a specified instrument ... ..	Rs.	Cts.
For a general search ... ..	1	00
	5	00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

	Within a radius of 5 miles of the following towns: Entebbe, Kampala and Jinja.		Outside 5 miles radius of Entebbe, Kampala and Jinja.	
	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>cts.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>cts.</i>
2. POSTS AND POLES:—				
(a) Makindu Poles, each ... ..	0	47	0	31
(b) Other Posts or Poles:—				
(1) Up to 10 feet in length and five inches in diameter, each ...	0	19	0	12
(2) Exceeding either of the above and up to 15 feet in length and 6 inches in diameter, each ...	0	37	0	25
(3) Exceeding either of the above and up to 20 feet in length or 9½ inches in diameter, each ...	0	56	0	37
3. Rafter (Kambomoyos), each ...	0	19	0	12
4. Bamboos, per hundred ... ..	1	50	1	00
5. Wattles, per load of 50 lbs. or under ...	0	19	0	12
6. Bark, per load of 50 lbs. or under ...	0	12	0	12
7. FIREWOOD.				
(a) for steamers or machinery, per cubic yard ... ..	0	25	0	25
(b) Annual Fee, one head load a day	5	00	5	00
Six months or less, Fee ...	2	50	2	50

*Exemptions:—*Firewood for travellers and forest produce for natives for their own use.

## 13. GAME.

( Under the Game Ordinance, 1913. )

	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Cts.</i>
(a) Resident's Annual Licence ... ..	75	00
(b) Visitor's Annual Licence ... ..	375	00
(c) Fortnightly Licence ... ..	30	00
(d) Special Licence ... ..	<i>To be prescribed by the Governor.</i>	
(e) Licence to replace a licence lost or destroyed for the remainder of the term, a fee not to exceed ... ..	5	00
(f) Special Licence to holders of a Resident's or Visitor's Licence:—		
To hunt, kill or capture one elephant ... ..	150	00
To hunt, kill or capture two elephants ... ..	450	00



## 14. LAND AND SURVEY FEES.

## I. Land.

(Under the Crown Lands (Conveyance No. 2) Rules, 1913.)

## PART I.—Preparation of Documents.

## PARTICULARS OF WORKS.

				Fee.	
				Rs.	Cts.
(1)	Lease of Township Plot for not more than 3 years	...	...	15	00
(2)	Lease of Township Plot for more than 3 years, where the average annual rent for the 1st 10 years or for the whole period of the lease (whichever is shorter) does not exceed Rs. 100	...	...	30	00
(3)	The same where the average rent exceeds Rs. 100	...	...	45	00
(4)	Lease of agricultural or other land not exceeding 640 acres	...	...	45	00
(5)	The same exceeding 640 acres	...	...	75	00
(6)	Conveyance following lease under Rule 3 of the Crown Lands (Conveyance) Rules, 1908	...	...	30	00
(7)	Conveyance in other cases	...	...	50	00
(8)	Licence to transfer a lease	...	...	15	00
(9)	Additional clauses to printed forms issued by the Land Officer, per folio (72 words) or part of folio	...	...	5	00
(10)	Documents not in printed forms, Rs. 5 per folio but not less than the fee chargeable as above for a similar document in printed form and in other cases not less than Rs. 30	...	...		
(11)	Documents in special form, such as Forest Leases may be charged at such reasonable rates as the Land Officer may determine in each case, and if printed a charge of Re. 1 per folio may be made for printing and a further charge of cents 10 per folio for each copy supplied to the lessee or other party.				

## PART II.—Perusal of Documents.

(1)	Perusal of deeds carrying out a conveyance or lease of native land transferred to the Governor and from him to the purchaser or lessee...	5	00
(2)	Perusal of a lease from a native direct to a non-native	15	00
(3)	Perusal, on behalf of the Governor, of any other document...	5	00

( Under the Land Titles Ordinance, 1908. )

- (a) On the application to register any interest in land not being a Government grant or certificate of title ... .. 1/5% on the estimated value of the land dealt with, but not less than Rs. 2.

( See the Registration of Land Titles Rules, 1913. )

Provided that should the registrar refuse to register, the fee, with the exception of Rs. 2/-, shall be returned to the applicant.

- (b) On a search or inspection :—

				Rs.	Cts.
For a specified instrument	...	...	...	1	00
For a general search	...	...	...	5	00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*I. Land.—*continued.*

## (c) For copies.

i. Certified :				Rs.	Cts.
For the first 100 words or part thereof ...	...	...	...	2	00
For any further 100 words or part thereof ...	...	...	...	1	00
Of plan ...	...	...	...	Rs. 12 or such other sum as the Registrar may direct.	
ii. Uncertified :				Rs.	Cts.
For the first 400 words or part thereof ...	...	...	...	1	00
For every further 100 words or part thereof ...	...	...	...	0	25
Of plan ...	...	...	...	Rs. 6 or such other sum as the Registrar may direct.	

## (d) For the translation of a document.

	Rs.	Cts.
For the first 100 words or part thereof ...	8	00
For every further 100 words or part thereof ...	4	00

Provided that the Registrar may reduce fees for translation for any reason he thinks fit.

(Under the Registration of Land Titles (Fees) Rules, 1909.)

(e) For the registration of each final document recognising, under the Uganda Agreement, 1900, a private estate of the Kabaka and his family as specified in the said agreement ...	15	00
---	----	----

(Under the Registration of Land Titles (Caveats) Rules, 1911.)

(f) On the lodging of any Caveat ...	2	00
(g) On removal or withdrawal of Caveat and for every notice to Caveator or Caveatee ...	2	00

(Under the Registration of Land Titles (Fees) Rules, 1911.)

(h) On the registration of a notice of deposit with a bank of a land certificate as a security for money ...	2	00
(i) On withdrawal or cancellation of such notice of deposit ...	2	00

(Under the Registration of Land Titles Rules, 1912.)

(j) For a Certificate of Transfer ...	15	00
---------------------------------------	----	----

(Under the Registration of Land Titles Rules (No. 2), 1912.)

## (k) For a duplicate Certificate.

For Notice in the Gazette ...	4	00
For Certificate ...	15	00
And for plan attached thereto ...	Rs. 5 or such other sum as the Registrar may direct.	

(Under the Uganda Agreement, 1900.)

(l) The rights to all minerals and stones of value found on private estates shall be considered to belong only to the owner of those estates, subject to a 10% <i>ad valorem</i> duty which shall be paid to the Uganda Administration when the minerals are worked.		
--	--	--

*Exception.*

The minerals and stones of value found on "official mailo" are the property of the Administration.

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued*.

## II. Survey.

*(Under the Crown Lands (Survey) Rules, 1905 and 1906.)*

- (a) For linear measurements along boundaries or internal features ... 25 cents per chain of 66 feet.

If in the opinion of the Surveyor the lines are much obstructed by bush or grass and have to be cleared—for clearing ... Rs. 15 per linear mile.

- (b) Erection of Cairns ... Rs. 1 each.

- (c) Fees for Plans :—

For estates of less than 100 Acres :—					Rs.	Cts.
Drawing paper	...	...	...	...	7	50
Tracing cloth	...	...	...	...	5	00

For estates of 100 to 1,000 Acres :—					Rs.	Cts.
Drawing paper	...	...	...	...	15	00
Tracing cloth	...	...	...	...	7	50

For estates of 1,000 to 20,000 Acres :—					Rs.	Cts.
Drawing paper	...	...	...	...	45	00
Tracing cloth	...	...	...	...	30	00

For estates of above 20,000 Acres in addition to the above :—					Rs.	Cts.
Drawing paper per 10,000 Acres or less	...	...	...	...	15	00
Tracing cloth per 10,000 Acres or less	...	...	...	...	10	00

The following fees may in the discretion of the Director of Surveys be charged in lieu of the fees specified above :—

For any area up to and including 15 Acres	...	...	...	...	15	00
For every additional acre up to 40 acres	...	...	...	...	1	00
For every additional acre above 40 up to 160 inclusive	...	...	...	...	0	50
For every additional acre above 160 up to 320	...	...	...	...	0	25
For every additional acre above 320 up to 640	...	...	...	...	0	18
For every additional acre above 640 up to 1,920	...	...	...	...	0	12
For every additional acre above 1,920 up to 3,200	...	...	...	...	0	9
For every additional acre above 3,200	...	...	...	...	0	6
Township Plots, each plot	...	...	...	...	30	00

Additional charges to cover cost of transit if land is situated at a greater distance than 20 miles from the Land and Survey Office, Entebbe. { To be determined by the Director of Surveys.

- (d) For Survey of Estates other than Crown Lands the same fees as above.

*(Under the Crown Lands (Survey) Rules, 1909.)*

- (e) For a copy of a plan on photographic printing paper ... 3 00
- Provided that such fee may be increased or reduced to a reasonable extent, according to the size of the plan, at the discretion of the Land Officer.

*(Under the Land (Perpetual Succession) Ordinance, 1909.)*

- (f) For every application for a certificate of incorporation and every such certificate ... 7 50

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

## III. Miscellaneous.

(a) For the preparation of a deed for a township plot where such deed is about one folio foolscap sheet ... ..	Rs.	Cts.
	5	00
(b) Long deeds per folio of 100 words ... ..	2	50
(c) Preparation of Leases in the Swahili Lines ... ..	1	00
(d) For the preparation of a deed for Mailo ... ..	5	00

(Under the Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902.)

(e) For the survey of native estates recognised under the Uganda Agreement, 1900.

Estates of 1 square mile and upwards ... ..	Rs. 20 per square mile or part of a square mile of 250 acres or more.
Estates of less than 1 square mile.	Rs. Cts.
For 90 acres or less ... ..	5 00
Above 90 acres ... ..	6 cts. per acre up to a total fee of Rs. 20.

*Exemptions.*

Estates of the Kabaka and his family as specified in the Uganda Agreement 1900, and official estates.

## IV. Mines.

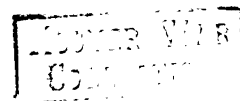
[See ALSO MINING.]

(Under the Mining Regulations, 1902).

(Under the Mining Regulations, 1902).					Rs.	Cts.
(a) Transfer of claim, for each claim	..	...	...	...	10	00
(b) Prospecting Area, for Certificate of registration	...	...	...	...	1	00
(c) Royalties :—						
Gold, per oz.	...	...	...	...	2	00
Silver, per oz.	...	...	...	...	0	12
Diamonds	...	...	...	...	2½% upon the value thereof.	
					Rs.	Cts.
Coal, per ton	...	...	...	...	0	50
Other precious stones, ores, metals or minerals	...			...	... To be fixed by the Governor.	

(Under the General Mining Rules, 1902.)

(d) Mining Lease, rent per acre or part thereof per annum ... ..	Rs.	Cts.
	20	00
(e) Mineral Lease, rent per acre or part thereof per annum ... ..	5	00
(f) Mill or Machine Site, rent per acre per annum ... ..	15	00
(g) Registration fee for each Mining, Mineral, or Mill or Machine Site Lease ... ..	20	00
(h) Registration of sale or assignment of Mining, Mineral, or Mill or Machine Site Lease ... ..	5	00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*15. LIQUOR. (*See also 16, LIQUOR (NATIVE.)*)(*Under the Liquor Ordinance, 1903.*)

(a) Annual Licence to Sell :—	Rs.	Cts.
i. Alcoholic or distilled liquor, either wholesale or retail, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 12 p.m. to be consumed either on or off the premises ...	600	00
ii. Alcoholic or distilled liquor, either wholesale or retail, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 10 p.m. (Sundays excepted) to be consumed either on or off the premises ...	450	00
iii. Alcoholic or distilled liquor, either wholesale or retail, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 8 p.m. to be consumed off the premises ...	250	00
iv. Alcoholic or distilled liquor, wholesale only, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 8 p.m. ...	200	00
(b) Occasional licence to the holder of a first or second class licence as specified above for the sale of alcoholic or distilled liquors in exceptional cases for a limited period at any place other than the premises specified in the licence of which he is the holder ...	5	00
(c) Occasional licence for the sale in exceptional cases of alcoholic or distilled liquor by auction on the premises specified on the licence ...	1	00

Fees for part year are proportional.

*Exemptions.*

Distilled or alcoholic liquors forming part of the estate of a deceased person may be sold by the personal representative of the deceased without payment of any fee.

(*Under the Liquor (Steam-ship Licences) Rules, 1914.*)

A Steam-ship Liquor Licence, *i.e.* Licence for the sale of alcoholic or distilled liquor, by retail, on board a steam-ship, to be consumed on the ship :

If a Liquor Licence issued in the East Africa Protectorate or in German East Africa is in force in respect of the steam-ship ...	Nil
If no such Liquor Licence is in force ...	100 00

## 16. LIQUOR (NATIVE).

(*Under the Native Liquor Ordinance, 1902.*)

(a) Annual Licence to sell native liquor at the following places :—

The Township of Entebbe ...	30	00
„ Kampala ...	30	00
„ Jinja ...	30	00
„ Masindi ...	30	00
„ Hoima ...	30	00
„ Nimule ...	30	00
„ Mbale ...	30	00
„ Masaka ...	30	00
„ Mubendi ...	15	00
„ Fort Portal ...	15	00
„ Mbarara ...	15	00
An area comprised within a circle having a radius of 4 miles from the landing place at the Port of Butiaba ...	15	00
The Nubian Village of Kololo at Kampala ...	30	00
The Township of Gulu ...	30	00
Kabale ...	15	00

**Fees, Licences, etc.—continued.***(Under the Native Liquor Ordinance, 1906.)*

	Rs.	Cts.
(b) Licence to Import Native Liquors ... ..	No fee	
(c) Licence to possess in certain places ... ..	0	50

**17. MARRIAGES.***(Under the Marriage Ordinance, 1902.)*

(a) Special Marriage Licence ... ..	15	00
(b) Filing every notice and entering same ... ..	2	25
(c) Certificate or certified copy thereof ... ..	1	50
(d) Certifying any extract ... ..	1	50
(e) On every marriage in the Registrar's Office ... ..	3	00

*( Under the Native Marriage Fees Ordinance, 1906. )*

(f) Where both the parties to the marriage are natives of the Protectorate :—		
On registration of the marriage [including certificate] ... ..	1	00
For certified copy of entry ... ..	1	00

*( Under the Muhammadan Marriage and Divorce Ordinance, 1906. )*

(g) Where both parties are natives of the Protectorate, for the registration of a marriage or divorce ... ..	1	00
(h) In any other case ... ..	5	00
(i) Copy of any entry or of any certified copy of any entry ... ..	1	00

**MASTERS AND SERVANTS ORDINANCE, 1913. See 20. NATIVE LABOUR.****17.(a) MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.***( Under the Medical Registration Ordinance, 1913. )*

Registration fee ... ..	30	00
-------------------------	----	----

**18. MINING. ( See also 14. LAND AND SURVEY FEES, IV MINES. )***(Under the Mining Regulations, 1902, and the General Mining Rules, 1902.)*

(a) Digger's licence ... ..	Rs. 20 per ensem.
(b) Prospector's licence ... ..	Rs. 5 per 6 months.
(c) Stand licence ... ..	not fixed.
(d) Annual licence to be in possession of and to deal in Native Gold ... ..	Rs. 100
(e) Water Rights Licence ... ..	Rs. 50 per annum.
(f) Wood Cutting ... ..	not fixed.

**19. MOTORS.***( Under the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1910. )*

(a) Annual Licences :—	Rs.	Cts.
i. For each Motor Cycle ... ..	5	00
ii. For every passenger car, constructed to carry not more than four persons including the driver, the tare whereof does not exceed 30 cwt.		
With rubber tyres ... ..	30	00
Without rubber tyres ... ..	45	00



Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

					Rs.	Cts.
19. MOTORS— <i>continued.</i>						
iii. For every other motor car, the weight whereof does not exceed 30 cwt.						
	With rubber tyres	...	...	...	60	00
	Without rubber tyres	...	...	...	75	00
iv. For every motor car ( except such passenger cars as aforesaid ) the weight whereof exceeds 30 cwt., but does not exceed seven tons						
	With rubber tyres	...	...	...	75	00
	Without rubber tyres	...	...	...	100	00
v. For every motor car the weight whereof exceeds seven tons					...	400 00
vi. Carriages					...	15 00
Licences for half year at half the above rates.						
(b) Certificate of competency					...	15 00
(c) Motor Vans					...	Fee nil.
20. NATIVE LABOUR.						
( Under the Masters and Servants Ordinance, 1913. )						
For attestation of foreign contracts of Service for each porter					...	1 00
21. NATIVE TRADERS to Sudan, Congo, or German Territories.						
Nationality Certificate					...	Fee nil.
22. OPIUM.						
( Under the Opium Regulations, 1902. )						
Licence to grow, produce, manufacture, sell, either wholesale or retail, export, import, or transport Opium					...	To be sold by auction.
23. OSTRICHES.						
( Under the Ostrich Ordinance, 1909. )						
					Rs.	Cts.
(a) Registration as Ostrich Farmer					...	5 00
(b) Ostrich Hunter's Licence					...	45 00
(c) Feather Merchant's Annual Licence					...	15 00
(d) To export 1 live ostrich					...	1,500 00
(e) do 1 unblown egg					...	75 00
24. PASSPORTS.						
( Under the Fees and Royalties Ordinances, 1902 and 1912. )						
Passports					...	3 75
25. PATENTS, &c.						
( Under the Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Ordinance, 1912. )						
(a) Application for a Certificate of Entry in the Register of Patents					...	50 00
(b) Application for a Certificate of Entry in the Register of Designs or Trade Marks					...	30 00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

									Rs.	Cts.	
(c)	Publication in the <i>Gazette</i> of the grant of such Certificate of Entry	...							5	00	
(d)	Registration of every assignment, transmission, amendment, extension or revocation of any patent, copyright in a design, or property in a trade mark, and endorsement on the Certificate of Entry	...	...						10	00	
(e)	Publication in the <i>Gazette</i> of any application, declaration, disclaimer or other matter requiring to be published	...	...	...					5	00	
(f)	Every search or inspection of any of the Registers	...	...	...					3	00	
(g)	Inspection of any specification	...	...	...	...				3	00	
(h)	Every Certificate under seal of the Registrar	...	...	...	...				10	00	
26. PLANTS.											
(Under the Importation of Plants Ordinance, 1908.)											
For conveyance of plants to, or removal from a place of fumigation, and for the fumigation of any plants ...										To be fixed by the Governor.	
27. POISONS.											
(Under the Poisons Regulations, 1902.)											
Annual Licence to sell ...										45	00
28. REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS.											
(Under the Registration Fees Rules, 1904.)											
(a) On the registration of any document not otherwise charged, the registration of which is compulsory :—											
For the first 100 words or part thereof where the value of the property conveyed or affected is less than 100 rupees ...										3	00
For the first 100 words or part thereof where the value of the property conveyed or affected is Rs. 100 or over ...										5	00
For every further 100 words or part thereof...										0	50
<i>Exemption.</i>											
Temporary admission of claims issued (pending final adjustment) to native land owners.											
(b) On the registration of any documents not otherwise charged, registration of which is optional :—											
For the first 100 words or part thereof ...										2	00
For every further 100 words or part thereof...										0	50
(c) For the translation of a document :—											
For the first 100 words or part thereof ...										8	00
For every further 100 words or part thereof...										4	00
(d) On the registration of promissory notes, receipts, or acknowledgments ... 50 cts. % on the value expressed, such charge not to be less than Re. 1 or more than Rs. 5.											
(e) On Search :—											
For specified deed ...										1	00
For general search ...										Rs. 5 for each year searched not exceeding Rs. 50.	

**Fees, Licences, etc.—continued.**

(f) For Copies :—

**i. Certified.**

				Rs.	Cts.
For the first 100 words or part thereof	...	...	...	2	00
For every further 100 words or part thereof	...	...	...	1	00
Of plan	...	...	...	Rs. 12 or such other sum as the registrar may direct.	

**ii. Uncertified**

				Rs.	Cts.
For the first 400 words or part thereof	...	...	...	1	00
For every further 100 words or part thereof	...	...	...	0	25
Of plan	...	...	...	Rs. 6, or such other sum as the registrar may direct.	

g) For attending to take an oath, affirmation, or statement beyond the registration offices ... 3 00

And in addition, for any distance beyond one mile, the expenses incurred.

(Under the Registration of Documents (Fees) Rules, 1905.)

Instead of the fees prescribed for the following matters by the Uganda Registration Fees Rules, 1904, there shall be charged :—

(h) For the registration of each final document recognising under the Uganda Agreement, 1900 :

A private estate of the Kabaka, and of his family as specified in the said agreement	...	...	...	15	00
Official estates	...	...	...	15	00

(i) For the registration of any other final document recognising a native private estate under the Uganda Agreement, 1900 ... Nil.

**29. RIVERS.**

(Under the Rivers Ordinance, 1907.)

(a) Annual Dredging Licence	...	...	...	15	00
(b) Steamer Licence	...	...	...	15	00

**30. SAVINGS BANK.**

(Under the Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, 1907.)

Fee for new book to replace another	...	...	...	1	00
-------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	---	----

**31. TELEGRAPHS.**

(Under the Indian Telegraphs Act, No. 13 of 1885.)

(a) For Transmission of Inland Press Telegrams between any two stations in Uganda or from any station in Uganda to any station in East Africa :—

For the first 32 words	...	...	...	1	00
For every subsequent 16 words or number of words less than 16	...	...	...	0	50

(b) For the registration of abbreviated telegraphic addresses, per annum ... 15 00  
Payment shall be made up to 31st December following date of registration, any part of a quarter being paid for as a full quarter.

(For other charges see Schedule Ja.)

**32. TOWNSHIPS.**

(Under the Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902.)

(a) Cattle-pound fees (Animals put into the Government cattle-pound).				Rs.	Cts.
Each horse or mule	per diem	...	...	1	00
Each ox, donkey, sheep or goat	„ „	...	...	0	25
(b) Cattle-shed fees (Animals sheltered in the Government cattle-sheds or placed in the Government kraals.)					
Oxen, mules, and horses	per diem	...	...	0	06
Sheep, goats, and donkeys	„ „	...	...	0	03

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

(c) Fees chargeable in Government slaughter-houses.							
Oxen	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 00
Pigs	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 75
Goats and sheep	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 25
(d) Survey Fees.—For the survey of any building	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 00
(e) Market dues. (Stall rent to be arranged by the District Commissioner.)							
On sales	...	...	...	...	...	...	5%
(f) Certificates of clearance, each	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 00
(Under the Townships Ordinance, 1903.)							
(g) Permit to dig holes or excavations and remove earth, stone or clay (Natives exempted)	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 00
(h) Fee for Storing Kerosene oil							
Per case, per month or part of a month	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 06
With a minimum charge on any consignment of	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 50
(i) Permit to keep horses or ponies for hire	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 00
(j) Permit to keep sheep, goats, or pigs	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 00
(k) Permit to keep cattle	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 00
(l) Fee for registering a dog more than six months old	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 00
(m) Slaughter-house permit	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 00
(n) Fee for registering a Bakery	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 00
(o) Cemetery Fees. To be fixed by the District Commissioner but not to exceed	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 00
(p) Fee for registering a wash-house	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 00
(q) Permit to hold an <i>Ngoma Ya Pepo</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 00
(r) Permit to hold any other <i>Ngoma</i> or dance except a <i>Maulidi</i> or other religious celebration	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 00
(Under the Townships Rules, 1903.)							
(s) Township rates on land or buildings in Townships 6 per cent. of rateable value.							
(Rateable value is the estimated annual rental excluding the value of machinery in the Building.)							

Township rates are applied to Entebbe and Kampala Townships.

## 33. TRADING.

(Under the Licensing Ordinance, 1912.)

(a) General Trading Licence	...	...	...	...	...	150 00
(b) Licence for each additional general trading store after the first	...	...	...	...	...	15 00
(c) Retail Trading Licence	...	...	...	...	...	45 00
(d) Licence for each additional retail trading store after the first	...	...	...	...	...	15 00
(e) Duplicate Licence	...	...	...	...	...	2 00

## 34. VESSELS.

(Under the Registration of Vessels Ordinance, 1904.)

(a) Upon Registration of a Vessel :—							
1st Class :—						Rs.	Cts.
Vessels of 15 tons burthen and upwards	...	...	...	...	...	60	00
2nd Class :—							
Vessels of less than 15 tons, navigated otherwise than by oars, paddles, or poles only	...	...	...	...	...	45	00
3rd Class :—							
Boats navigated by oars, paddles or poles only	...	...	...	...	...	30	00

**Fees, Licences, etc.—continued.**

(b) Upon any endorsement (other than on a change of master)...	...	<i>Half the above fees.</i>
(c) Upon any endorsement upon a change of master	...	Rs. 5 00

*Exemptions.*

- (a) Native Canoes.
- (b) Yachts, Vessels, or Boats used solely for pleasure or private purposes.
- (c) His Majesty's ships, or vessels belonging to the Government of the East Africa and Uganda Protectorates.
- (d) Vessels registered in British East Africa at Port Florence and in German East Africa at Mwanza, provided that the owner of such registered vessel does not reside in Uganda.

**35. WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.**

*( Under the Weights and Measures Rules, 1914. )*

For stamping, marking and verifying weights and measures :—

			Rs.	Cts.
Each measure of length (including sub-divisions)	...	...	0	10

**WEIGHT ( AVOIRDUPOIS )**

56 lbs.	each weight	...	...	...	...	0	50
28 "	" "	...	...	...	...	0	40
14 " or 7 lbs.	" "	...	...	...	...	0	20
Any other weight	" "	...	...	...	...	0	10

**CAPACITY.**

1 bushel	each measure	...	...	...	...	0	50
$\frac{1}{2}$ " or 1 peck	" "	...	...	...	...	0	40
1 gallon or $\frac{1}{2}$ gallon	" "	...	...	...	...	0	20
Any other measure	" "	...	...	...	...	0	10

**WEIGHING INSTRUMENTS.**

For each machine constructed to weigh :—

1 lb. or under	...	...	...	...	0	10
Over 1 lb. and not exceeding 14 lbs.	...	...	...	...	0	20
" 14 lbs.	" 56 "	...	...	...	0	40
" 56 "	" 1 cwt.	...	...	...	0	50
" 1 cwt.	" 5 "	...	...	...	1	00
" 5 "	" 1 ton	...	...	...	2	00
" 1 ton	...	...	...	...	5	00

**CERTIFICATES.**

For each certificate	...	...	...	...	1	00
----------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	---	----

**ATTENDANCE.**

For attendance, by request, at any premises (in addition to the above)	...	...	...	...	1	00
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	---	----

### III. POLL TAXES.

UNDER THE POLL TAX ORDINANCE, 1914.\*

For each adult male native—in accordance with the following schedule:—

<i>Province, District or County.</i>	<i>Amount of Tax payable.</i>
	<i>Rs.</i>
BUGANDA ... ..	5
THE EASTERN PROVINCE:—	
Busoga ... ..	5
Bukedi	
The Counties of:—	
1. Budama	
2. Pallisa	
3. Bunyuli	
4. Bugweri	
5. Mbale (including Mbale Township and Kakunguru's milos)	5
All other Counties ... ..	3
Teso ... ..	5
Lango	
The County of Kioga...	5
All other Counties ... ..	3
Karamoja ... ..	Nil
Lobor ... ..	Nil
THE WESTERN PROVINCE:—	
Toro	
The County of Bwamba ... ..	3
All other Counties ... ..	5
Ankole ... ..	5
Kigezi ... ..	3
THE NORTHERN PROVINCE:—	
Bunyoro ... ..	5
Gulu ... ..	3
Chua ... ..	Nil
THE RUDOLF PROVINCE ... ..	Nil

#### *Exemptions.*

1. Any person absent from the Protectorate from the 1st day of April till the 31st day of March next following.
2. Any person who is granted exemption by the Governor in consideration of public service rendered by him to the Protectorate.
3. Any person who by reason of infirmity from age, disease or other cause is, in the opinion of the District Commissioner, unable to work, and has no other means of enabling him to pay.
4. All ranks of the Military and Police Forces, petty officers and men of the Marine Staff, Customs Watchmen and Prison Warders, living in recognised Government lines.
5. All ranks of the Buganda County Police.
6. Any native officer, non-commissioned officer, or private of the King's African Rifles entitled to exemption under section 27 of the King's African Rifles Ordinance, 1911, or any similar law for the time being in force.
7. Any African non-commissioned officer, or constable of the Uganda Police Force whose exemption may be sanctioned by the Governor on the recommendation of the Commissioner of Police after nine years' continuous good service.
8. Any African non-commissioned officer or constable of the East Africa Police Force, resident in the Protectorate, whose exemption may be sanctioned by the Governor on the recommendation of the Commissioner of Police for East Africa after nine years' continuous good service.
9. Persons attending upon patients in Sleeping Sickness or Venereal Diseases Segregation Camps.
10. Persons renting Crown Lands of an annual value of or exceeding five rupees.
11. In Buganda, the Western Province and Bunyoro, persons having by one wife five or more living children over the age of one year.
12. Every pupil above the age of eighteen years attending a school of any Missionary Society, provided (a) such school shall have been approved by the Governor as a school the pupils attending which shall be exempt from payment of Poll Tax; and (b) such pupil shall have been in daily attendance at school for not less than two hundred days during the year (commencing the first day of January) in which on the first day of April the poll tax would otherwise become due and payable and shall produce a certificate to that effect signed by the Head of the Mission School and countersigned by the recognized representative of the Mission in the Protectorate.
13. Persons exempted in accordance with the provisions of the Uganda Agreement, 1900.

\* With effect from the 1st April, 1914.

## IV. STAMP DUTIES.

(The Indian Stamp Act, 1899, and Acts amending the same i.e. the Indian Stamp Amendment Act, 1906, were applied to Uganda by the Stamp Ordinance, 1903.)

## Schedule I.

*Cf the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 as amended by the Indian Stamp Amendment Act, 1906.*

## STAMP-DUTY ON INSTRUMENTS.

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
1. ACKNOWLEDGMENT of a debt exceeding twenty rupees in amount or value, written or signed by, or on behalf of, a debtor in order to supply evidence of such debt in any book (other than a banker's pass-book) or on a separate piece of paper when such book or paper is left in the creditor's possession: provided that such acknowledgment does not contain any promise to pay the debt or any stipulation to pay interest or to deliver any goods or other property ...	One anna X of 1865. V of 1873. V of 1881. VI of 1889.
2. ADMINISTRATION-BOND, including a bond given under section 256 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, section 6 of the Government Savings Banks Act, 1873, section 78 of the Probate and Administration Act, 1881, or section 9 or section 10 of the Succession Certificate Act, 1889,—	
a. where the amount does not exceed Rs. 1,000..	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for such amount.
b. in any other case ... ..	Five rupees.
3. ADOPTION-DEED, that is to say, any instrument (other than a will) recording an adoption or conferring or purporting to confer an authority to adopt.	Ten rupees.
ADVOCATE. See Entry as an Advocate (No. 30).	
4. AFFIDAVIT, including an affirmation or declaration in the case of persons by law allowed to affirm or declare instead of swearing.	One rupee.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
Affidavit or declaration in writing when made—	
a. as a condition of enlistment under the Indian Articles of War;	V of 1869.
b. for the immediate purpose of being filed or used in any Court or before the officer of any Court; or	
c. for the sole purpose of enabling any person to receive any pension or charitable allowance.	



Stamp Duties.—*continued.*Schedule I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
5. AGREEMENT OR MEMORANDUM OF AN AGREEMENT.—	
a. if relating to the sale of a Government security, or share in an incorporated company or other body corporate, or a bill of exchange.	One anna.
b. if not otherwise provided for ... ..	Eight annas
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
Agreement or memorandum of agreement—	
(a) for or relating to the sale of goods or merchandise exclusively, not being a NOTE OR MEMORANDUM chargeable under No. 43;	
b. made in the form of tenders to the Government of India for or relating to any loan;	
c. made under the European Vagrancy Act, 1874, section 17.	
AGREEMENT TO LEASE. See Lease (No. 35).	
6. AGREEMENT by way of EQUITABLE MORTGAGE, that is to say, any instrument evidencing an agreement to secure the repayment of a loan made upon the deposit of title-deeds or other valuable security, or upon the hypothecation of moveable property—	
a. when such loan is repayable more than three months, but not more than one year, from the date of such instrument;	The same duty as a Bill of Exchange [No. 13 (b)] for the amount secured.
b. when such loan is repayable not more than three months from the date of such instrument.	Half the duty payable on a Bill of Exchange [No. 13 (b)] for the amount secured.
<i>Exemption.</i>	
See Exemptions under MORTGAGE-DEED (No. 40).	
7. APPOINTMENT IN EXECUTION OF A POWER, whether of trustees or of property, moveable or immovable, where made by any writing not being a Will.	Fifteen rupees.
8. APPRAISEMENT OR VALUATION made otherwise than under an order of the Court in the course of a suit—	
a. where the amount does not exceed Rs. 1,000. .	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for such amount.
b. in any other case ... ..	Five rupees.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
a. Appraisement or valuation made for the information of one party only, and not being in any manner obligatory between parties either by agreement or operation of law.	

IX of 1874.

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*Schedule I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
<p><i>b.</i> Appraisement of crops for the purpose of ascertaining the amount to be given to a landlord as rent.</p>	
<p>9. APPRENTICESHIP-DEED, including every writing relating to the service or tuition of any apprentice, clerk or servant, placed with any master to learn any profession, trade or employment, not being ARTICLES OF CLERKSHIP (No. 11).</p>	<p>Five rupees</p>
<p><i>Exemption.</i></p>	
<p>Instruments of apprenticeship executed by a Magistrate under the Apprentices Act, 1850, or by which a person is apprenticed by or at the charge of any public charity.</p>	<p>XIX of 1850.</p>
<p>10. ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY.</p>	<p>Twenty-five rupees.</p>
<p><i>Exemption.</i></p>	
<p>Articles of any Association not formed for profit and registered under section 26 of the Indian Companies Act, 1882.</p>	
<p>See also MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY. (No. 39.)</p>	<p>VI of 1882.</p>
<p>11. ARTICLES OF CLERKSHIP or contract whereby any person first becomes bound to serve as a clerk in order to his admission as an attorney in any High Court.</p>	<p>Two hundred and fifty rupees.</p>
<p>ASSIGNMENT. See CONVEYANCE (No. 23), TRANSFER (No. 62), AND TRANSFER OF LEASE (No. 63), as the case may be.</p>	
<p>ATTORNEY. See ENTRY AS AN ATTORNEY (No. 30), AND POWER-OF-ATTORNEY (No. 48).</p>	
<p>AUTHORITY TO ADOPT. See ADOPTION-DEED (No. 3.)</p>	
<p>12. AWARD, that is to say, any decision in writing by an arbitrator or umpire, not being an award directing a partition, on a reference made otherwise than by an order of the Court in the course of a suit—</p>	
<p><i>a.</i> where the amount or value of the property to which the award relates as set forth in such award does not exceed Rs. 1,000 ;</p>	<p>The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for such amount.</p>
<p><i>b.</i> in any other case.</p>	<p>Five rupees.</p>
<p><i>Exemption.</i></p>	
<p>Award under the Bombay District Municipal Act, 1873, section 81, or the Bombay Hereditary Offices Act, 1874, section 18.</p>	<p>Bom. Act VI of 1873. Bom. Act III of 1874.</p>
<p>13. BILL OF EXCHANGE [as defined by s. 2, (2) and (3),] not being a BOND, bank-note or currency note—</p>	
<p><i>a.</i> where payable on demand.</p>	<p>One anna.</p>

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*Schedule I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.								
	If drawn singly.			If drawn in set of two, for each part of the set.			If drawn in set of three, for each part of the set.		
	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>a.</i>	<i>p.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>a.</i>	<i>p.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>a.</i>	<i>p.</i>
<b>13. BILL OF EXCHANGE—<i>continued.</i></b>									
<i>b.</i> where payable otherwise than on demand, but not more than one year after date or sight,—									
Rs.									
if the amount of the bill or note does not exceed ... .. 200	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
if it exceeds Rs. 200 and does not exceed 400	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	2	0
do 400 do ... 600	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	2	0
do 600 do ... 1,000	0	10	0	0	5	0	0	4	0
do 1,000 do ... 1,200	0	12	0	0	6	0	0	4	0
do 1,200 do ... 1,600	1	0	0	0	8	0	0	6	0
do 1,600 do ... 2,500	1	8	0	0	12	0	0	8	0
do 2,500 do ... 5,000	3	0	0	1	8	0	1	0	0
do 5,000 do ... 7,500	4	8	0	2	4	0	1	8	0
do 7,500 do ... 10,000	6	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	0
do 10,000 do ... 15,000	9	0	0	4	8	0	3	0	0
do 15,000 do ... 20,000	12	0	0	6	0	0	4	0	0
do 20,000 do ... 25,000	15	0	0	7	8	0	5	0	0
do 25,000 do ... 30,000	18	0	0	9	0	0	6	0	0
and for every additional Rs. 10,000 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 30,000 ...	6	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	0
<i>c.</i> where payable at more than one year after date or sight.	The same duty as a BOND (No. 15) for the same amount.								
<b>14. BILL OF LADING (including a through bill of lading).</b>	Four annas.								
<i>Exemptions.</i>	<i>N.B.</i> —If a bill of lading is drawn in parts, the proper stamp therefor must be borne by each one of the set.								
<i>a.</i> Bill of lading when the goods therein described are received at a place within the limits of any port as defined under the Indian Ports Act, 1889, and are to be delivered at another place within the limits of the same port.	X of 1889.								
<i>b.</i> Bill of lading when executed out of British India and relating to property to be delivered in British India.									

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*Schedule I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
15. BOND [as defined by section 2 (5)] not being a DEBENTURE (No. 27) and not being otherwise provided for by this Act, or by the Court-fees Act, 1870,—	VII of 1870.
where the amount or value secured does not exceed Rs. 10 ;	Two annas.
Rs.	
where it exceeds Rs. 10 and does not exceed 50	Four annas.
do 50 do 100	Eight annas.
do 100 do 200	One rupee.
do 200 do 300	One rupee eight annas.
do 300 do 400	Two rupees.
do 400 do 500	Two rupees eight annas.
do 500 do 600	Three rupees.
do 600 do 700	Three rupees eight annas.
do 700 do 800	Four rupees.
do 800 do 900	Four rupees eight annas.
do 900 do 1,000	Five rupees.
and for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 1,000.	Two rupees eight annas.
See ADMINISTRATION BOND (No. 2), BOTTOMRY BOND (No. 16), CUSTOMS BOND (No. 26), INDEMNITY BOND (No. 34) RESPONDENTIA BOND (No. 56), SECURITY BOND (No. 57).	
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
Bond, when executed by—	
a. headmen nominated under rules framed in accordance with the Bengal Irrigation Act, 1876, section 99, for the due performance of their duties under that Act ;	Ben. Act III of 1876.
b. any person for the purpose of guaranteeing that the local income derived from private subscriptions to a charitable dispensary or hospital or any other object of public utility shall not be less than a specified sum per mensem.	
16. BOTTOMRY BOND, that is to say, any instrument whereby the master of a sea-going ship borrows money on the security of the ship to enable him to preserve the ship or prosecute her voyage.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for the same amount.
17. CANCELLATION—Instrument of (including any instrument by which any instrument previously executed is cancelled), if attested and not otherwise provided for.	Five rupees.

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*Schedule I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
17. CANCELLATION.— <i>continued.</i>  <i>See also</i> RELEASE (No. 55), REVOCATION OF SETTLEMENT (No. 58—B), SURRENDER OF LEASE (No. 61), REVOCATION OF TRUST (No. 64—B).	
18. CERTIFICATE OF SALE (in respect of each property put up as a separate lot and sold) granted to the purchaser of any property sold by public auction by a Civil or Revenue Court, or Collector or other Revenue-officer—  <i>a.</i> where the purchase-money does not exceed Rs. 10.  <i>b.</i> where the purchase-money exceeds Rs. 10 but does not exceed Rs. 25;  <i>c.</i> In any other case.	Two annas.  Four annas.  The same duty as a conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the amount of the purchase money only.
19. CERTIFICATE OR OTHER DOCUMENT evidencing the right or title of the holder thereof, or any other person, either to any shares, scrip or stock in or of any incorporated company or other body corporate or to become proprietor of shares, scrip or stock in or of any such company or body.  <i>See also</i> LETTER OF ALLOTMENT OF SHARES (No. 36).	One anna.
20. CHARTER-PARTY, that is to say, any instrument (except an agreement for the hire of a tug-steamer) whereby a vessel or some specified principal part thereof is let for the specified purposes of the charterer, whether it includes a penalty clause or not.	One rupee.
21. CHEQUE [as defined by section 2 (7)].	One anna.
22. COMPOSITION DEED, that is to say any instrument executed by a debtor whereby he conveys his property for the benefit of his creditors, or whereby payment of a composition or dividend on their debts is secured to the creditors, or whereby provision is made for the continuance of the debtor's business, under the supervision of inspectors or under letters of licence, for the benefit of his creditors.	Ten rupees.
23. CONVEYANCE [as defined by section 2 (10)], not being a TRANSFER charged or exempted under No. 62,—  where the amount or value of the consideration for such conveyance as set forth therein does not exceed Rs. 50.  <div style="text-align: right;">Rs.</div> where it exceeds Rs. 50 but does not exceed 100 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <span>do</span> <span>100</span> <span>do</span> <span>200</span> </div>	Eight annas.           One rupee.  Two rupees.

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*Schedule I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
<p>23. CONVEYANCE.—<i>continued.</i> Rs.</p> <p>where it exceeds Rs. 200 but does not exceed 300 Three rupees.</p> <p>do 300 do 400 Four rupees.</p> <p>do 400 do 500 Five rupees.</p> <p>do 500 do 600 Six rupees.</p> <p>do 600 do 700 Seven rupees.</p> <p>do 700 do 800 Eight rupees.</p> <p>do 800 do 900 Nine rupees.</p> <p>do 900 do 1,000 Ten rupees.</p> <p>and for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 1,000. Five rupees.</p>	
<i>Exemption.</i>	
Assignment of copyright by entry made under the Indian Copyright Act, 1847, section 5.	XX of 1847.
Co-PARTNERSHIP-DEED. See PARTNERSHIP (No. 46.)	
<p>24. COPY OR EXTRACT certified to be a true copy or Extract by or by order of any public officer and not chargeable under the law for the time being in force relating to court-fees—</p> <p>i. if the original was not chargeable with duty or if the duty with which it was chargeable does not exceed one rupee ; Eight annas.</p> <p>ii. in any other case. One rupee.</p>	
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
a. Copy of any paper which a public officer is expressly required by law to make or furnish for record in any public office or for any public service.	
b. Copy of, or extract from, any register relating to births, baptisms, naming dedications.	
<p>25. COUNTERPART OR DUPLICATE of any instrument chargeable with duty and in respect of which the proper duty has been paid,—</p>	
a. if the duty with which the original instrument is chargeable does not exceed one rupee ;	The same duty as is payable on the original.
b. in any other case.	One rupee.
<i>Exemption.</i>	
Counterpart of any lease granted to a cultivator when such lease is exempted from duty.	

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*Schedule I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
26. CUSTOMS BOND—	
<i>a.</i> where the amount does not exceed Rs. 1,000.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for such amount.
<i>b.</i> in any other case.	Five rupees.
27. DEBENTURE (whether a mortgage debenture or not), being a marketable security transferable by delivery, or by endorsement or by separate instrument of transfer.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for the same amount.
<p><i>Explanation.</i>—The term Debenture includes any interest coupons attached thereto, but the amount of such coupons shall not be included in estimating the duty.</p>	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exemption.</i></p>	
<p>A debenture issued by an incorporated company or other body corporate in terms of a registered mortgage-deed, duly stamped in respect of the full amount of debentures to be issued thereunder, whereby the company or body borrowing makes over, in whole or in part, their property to trustees for the benefit of the debenture-holders: provided that the debentures so issued are expressed to be issued in terms of the said mortgage-deed.</p>	
<p><i>See also</i> BOND (No. 15) and SECTIONS 8 and 55.</p>	
DECLARATION OF TRUST. <i>See</i> TRUST (No. 64.)	
28. DELIVERY-ORDER IN RESPECT OF GOODS, that is to say, any instrument entitling any person therein named, or his assigns or the holder thereof, to the delivery of any goods lying in any dock or port, or in any warehouse in which goods are stored or deposited on rent or hire, or upon any wharf, such instrument being signed by or on behalf of the owner of such goods upon the sale or transfer of the property therein, when such goods exceed in value twenty rupees.	One anna.
DEPOSIT OF TITLE-DEEDS. <i>See</i> AGREEMENT by way of EQUITABLE MORTGAGE (No. 6).	
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP. <i>See</i> PARTNERSHIP (No. 46).	
29. DIVORCE—Instrument of, that is to say, any instrument by which any person effects the dissolution of his marriage.	One rupee.
DOWER—Instrument of. <i>See</i> SETTLEMENT (No. 58).	
DUPLICATE. <i>See</i> COUNTERPART (No. 25).	
30. EQUITABLE MORTGAGE. <i>See</i> AGREEMENT by way of EQUITABLE MORTGAGE (No. 6).	

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*Schedule I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
<b>31. EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY—Instrument of.</b>  <b>EXTRACT. See COPY (No. 24).</b>	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the value of the property of greatest value as set forth in such instrument.
<b>32. FURTHER CHARGE.—Instrument of, that is to say, any instrument imposing a further charge on mortgaged property—</b>  <i>a.</i> when the original mortgage is one of the description referred to in clause (a) of Article No. 40 (that is, with possession);  <i>b.</i> when such mortgage is one of the description referred to in clause (b) of Article No. 40 (that is, without possession)—  <i>i.</i> if at the time of execution of the instrument of further charge possession of the property is given, or agreed to be given under such instrument;  <i>ii.</i> if possession is not so given.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the amount of the further charge secured by such instrument.   The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the total amount of the charge (including the original mortgage and any further charge already made) less the duty already paid on such original mortgage and further charge.  The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for the amount of the further charge secured by such instrument.
<b>33. GIFT—Instrument of, not being a SETTLEMENT (No. 58) OR WILL OR TRANSFER (No. 62).</b>  <b>HIRING AGREEMENT or agreement for service. See AGREEMENT (No. 6).</b>	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the value of the property as set forth in such instrument.
<b>34. INDEMNITY BOND.</b>  <b>INSPECTORSHIP-DEED. See COMPOSITION-DEED (No. 22.)</b>  <b>INSURANCE. See POLICY OF INSURANCE (No. 47).</b>	The same duty as a Security Bond (No. 57) for the same amount.
<b>35. LEASE, including an under-lease or sub-lease and any agreement to let or sub-let—</b>  <i>a.</i> where by such lease the rent is fixed and no premium is paid or delivered—  <i>i.</i> where the lease purports to be for a term of less than one year;  <i>ii.</i> where the lease purports to be for a term of not less than one year but not more than three years;  <i>iii.</i> where the lease purports to be for a term in excess of three years;  <i>iv.</i> where the lease does not purport to be for any definite term;	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for the whole amount payable or deliverable under such lease.  The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for the amount or value of the average annual rent reserved.  The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of the average annual rent reserved.  The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of the average annual rent which would be paid or delivered for the first ten years if the lease continued so long.



Stamp Duties.—*continued.*Schedule I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
<b>35. LEASE.—<i>continued.</i></b>	
v. where the lease purports to be in perpetuity;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to one-fifth of the whole amount of rents which would be paid or delivered in respect of the first fifty years of the lease.
b. where the lease is granted for a fine or premium or for money advanced and where no rent is reserved;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium or advance as set forth in the lease.
c. where the lease is granted for a fine or premium or for money advanced in addition to rent reserved.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium or advance as set forth in the lease, in addition to the duty which would have been payable on such lease if no fine or premium or advance had been paid or delivered;
	Provided that, in any case when an agreement to lease is stamped with the <i>ad valorem</i> stamp required for a lease, and a lease in pursuance of such agreement is subsequently executed, the duty on such lease shall not exceed eight annas.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
a. Lease, executed in the case of a cultivator and for the purposes of cultivation (including a lease of trees for the production of food or drink) without the payment or delivery of any fine or premium, when a definite term is expressed and such term does not exceed one year, or when the average annual rent reserved does not exceed one hundred rupees.	
b. Leases of fisheries granted under the Burma Fisheries Act, 1875, or the Upper Burma Land and Revenue Regulation, 1889.	VII of 1875. II of 1889.
<b>36. LETTER OF ALLOTMENT OF SHARES</b> in any company or proposed company, or in respect of any loan to be raised by any company or proposed company.	One anna.
<i>See also</i> CERTIFICATE OR OTHER DOCUMENT. (No. 19).	
<b>37. LETTER OF CREDIT</b> , that is to say, any instrument by which one person authorizes another to give credit to the person in whose favour it is drawn.	One anna.
LETTER OF GUARANTEE. <i>See</i> AGREEMENT (No. 5).	
<b>38. LETTER OF LICENCE</b> , that is to say, any agreement between a debtor and his creditors that the latter shall, for a specified time, suspend their claims and allow the debtor to carry on business at his own discretion.	Ten rupees.
<b>39. MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY—</b>	VI of 1882.
a. if accompanied by articles of association under section 37 of the Indian Companies Act, 1882;	Fifteen rupees.

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*Schedule I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
<b>39. MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY.</b> <i>—continued.</i>	
<i>b. if not so accompanied.</i>	Forty rupees.
<i>Exemption.</i>	
Memorandum of any association not formed for profit and registered under section 26 of the Indian Companies Act, 1882.	VI of 1882.
<b>40. MORTGAGE-DEED, not being an AGREEMENT TO MORTGAGE (No. 6), BOTTOMRY BOND (No. 16), MORTGAGE OF A CROP (No. 41), RESPONDENTIA BOND (No. 56), OR SECURITY BOND (No. 57)—</b>	
<i>a. when possession of the property or any part of the property comprised in such deed is given by the mortgagor or agreed to be given;</i>	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the amount secured by such deed.
<i>b. when at time of execution possession is not given or agreed to be given as aforesaid;</i>	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for the amount secured by such deed.
<i>Explanation.</i> —A mortgagor who gives to the mortgagee a power-of-attorney to collect rents or a lease of the property mortgaged or part thereof, is deemed to give possession within the meaning of this article.	
<i>c. when a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security, or by way of further assurance for the above-mentioned purpose where the principal or primary security is duly stamped—</i>	
<i>for every sum secured not exceeding Rs. 1,000.</i>	Eight annas.
<i>and for every Rs. 1,000 or part thereof secured in excess of Rs. 1,000.</i>	Eight annas.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
1. Instruments executed by persons taking advances under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883, or the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884, or by their sureties as security for the repayment of such advances.	XIX of 1883. XII of 1884.
2. Letter of hypothecation accompanying a bill of exchange.	
3. Instrument of pledge or pawn of goods if unattested.	
<b>41. MORTGAGE OF A CROP, including any instrument evidencing an agreement to secure the repayment of a loan made upon any mortgage of a crop, whether the crop is or is not in existence at the time of the mortgage—</b>	

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*Schedule I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
41. MORTGAGE OF A CROP.— <i>continued.</i>	
a. when the loan is repayable not more than three months from the date of the instrument—	
for every sum secured not exceeding Rs. 200	One anna.
and for every Rs. 200 or part thereof secured in excess of Rs. 200;	One anna.
b. when the loan is repayable more than three months, but not more than eighteen months, from the date of the instrument—	
for every sum secured not exceeding Rs. 100.	Four annas.
and for every Rs. 100 or part thereof secured in excess of Rs. 100.	Four annas.
42. NOTARIAL ACT, that is to say, any instrument, endorsement, note, attestation, certificate or entry not being a PROTEST (No. 50) made or signed by a Notary Public in the execution of the duties of his office, or by any other person lawfully acting as a Notary Public.	One rupee.
<i>See also</i> PROTEST OF BILL OR NOTE (No. 50).	
43. NOTE OR MEMORANDUM sent by a Broker or Agent to his principal intimating the purchase or sale on account of such principal of any goods, stock or marketable security exceeding in value twenty rupees.	One anna.
44. NOTE OF PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP.	Eight annas.
<i>See also</i> PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP (No. 51).	
ORDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF MONEY. <i>See</i> BILL OF EXCHANGE (No. 13).	
45. PARTITION—Instrument of [as defined by s. 2 (15)].	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for the amount of the value of the separated share or shares of the property.
	<p><i>N.B.</i>—The largest share remaining after the property is partitioned (or if there are two or more shares of equal value and not smaller than any of the other shares, then one of such equal shares) shall be deemed to be that from which the other shares are separated :</p>
	Provided always that :
	<p>a. when an instrument of partition containing an agreement to divide property in severalty is executed and a partition is effected in pursuance of such agreement, the duty chargeable upon the instrument effecting such partition shall be reduced by the amount of duty paid in respect of the first instrument, but shall not be less than eight annas ;</p>

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*Schedule I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.																			
<p>45. PARTITION.—<i>continued.</i></p>	<p>b. where land is held on Revenue Settlement for a period not exceeding thirty years and paying the full assessment, the value for the purpose of duty shall be calculated at not more than five times the annual revenue ;</p> <p>c. where a final order for effecting a partition passed by any Revenue-authority or any Civil Court, or an award by an arbitrator directing a partition, is stamped with the stamp required for an instrument of partition, and an instrument of partition in pursuance of such order or award is subsequently executed, the duty on such instrument shall not exceed eight annas.</p>																			
<p>46. PARTNERSHIP—</p> <p>A.—INSTRUMENT OF—</p> <p>a. where the capital of the partnership does not exceed Rs. 500.</p> <p>b. In any other case.</p> <p>B.—DISSOLUTION OF,</p>	<p>Two rupees eight annas.</p> <p>Ten rupees.</p> <p>Five rupees.</p>																			
<p>47. POLICY OF INSURANCE—</p> <p>A.—SEA INSURANCE :—</p> <p>a. for or upon any voyage :—</p> <p>i. where the premium or consideration does not exceed the rate of two annas or one-eighth per centum of the amount insured by the policy ;</p> <p>ii. in any other case, in respect of every full sum of one thousand rupees and also any fractional part of one thousand rupees insured by the policy ;</p> <p>b. for time :—</p> <p>iii. in respect of every full sum of one thousand rupees and also any fractional part of one thousand rupees insured by the policy :—</p> <p>where the insurance shall be made for any time not exceeding six months ;</p> <p>where the insurance shall be made for any time exceeding six months and not exceeding twelve months ;</p>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td><td><i>If drawn singly.</i></td><td><i>If drawn in duplicate, for each part.</i></td></tr> <tr> <td>i.</td><td>One anna.</td><td>Half an anna.</td></tr> <tr> <td>ii.</td><td>Two annas.</td><td>One anna.</td></tr> <tr> <td>b. iii.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>where the insurance shall be made for any time not exceeding six months ;</td><td>Two annas.</td><td>One anna.</td></tr> <tr> <td>where the insurance shall be made for any time exceeding six months and not exceeding twelve months ;</td><td>Four annas.</td><td>Two annas.</td></tr> </table>			<i>If drawn singly.</i>	<i>If drawn in duplicate, for each part.</i>	i.	One anna.	Half an anna.	ii.	Two annas.	One anna.	b. iii.			where the insurance shall be made for any time not exceeding six months ;	Two annas.	One anna.	where the insurance shall be made for any time exceeding six months and not exceeding twelve months ;	Four annas.	Two annas.
	<i>If drawn singly.</i>	<i>If drawn in duplicate, for each part.</i>																		
i.	One anna.	Half an anna.																		
ii.	Two annas.	One anna.																		
b. iii.																				
where the insurance shall be made for any time not exceeding six months ;	Two annas.	One anna.																		
where the insurance shall be made for any time exceeding six months and not exceeding twelve months ;	Four annas.	Two annas.																		

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*Schedule I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
47. POLICY OF INSURANCE.— <i>continued.</i>	
B.—FIRE INSURANCE :—	
a. in respect of an original policy :—	
i. when the sum insured does not exceed Rs. 5,000 ;	Eight annas.
ii. in any other case	One rupee.
b. and in respect of each receipt for any payment of a premium on any renewal of an original policy.	One-half of the duty payable in respect of the original policy in addition to the amount, if any, chargeable under No. 53.
C.—ACCIDENT AND SICKNESS INSURANCE :—	
a. against railway accident, valid for a single journey only.	One anna.
<i>Exemption.</i>	
When issued to a passenger travelling by the intermediate or the third class in any railway.	
b. in any other case—for the maximum amount which may become payable in the case of any single accident or sickness where such amount does not exceed Rs. 1,000, and also where such amount exceeds Rs. 1,000, for every Rs. 1,000 or part thereof.	Two annas.
D.—LIFE INSURANCE OR OTHER INSURANCE NOT SPECIFICALLY PROVIDED FOR, except such a RE-INSURANCE as is described in Division E of this article—	
for every sum insured not exceeding Rs. 1,000, and also for every Rs. 1,000 or part thereof insured in excess of Rs. 1,000—	
i. if drawn singly	Six annas.
ii. if drawn in duplicate, for each part	Three annas.
<i>Exemption.</i>	
Policies of life insurance granted by the Director General of the Post Office of India in accordance with rules for Postal Life Insurance issued under the authority of the Government of India.	
E.—RE-INSURANCE BY AN INSURANCE COMPANY, which has granted a POLICY OF SEA-INSURANCE OR A POLICY OF FIRE-INSURANCE, with another company by way of indemnity or guarantee against the payment on the original insurance of a certain part of the sum insured thereby.	One-quarter of the duty payable in respect of the original insurance but not less than one anna or more than one rupee.

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*Schedule I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
<b>47. POLICY OF INSURANCE.—<i>continued.</i></b> <i>General Exemption.</i>	
<p>Letter of cover or engagement to issue a policy of insurance :</p> <p>Provided that, unless such letter or engagement bears the stamp prescribed by this Act for such policy, nothing shall be claimable thereunder, nor shall it be available for any purpose, except to compel the delivery of the policy therein mentioned.</p>	
<b>48. POWER OF ATTORNEY</b> [as defined by section 2 (21)], not being a PROXY (No. 52),—	
<i>a.</i> when executed for the sole purpose of procuring the registration of one or more documents in relation to a single transaction or for admitting execution of one or more such documents ;	Eight annas.
<i>b.</i> when required in suits or proceedings under the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882 ;	Eight annas.
<i>c.</i> when authorizing one person or more to act in a single transaction other than the case mentioned in clause (a) ;	One rupee.
<i>d.</i> when authorizing not more than five persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally ;	Five rupees.
<i>e.</i> when authorizing more than five but not more than ten persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally ;	Ten rupees.
<i>f.</i> when given for consideration and authorizing the attorney to sell any immoveable property ;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for the amount of the consideration.
<i>g.</i> in any other case.	One rupee for each person authorized.
<p><i>Explanation.</i>—For the purposes of this Article more persons than one when belonging to the same firm shall be deemed to be one person.</p>	<p><i>N.B.</i>—The term “ registration ” includes every operation incidental to registration under the Indian Registration Act, 1877.</p>
<b>49. PROMISSORY NOTE</b> [as defined by section 2 (22)].	<p>XV of 1882.</p> <p>The same duty as a bill of exchange (No. 13) according as it is payable on demand or payable otherwise than on demand, as the case may be.</p>
<b>50. PROTEST OF BILL OR NOTE</b> , that is to say, any declaration in writing made by a Notary Public, or other person lawfully acting as such, attesting the dishonour of a bill of exchange or promissory note.	One rupee.

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*Schedule I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
<p>51. PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP, that is to say, any declaration of the particulars of her voyage drawn up by him with a view to the adjustment of losses or the calculation of averages, and every declaration in writing made by him against the charterers or the consignees for not loading or unloading the ship, when such declaration is attested or certified by a Notary Public or other person lawfully acting as such.</p> <p><i>See also</i> NOTE OF PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP (No. 44.)</p>	One rupee.
<p>52. PROXY empowering any person to vote at any one election of the members of a district or local board or of a body of municipal commissioners, or at any one meeting of (a) members of an incorporated company or other body corporate whose stock or funds is or are divided into shares and transferable, (b) a local authority, or (c) proprietors, members or contributors to the funds of any institution.</p>	One anna.
<p>53. RECEIPT [as defined by section 2 (23)] for any money or other property the amount or value of which exceeds twenty rupees.</p>	One anna.
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exemptions.</i></p> <p>Receipt—</p> <p>a. endorsed on or contained in any instrument duly stamped, or exempted under the provision to section 3 (instruments executed on behalf of the Government) acknowledging the receipt of the consideration-money therein expressed, or the receipt of any principal-money, interest or annuity or other periodical payment thereby secured ;</p> <p>b. for any payment of money without consideration ;</p> <p>c. for any payment of rent by a cultivator on account of land assessed to Government Revenue, or (in the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay) of inam lands ;</p> <p>d. for pay or allowances by non-commissioned officers or soldiers of Her Majesty's Army or Her Majesty's Indian Army, when serving in such capacity, or by mounted police-constables ;</p> <p>e. given by holders of family-certificates in cases where the person from whose pay or allowances the sum comprised in the receipt has been assigned is a non-commissioned officer or soldier of either of the said Armies, and serving in such capacity ;</p> <p>f. for pensions or allowances by persons receiving such pensions or allowances in respect of their service as such non-commissioned officers or soldiers, and not serving the Government in any other capacity ;</p>	

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*Schedule I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
<p>53. RECEIPT.—<i>continued.</i></p> <p><i>g.</i> given by a headman or lambardar for land revenue or taxes collected by him ;</p> <p><i>h.</i> given for money or securities for money deposited in the hands of any banker, to be accounted for ;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Provided that the same is not expressed to be received of, or by the hands of, any other than the person to whom the same is to be accounted for ;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Provided also that this exemption shall not extend to a receipt or acknowledgment for any sum paid or deposited for or upon a letter of allotment of a share, or in respect of a call upon any scrip or share of, or in, any incorporated company or other body corporate or such proposed or intended company or body or in respect of a debenture being a marketable security.</p> <p><i>See also</i> POLICY OF INSURANCE [No. 47 B. (2)] .</p>	
<p>54. RECONVEYANCE OR MORTGAGED PROPERTY—</p> <p><i>a.</i> if the consideration for which the property was mortgaged does not exceed Rs. 1,000 ;</p> <p><i>b.</i> in any other case.</p>	<p>The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for the amount of such consideration as set forth in the Reconveyance.</p> <p>Ten rupees.</p>
<p>55. RELEASE that is to say, any instrument whereby a person renounces a claim upon another person or against any specified property—</p> <p><i>a.</i> if the amount or value of the claim does not exceed Rs. 1,000 ;</p> <p><i>b.</i> in any other case.</p>	<p>The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for such amount or value as set forth in the Release.</p> <p>Five rupees.</p>
<p>56. RESPONDENTIA BOND, that is to say, any instrument securing a loan on the cargo laden or to be laden on board a ship and making repayment contingent on the arrival of the cargo at the port of destination.</p>	<p>The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for the amount of the loans secured.</p>
<p>REVOCATION OF ANY TRUST OR SETTLEMENT. <i>See</i> SETTLEMENT (No. 58) ; TRUST (No. 64).</p>	
<p>57. SECURITY BOND OR MORTGAGE-DEED executed by way of security for the due execution of an office, or to account for money or other property received by virtue thereof or executed by a surety to secure the due performance of a contract,—</p> <p><i>a.</i> when the amount secured does not exceed Rs. 1,000 ;</p> <p><i>b.</i> in any other case.</p>	<p>The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for the amount secured.</p> <p>Five rupees.</p>



Stamp Duties.—*continued.*Schedule I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
<p>57. SECURITY BOND OR MORTGAGE-DEED.—<i>contd.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exemptions.</i></p> <p>Bond or other instrument, when executed—</p> <p>a. by headmen nominated under rules framed in accordance with the Bengal Irrigation Act, 1876, section 99, for the due performance of their duties under that Act;</p> <p>b. by any person for the purpose of guaranteeing that the local income derived from private subscriptions to a charitable dispensary or hospital or any other object of public utility shall not be less than a specified sum per mensem;</p> <p>c. under No. 3-A of the rules made by the Governor of Bombay in Council under section 70 of the Bombay Irrigation Act, 1879;</p> <p>d. executed by persons taking advances under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883, or the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884, or by their sureties, as security for the repayment of such advances;</p> <p>e. executed by officers of Government or their sureties to secure the due execution of an office of the due accounting for money or other property received by virtue thereof.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Ben. Act III of 1876.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Bom Act V of 1879.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">XIX of 1883. XII of 1884.</p>
<p>58. SETTLEMENT—</p> <p>A.—INSTRUMENT OF, (including a deed of dower).</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exemptions.</i></p> <p>a. Deed of dower executed on the occasion of a marriage between Muhammadans.</p> <p>b. Hludansa, that is to say, any settlement of immoveable property executed by a Buddhist in Burma for a religious purpose in which no value has been specified and on which a duty of Rs. 10 has been paid.</p> <p>B.—REVOCATION OF—</p> <p>See also TRUST (No. 64).</p>	<p>The same duty as a bond (No. 15) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property settled as set forth in such settlement:</p> <p>Provided that, where an agreement to settle is stamped with the stamp required for an instrument of settlement, and an instrument of settlement in pursuance of such agreement is subsequently executed, the duty on such instrument shall not exceed eight annas.</p> <p>The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned as set forth in the Instrument of Revocation but not exceeding ten rupees.</p>

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*Schedule I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
<p>59. SHARE WARRANTS to bearer issued under the Indian Companies Act, 1882.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exemption.</i></p> <p>Share warrant when issued by company in pursuance of the Indian Companies Act, 1882, section 30, to have effect only upon payment, as composition for that duty, to the Collector of Stamp-revenue, of—</p> <p>a. three-quarters per centum of the whole subscribed capital of the company, or</p> <p>b. if any company which has paid the said duty or composition in full, subsequently issues an addition to its subscribed-capital—three-quarters per centum of the additional capital so issued.</p> <p>SCRIP. See CERTIFICATE (No. 19).</p>	<p>Three-quarters of the duty payable on a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the nominal amount of the shares specified in the warrant.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">VI of 1882.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">VI of 1882.</p>
<p>60. SHIPPING ORDER for or relating to the conveyance of goods on board of any vessel.</p>	<p>One anna.</p>
<p>61. SURRENDER OF LEASE—</p> <p>a. when the duty with which the lease is chargeable does not exceed five rupees ;</p> <p>b. in any other case.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exemption.</i></p> <p>Surrender of lease, when such lease is exempted from duty.</p>	<p>The duty with which such lease is chargeable.</p> <p>Five rupees.</p>
<p>62. TRANSFER (whether with or without consideration)—</p> <p>a. of shares in an incorporated company or other body corporate ;</p> <p>b. of debentures, being marketable securities, whether the debenture is liable to duty or not, except debentures provided for by section 8 ;</p> <p>c. of any interest secured by a bond, mortgage-deed or policy of insurance,—</p> <p>i. if the duty on such bond, mortgage-deed or policy does not exceed five rupees ;</p> <p>ii. in any other case.</p> <p>d. of any property under the Administrator General's Act, 1874, section 31 ;</p> <p>e. of any trust-property without consideration from one trustee to another trustee or from a trustee to a beneficiary.</p>	<p>One-quarter of the duty payable on a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the value of the share.</p> <p>One-quarter of the duty payable on a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the face amount of the debenture.</p> <p>The duty with which such bond, mortgage-deed or policy of insurance is chargeable.</p> <p>Five rupees.</p> <p>Ten rupees.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">II of 1874.</p> <p>Five rupees or such smaller amount as may be chargeable under clauses (a) to (e) of this Article.</p>

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*Schedule I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
62. TRANSFER— <i>continued.</i>	
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
Transfers by endorsement—	
a. of a bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note ;	
b. of bill of lading, delivery order, warrant for goods, or other mercantile document of title to goods ;	
c. of a policy of insurance ;	
d. of securities of the Government of India.	
<i>See also section 8.</i>	
63. TRANSFER OF LEASE by way of assignment and not by way of under-lease.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the amount of the consideration for the transfer.
<i>Exemption.</i>	
Transfer of any lease exempt from duty.	
64. TRUST—	
A.—DECLARATION OF—of, or concerning, any property when made by any writing not being a WILL.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned as set forth in the instrument but not exceeding fifteen rupees.
B.—REVOCATION OF—of, or concerning any property when made by any instrument other than a WILL.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned as set forth in the instrument but not exceeding ten rupees.
<i>See also Settlement (No. 53).</i>	
VALUATION. <i>See APPRAISEMENT (No. 8).</i>	
VAKIL. <i>See ENTRY AS A VAKIL (No. 30).</i>	
65. WARRANT FOR GOODS, that is to say, any instrument evidencing the title of any person therein named, or his assigns, or the holder thereof, to the property in any goods lying in or upon any dock, warehouse or wharf, such instrument being signed or certified by or on behalf of the person in whose custody such goods may be.	Four annas.

*Exemption.*

(Under the Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, 1907.)

All Instruments and Documents authorised and required under the Savings Bank Ordinance.

SCHEDULES

OF THE

F E E S

RECEIVED BY THE SEVERAL OFFICERS IN THE  
RESPECTIVE DEPARTMENTS

Specifying the Authority under which they were originally established  
and by which the present rates were fixed, and at what period.

---

1913-14.

---

## CUSTOMS.

( Under the Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904. )

Fees for keeping the Customs House open after office hours:—

( ONE HALF OF FEES PAID TO CUSTOMS CLERK. )

	Rs.	Cts.
Saturday afternoons between 1-30 p.m. and 4 p.m. ...	10	00
Sundays and public holidays between 8 a.m. and noon...	10	00
Sundays and public holidays between 1-30 p.m. and 4 p.m. ...	10	00

Before 8 a.m. and after 4 p.m. an overtime fee of Rs. 5 per hour or part of an hour will be charged on all days, save while mail steamers are in port, when the authorised time is extended to 5 p.m. for cargo and to 10 p.m. for passengers' luggage.

## Weights and Measures.

( Under the Weights and Measures Rules, 1914. )

For stamping, marking and verifying weights and measures :—

	Rs.	Cts.
Each measure of length (including sub-divisions) ...	0	10

### WEIGHT ( AVOIRDUPOIS )

56 lbs.	each weight	...	...	...	...	0	50
28 "	" "	...	...	...	...	0	40
14 ,, or 7 lbs.	" "	...	...	...	...	0	20
Any other weight	" "	...	...	...	...	0	10

### CAPACITY.

1 bushel	each measure	...	...	...	...	0	50
$\frac{1}{2}$ " or 1 peck	" "	...	...	...	...	0	40
1 gallon or $\frac{1}{2}$ gallon	" "	...	...	...	...	0	20
Any other measure	" "	...	...	...	...	0	10

### WEIGHING INSTRUMENTS.

For each machine constructed to weigh :—

1 lb. or under	...	...	...	...	0	10
Over 1 lb. and not exceeding 14 lbs.	...	...	...	...	0	20
" 14 lbs.	" 56 "	...	...	...	0	40
" 56 "	" 1 cwt.	...	...	...	0	50
" 1 cwt.	" 5 "	...	...	...	1	00
" 5 "	" 1 ton	...	...	...	2	00
" 1 ton	...	...	...	...	5	00

### CERTIFICATES.

For each certificate	...	...	...	...	1	00
----------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	---	----

### ATTENDANCE.

For attendance, by request, at any premises (in addition to the above)	1	00
--	---	----

The Inspector and every Deputy Inspector who stamps, marks or verifies any weight, measure or weighing instrument shall be entitled to receive a sum equal to one half of the fees received by him, and the Inspector shall, in addition, be entitled to receive a sum equal to one quarter of the total fees.

A B S T R A C T

OF THE

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

OF THE

UGANDA PROTECTORATE

FOR THE YEAR

1913-14.

REVENUE.					REVENUE AND		
					£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st April, 1913	...	...	...	...		44,249	19 9
Grant-in-Aid ...	...	...	...	...		35,000	0 0
Loan from Imperial Funds	...	...	...	...		....	
1. Customs ...	...	...	...	...	51,995	17	7
2. Licences, Excise and Internal Revenue not otherwise classified	...	...	...	...	162,555	6	5
3. Fees of Court or Office, Payments for Specific Services and Reimbursements-in-Aid	...	...	...	...	18,258	2	3
4. Government Railways	...	...	...	...	....		
5. Rents of Government Property	...	...	...	...	7,147	11	4
6. Interest	...	...	...	...	3,829	0	10
7. Miscellaneous Receipts	...	...	...	...	8,581	19	5
8. Post Office	...	...	...	...	2,477	0	10
TOTAL REVENUE						264,844	18 8
9. Land Sales	...	...	...	...		1,714	14 9
TOTAL INCLUDING BALANCES, &c.						336,809	13 2
Advances	...	...	...	...		5,370	16 4
Deposits	...	...	...	...		57,238	14 0
Drafts	...	...	...	...		37,712	18 2
Suspense	...	...	...	...		118,807	11 0
Unallocated Stores, Public Works	...	...	...	...		21,563	16 10
Unallocated Stores, Telegraphs	...	...	...	...		2,332	4 8
Imprests	...	...	...	...		44,298	9 11
Investments	...	...	...	...		219,953	0 6
Trade Goods...	...	...	...	...		1,870	12 4
TOTAL					£	844,957	16 11

## EXPENDITURE.

## EXPENDITURE.

			£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
1	Charges on account of Public Debt	...	...	...	...		4,375	0	0
2	Pensions and Gratuities	...	...	...	...		2,599	9	7
3	The Governor	...	...	...	...		3,493	5	4
4	The Secretariat	...	...	...	...		3,424	9	3
5	Provincial Administration	...	...	...	...		29,126	1	11
6	Native Affairs	...	...	...	...		29,936	6	5
7	Treasury and Savings Bank	...	...	...	...		5,525	17	4
8	Customs Department	...	...	...	...		5,996	2	5
9	Audit Department	...	...	...	...		2,130	17	4
10	Legal Departments	...	...	...	...		5,212	11	9
11	Police	...	...	...	...		19,148	19	5
12	Prisons	...	...	...	...		2,983	2	8
13	Medical Department	...	...	...	...		20,489	19	1
14	Hospitals and Dispensaries	...	...	...	...		6,713	2	11
15	Education	...	...	...	...		1,250	0	0
16	Transport	...	...	...	...		21,026	0	11
17	Albert Marine Transport Service	...	...	...	...		3,880	1	6
18	Coast Agency	...	...	...	...		798	14	6
19	Military Expenditure	...	...	...	...		37,286	16	0
20	Miscellaneous Services	...	...	...	...		3,876	15	8
21	Post Office and Telegraphs	...	...	...	...		8,563	12	0
21 <sup>A</sup>	Government Railways	...	...	...	...		4,008	0	4
22	Railway Department (Special Expenditure)	...	...	...	...		107	12	4
23	Agricultural Department	...	...	...	...		10,161	2	0
24	Botanical, Forestry and Scientific Department	...	...	...	...		2,618	14	10
25	Printing, Stationery and <i>Official Gazette</i>	...	...	...	...		4,596	18	1
26	Municipal Expenditure	...	...	...	...		4,615	18	6
27	Exchange	...	...	...	...		34	4	9
28	Land and Survey Department	...	...	...	...		9,995	3	5
29	Government Timber Supply, Toro Forest	...	...	...	...		1,036	14	11
30	Public Works Department	...	...	...	...		9,054	7	5
31	Public Works, Annually Recurrent	...	...	...	...		9,428	7	8
							273,494	10	3
32	Public Works, Extraordinary	...	...	...	...		14,757	15	7
	Steamers, Lighters, etc., for Lake Kioga	...	...	...	...		977	9	8
	Special Plague Measures	...	...	...	...		933	14	2
	Turkana Expedition	...	...	...	...		16	13	4
							290,180	3	0
	Busoga Railway Construction	...	...	...	...		12,013	8	3
	Kampala Port Bell Railway Construction	...	...	...	...		14,954	17	10
	Improvements in Communications in Eastern Province	...	...	...	...		25,726	4	4
TOTAL EXPENDITURE							2342,874	13	5
	Advances	...	...	...	...		5,531	8	10
	Deposits	...	...	...	...		40,763	12	2
	Drafts	...	...	...	...		43,323	4	3
	Suspense	...	...	...	...		119,473	6	3
	Unallocated Stores, Public Works	...	...	...	...		24,177	10	0
	Unallocated Stores, Telegraphs	...	...	...	...		6,998	10	11
	Imprests	...	...	...	...		44,518	4	9
	Investments	...	...	...	...		177,538	8	3
	Trust Investments	...	...	...	...		12,048	11	9
	Trade Goods	...	...	...	...		1,406	7	5
							818,653	18	3
BALANCE ON 31ST MARCH, 1914							26,303	18	8
TOTAL							£ 844,957	16	11





**COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENTS**  
**OF**  
**REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE**

---

**1913-14.**

---

## COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT

Specify each separate Tax or Duty according to the classification employed in the Estimates.	Amount collected in the Year 1913-1914.			Amount collected in the Year 1912-1913		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<b>No. 1. CUSTOMS.</b>						
Import Duties ... ..	930	3	8	887	0	5
Export Duties ... ..	13,505	13	11	12,895	16	9
Contribution by East Africa Protectorate on account of Uganda Protectorate Imports ... ..	37,560	0	0	26,000	0	0
<b>No. 2. LICENCES, EXCISE AND INTERNAL REVENUE, NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED.</b>						
Court Fines ... ..	440	17	2	502	9	10
Fines, other Departments ... ..	204	2	10	220	0	11
Game Licences ... ..	4,668	6	8	2,887	6	8
Gun Licences ... ..	376	9	4	627	6	8
Liquor Licences... ..	760	0	8	797	17	4
Miscellaneous Licences .. ..	95	13	6	77	17	4
Motor Licences ... ..	209	10	0	79	0	0
Poll Taxes ... ..	141,646	6	8	134,709	6	8
Road and Wharfage Dues ... ..	9,930	18	5	10,200	17	5
Stamp Duties (various Revenue Services) ... ..	1,516	19	10	966	11	9
Trading Licences ... ..	2,660	0	8	—	—	—
Transit Dues ... ..	46	0	8	37	15	4
<b>No. 3. FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE PAYMENTS FOR SPECIFIC SERVICES AND RE-IMBURSEMENTS-IN-AID.</b>						
Court Fees ... ..	1,173	18	10	1,054	14	5
Collection of Rubber Fees ... ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Forestry Fees ... ..	255	6	3	184	4	11
Gazette and Printing Office Receipts ... ..	68	14	6	57	11	1
Hospital Receipts ... ..	61	2	10	159	0	11
Inoculation of Cattle Fees ... ..	52	11	4	496	2	8
Land Survey Fees (Estates under Uganda Agreement) ... ..	151	8	11	208	19	3
Land Survey Fees—Other ... ..	1,359	7	6	460	13	9
Lumber Works (Tero) Receipts ... ..	1,124	15	0	1,220	14	7
Market Dues ... ..	894	1	9	1,102	18	11
Marriage, Birth and Death Fees ... ..	179	5	0	185	6	8
Miscellaneous Fees ... ..	207	19	3	267	4	10
Municipal Receipts ... ..	1,766	18	8	1,400	9	4
Preparation of Deeds ... ..	174	0	0	46	13	4
Prison Industries, Fuel Cutting, Carpentering, &c. ... ..	1,056	12	1	817	15	0
Public Warehouse Fees ... ..	22	3	3	12	17	6
Receipts for Escorts ... ..	168	17	2	158	2	5
Registration of Native Labourers ... ..	1,693	0	7	1,857	14	4
Registration of Vessels Fees ... ..	47	3	4	37	0	0
Registration of Documents Fees ... ..	40	11	9	46	16	4
Registration of Titles Fees .. ..	207	13	6	116	12	7
Registration of Companies Fees ... ..	36	17	4	12	13	4
Sale of Crops, Plants, Seeds, &c.						
Agricultural Department ... ..	459	7	3	624	6	1
Botanical Department ... ..	383	8	9	—	—	—
Sale of Township Mark Stones ... ..	52	18	8	36	0	0
Slaughter-house Receipts ... ..	216	16	4	285	18	8
Stores issued on Payment ... ..	440	11	0	407	6	3
Traders Pass Fees ... ..	151	3	11	120	10	5
Transport Services						
Albert Marine Transport Service ... ..	753	18	2	—	—	—
Motor Transport ... ..	3,849	16	4	11,363	10	11
Porter and Bullock Transport ... ..	433	1	11	—	—	—
Writing Customs Entry Fees ... ..	2	6	0	6	5	4
Percentages on Government House Furniture ... ..	8	6	5	12	9	0
Registration of Patents, Designs and Trade Marks... ..	199	13	4	—	—	—
Permits to Purchase Raw Cotton ... ..	233	4	0	—	—	—
Registration of Bicycles Fees ... ..	331	1	4	—	—	—
Sale of Sanitary Buckets, Kampala ... ..	—	—	—	2	16	3

## OF THE REVENUE.

Increase.			Decrease.			Cause of Increase or Decrease.
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
43	3	3	—			
609	17	2	—			
11,560	0	0	—			
—			61	12	8	
—			15	18	1	
1,781	0	0	—			
—			250	17	4	
—			37	16	8	
17	16	2	—			
130	10	0	—			
6,937	0	0	—			
—			269	19	0	
550	8	1	—			
2,660	0	8	—			
8	5	4	—			
119	4	5	—			
—			—			
71	1	4	—			
11	3	5	—			
—			97	18	1	
—			443	11	4	
—			57	10	4	
898	13	9	—			
—			95	19	7	
—			208	17	2	
—			6	1	8	
—			59	5	7	
366	9	4	—			
127	6	8	—			
238	17	1	—			
9	5	9	—			
10	14	9	—			
—			164	13	9	
10	3	4	—			
—			6	4	7	
91	0	11	—			
24	4	0	—			
218	9	11	—			
16	18	8	—			
—			69	2	4	
33	4	9	—			
30	13	6	—			
—			6,326	14	6	The amount collected in 1912-1913 included receipts from the Lake Kioga Marine Service which are now accounted for as part of the Busoga Railway Service.
—			3	19	4	
—			4	2	7	
199	13	4	—			
233	4	0	—			
331	1	4	—			
—			2	16	3	

## COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT

Specify each separate Tax or Duty according to the classification employed in the Estimates.	Amount collected in the Year 1913-1914.			Amount collected in the Year 1912-1913		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
No. 4. GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.	—			8,098	1	6
No. 5. RENTS OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.						
Land Rents ... ..	6,486	17	9	5,038	14	1
Forest Rents ... ..	366	6	3	303	19	5
Salt Deposits ... ..	233	16	0	221	13	4
House Rents ... ..	60	11	4	71	0	0
No. 6. INTEREST.						
Home Investments ... ..	2,869	16	8	721	12	11
Local Investments ... ..	838	0	2	93	6	8
Savings Bank ... ..	121	4	0	85	4	5
No. 7. MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS.						
Political Fines and Receipts from Expeditions ...	396	10	11	752	15	0
Sale of Old Stores, &c. ... ..	197	14	10	176	19	8
Sale of Found Ivory ... ..	2,781	18	3	2,323	14	9
Sale of Contraband ... ..	4,313	9	1	3,292	0	9
Sale of Rest House, Mombasa ... ..	300	0	0	—		
Sundries ... ..	300	11	1	245	10	0
Unclaimed Deposits ... ..	77	5	2	14	8	3
Profit on Unallocated Stores, Public Works ...	212	18	9	4	5	3
do                      Telegraphs ...	1	11	4	—		
No. 8. POST OFFICE.	2,477	0	10	2,691	10	6
No. 9. LAND SALES.	1,714	14	9	867	8	5
Total £	256,559	13	5	238,655	1	1

OF THE REVENUE.

Increase.			Decrease.			Cause of Increase or Decrease.
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
—			8,098	1	6	
1,448	3	8		—		
62	6	10		—		
12	2	8		—		
—			10	8	8	
2,148	3	9		—		
744	13	6		—		
35	19	7		—		
—			356	4	1	
20	15	2		—		
458	3	6		—		
1,021	8	4		—		
300	0	0		—		
55	1	1		—		
62	16	11		—		
208	13	6		—		
1	11	4		—		
—			214	9	8	
847	6	4		—		
34,766	17	1	16,862	4	9	

## COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT

Specify each separate Head of Expenditure according to the classification employed in the Estimates.				Expenditure 1st April, 1913 to 31st March, 1914.			Expenditure 1st April, 1912 to 31st March, 1913.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1.	Charges on account of Public Debt	...	...	4,375	0	0	—		
2.	Pensions and Gratuities	...	...	2,599	9	7	2,557	18	8
3.	The Governor	...	...	3,493	5	4	2,696	16	9
4.	The Secretariat	...	...	3,424	9	3	2,835	12	2
5.	Provincial Administration	...	...	29,126	1	11	25,075	0	9
6.	Native Affairs	...	...	29,936	6	5	22,094	6	6
7.	Treasury and Savings Bank	...	...	5,525	17	4	9,684	7	3
8.	Customs Department	...	...	5,996	2	5	—		
9.	Audit Department	...	...	2,130	17	4	1,920	11	11
	Port and Marine Department	...	...	—			24,383	12	8
10.	Legal Departments	...	...	5,212	11	9	4,098	4	1
11.	Police	...	...	19,148	19	5	18,111	18	5
12.	Prisons	...	...	2,983	2	8	2,459	3	6
13.	Medical Department...	...	...	20,489	19	1	16,777	8	4
14.	Hospitals and Dispensaries	...	...	6,713	2	11	5,820	6	11
15.	Education	...	...	1,250	0	0	1,250	0	0
16.	Transport	...	...	21,026	0	11	26,525	1	2
17.	Albert Marine Transport Service	...	...	3,880	1	6	—		
18.	Coast Agency	...	...	798	14	6	743	8	6
19.	Military Expenditure	...	...	37,286	16	0	44,514	3	3
20.	Miscellaneous Services	...	...	3,876	15	8	2,685	8	10
21.	Post Office and Telegraphs	...	...	8,563	12	0	7,456	17	4
	Railway Department	...	...	—			6,458	6	3
21. <sup>A</sup>	Government Railways	...	...	4,008	0	4	—		
22.	Railway Department (Special Expenditure)...	...	...	107	12	4	—		
23.	Agricultural Department	...	...	10,161	2	0	6,232	19	7
24.	Botanical, Forestry and Scientific Department	...	...	2,618	14	10	1,800	16	10
25.	Printing, Stationery and <i>Official Gazette</i>	...	...	4,596	18	1	3,646	10	9
26.	Municipal Expenditure	...	...	4,615	18	6	3,436	12	0
27.	Exchange	...	...	34	4	9	30	1	8
28.	Land and Survey Department	...	...	9,995	3	5	10,175	1	7
29.	Government Timber Supply, Toro Forest	...	...	1,036	14	11	1,042	15	3
30.	Public Works Department	...	...	9,054	7	5	8,810	8	8
31.	do Annually Recurrent	...	...	9,428	7	8	9,417	11	5
32.	do Extraordinary	...	...	14,757	15	7	17,141	6	4
	Special Expenditure Account <b>A</b>	...	...	—			409	15	7
	do do <b>B</b>	...	...	—			341	19	6
	Anti-Rinderpest Measures	...	...	—			1,503	2	8
	Toro Famine Relief	...	...	—			9	12	9
	Steamers, Lighters, &c., for Lake Kioga	...	...	977	9	8	—		
	Special Plague Measures	...	...	933	14	2	—		
	Turkana Expedition...	...	...	16	13	4	—		
				£	290,180	3 0	292,147	7 10	
	Busoga Railway Construction	...	...	12,013	8	3	21,789	10	7
	Kampala-Port Bell Railway Construction	...	...	14,954	17	10	335	5	9
	Improvements in Communications in Eastern Province	...	...	25,726	4	4	3,943	13	5
Total				£	342,874	13 5	318,215	17 7	

OF THE EXPENDITURE.

Increase.			Decrease.			Cause of Increase or Decrease.
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
4,375	0	0		—		
41	10	11		—		
796	8	7		—		
588	17	1		—		
4,051	1	2		—		
7,841	19	11		—		
1,837	12	6		—		
210	5	5		—		
	—		24,383	12	8	
1,114	7	8		—		
1,037	1	0		—		
523	19	2		—		
3,712	10	9		—		
892	16	0		—		
	—			—		
	—		5,499	0	3	
3,880	1	6		—		
55	6	0		—		
	—		7,227	7	3	
1,191	6	10		—		
1,106	14	8		—		
	—		6,458	6	3	
4,008	0	4		—		
107	12	4		—		
3,928	2	5		—		
817	18	0		—		
950	7	4		—		
1,179	6	6		—		
4	3	1		—		
	—		179	18	2	
	—		6	0	4	
243	18	9		—		
10	16	3		—		
	—		2,383	10	9	
	—		409	15	7	
	—		341	19	6	
	—		1,503	2	8	
	—		9	12	9	
977	9	8		—		
933	14	2		—		
16	13	4		—		
46,435 1 4			48,402 6 2			
—			9,776 2 4			
14,619 12 1			—			
21,782 10 11			—			
82,837 4 4			58,178 8 6			





**RECAPITULATION  
OF  
EXPENDITURE**

**WITH PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS DISTINGUISHED FROM OTHER CHARGES.**

**1913-14.**

---

## RECAPITULATION OF EXPENDITURE with Personal

Head of Expenditure, as in the Estimates.	1913-1914.								
	a Personal Emoluments.			b Other Charges.			TOTAL.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Charges on account of Public Debt ...	—			4,375	0	0	4,375	0	0
2. Pensions and Gratuities ...	—			2,599	9	7	2,599	9	7
3. The Governor ...	2,337	3	2	1,156	2	2	3,493	5	4
4. The Secretariat ...	3,165	9	2	259	0	1	3,424	9	3
5. Provincial Administration ...	23,918	17	7	5,207	4	4	29,126	1	11
6. Native Affairs ...	13,696	15	3	16,239	11	2	29,936	6	5
7. Treasury and Savings Bank ...	4,880	12	6	645	4	10	5,525	17	4
8. Customs Department ...	1,867	12	11	4,128	9	6	5,996	2	5
9. Audit Department ...	1,656	0	6	474	16	10	2,130	17	4
Port and Marine Department ...	—			—			—		
10. Legal Departments ...	4,812	2	8	400	9	1	5,212	11	9
11. Police ...	15,756	13	4	3,392	6	1	19,148	19	5
12. Prisons ...	1,513	13	6	1,469	9	2	2,983	2	8
13. Medical Department ...	13,617	3	5	6,872	15	8	20,489	19	1
14. Hospitals and Dispensaries ...	3,522	9	7	3,190	13	4	6,713	2	11
15. Education ...	—			1,250	0	0	1,250	0	0
16. Transport ...	3,796	0	6	17,230	0	5	21,026	0	11
17. Albert Marine Transport Service ...	2,251	7	3	1,628	14	3	3,880	1	6
18. Coast Agency ...	533	12	10	265	1	8	798	14	6
19. Military Expenditure ...	27,688	17	11	9,597	18	1	37,286	16	0
20. Miscellaneous Services ...	—			3,876	15	8	3,876	15	8
21. Post Office and Telegraphs ...	2,607	12	4	5,955	19	8	8,563	12	0
Railway Department ...	—			—			—		
21 <sup>A</sup> Government Railways ...	—			4,008	0	4	4,008	0	4
22. Railway Department (Special Expenditure) ...	—			107	12	4	107	12	4
23. Agricultural Department ...	6,182	7	7	3,978	14	5	10,161	2	0
24. Botanical, Forestry and Scientific Department ...	1,418	5	11	1,200	8	11	2,618	14	10
25. Printing, Stationery and <i>Official Gazette</i> ...	1,684	9	1	2,912	9	0	4,596	18	1
26. Municipal Expenditure ...	523	3	11	4,092	14	7	4,615	18	6
27. Exchange ...	—			34	4	9	34	4	9
28. Land and Survey Department ...	8,532	5	11	1,462	17	6	9,995	3	5
29. Government Timber Supply, Tero Forest ...	713	8	5	323	6	6	1,036	14	11
30. Public Works Department ...	8,284	16	3	769	11	2	9,054	7	5
31. do Annually Recurrent... ..	—			9,428	7	8	9,428	7	8
32. do Extraordinary ... ..	—			14,757	15	7	14,757	15	7
Special Expenditure Account <b>A</b> ...	—			—			—		
do do <b>B</b> ...	—			—			—		
Anti-Rinderpest Measures ...	—			—			—		
Toro Famine Relief ...	—			—			—		
Steamers, Lighters, &c., for Lake Kioga ...	—			977	9	8	977	9	8
Special Plague Measures ...	—			933	14	2	933	14	2
Turkana Expedition ...	—			16	13	4	16	13	4
<b>£</b> 154,961 1 6	154,961	1	6	135,219 1 6	135,219	1 6	290,180 3 0	290,180	3 0
Busoga Railway Construction ...	—			12,013 8 3	12,013	8 3	12,013 8 3	12,013	8 3
Kampala-Port Bell Railway Construction ...	—			14,954 17 10	14,954	17 10	14,954 17 10	14,954	17 10
Improvements in Communications in Eastern Province ...	2,969 18 6	2,969	18 6	22,756 5 10	22,756	5 10	25,726 4 4	25,726	4 4
<b>Total £</b>	167,931 0 0	167,931	0 0	184,943 13 5	184,943	13 5	342,874 13 5	342,874	13 5

Emoluments distinguished from other charges.

1912-1913.										REMARKS.
a Personal Emoluments.			b Other Charges.			TOTAL				
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
2,302	10	1	2,557	18	8	2,557	18	8		
2,724	19	4	394	6	8	2,696	16	9		
20,778	9	7	110	12	10	2,835	12	2		
6,985	5	4	4,296	11	2	25,075	0	9		
5,957	4	8	15,109	1	2	22,094	6	6		
1,557	10	8	3,727	2	7	9,684	7	3		
7,278	1	3	363	1	3	1,920	11	11		
3,803	8	10	17,105	11	5	24,383	12	8		
15,371	8	3	294	15	3	4,098	4	1		
1,423	14	6	2,740	10	2	18,111	18	5		
12,279	10	10	1,035	9	0	2,459	3	6		
3,346	0	6	4,497	17	6	16,777	8	4		
—	—	—	2,474	6	5	5,820	6	11		
3,554	15	7	1,250	0	0	1,250	0	0		
514	11	6	22,970	5	7	26,525	1	2		
30,720	12	7	—	—	—	—	—	—		
3,254	10	1	228	17	0	743	8	6		
—	—	—	13,793	10	8	44,514	3	3		
—	—	—	2,685	8	10	2,685	8	10		
5,047	17	4	4,202	7	3	7,456	17	4		
1,229	11	7	6,458	6	3	6,458	6	3		
1,559	1	10	—	—	—	—	—	—		
345	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—		
7,543	4	11	1,185	2	3	6,232	19	7		
675	15	10	571	5	3	1,800	16	10		
8,810	8	8	2,087	8	11	3,646	10	9		
—	—	—	3,091	3	6	3,436	12	0		
—	—	—	30	1	8	30	1	8		
—	—	—	2,631	16	8	10,175	1	7		
—	—	—	366	19	5	1,042	15	3		
—	—	—	—	—	—	8,810	8	8		
—	—	—	9,417	11	5	9,417	11	5		
—	—	—	17,141	6	4	17,141	6	4		
—	—	—	409	15	7	409	15	7		
—	—	—	341	19	6	341	19	6		
—	—	—	1,503	2	8	1,503	2	8		
—	—	—	9	12	9	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
147,064	2	3	145,083	5	7	292,147	7	10		
—	—	—	21,789	10	7	21,789	10	7		
—	—	—	335	5	9	335	5	9		
651	2	9	3,292	10	8	3,943	13	5		
147,715	6	0	170,500	12	7	318,215	17	7		



**ASSETS    AND    LIABILITIES.**

---

**1913-14.**

---



PUBLIC DEBT.

---

1913-14.

---



## PUBLIC DEBT.

Debits.	To whom due.	Rate of Interest.	When incurred and for what cause.	State Provision for Payment of Interest or Sinking Fund, and refer to Enactments by which it is made.	Amount of Original Debt.	Amount repaid.	Remarks.
£168,240 10s.	Imperial Treasury	3½%	1910-1911 : £120,000 1911-1912 : £ 50,000 For the construction of a Line of Railway from Jinja to Namasagali in the Eastern Province of the Protectorate.	A Sinking Fund at the rate of 1% per annum from 1st April, 1913.	£170,000	£1,759 10s.	
£32,000	do	3½%	1912-1913 : For the Construction of a Line of Railway from Kampala to Port Bell.				
£93,000	do	3½%	1912-1913 : For Improvements in Communications in the Eastern Province of the Protectorate.	A Sinking Fund at the rate of 1½% per annum from 1st April, 1916.	£125,000	Nil.	

**MUNICIPALITIES**  
**AND**  
**OTHER LOCAL BODIES.**

**1913-14.**

## RETURN OF ALL MUNICIPALITIES, LOCAL BOARDS AND

Name of Body.	Authority under which established.	Powers and Duties.	Sources of Revenue. If rates, state amount and on what class of property (moveable or immoveable.)	Amount of Assessment and whether on annual or capital value of property.
Local Sanitary Boards at Entebbe, Kampala, Port Bell, Masaka, Bukakata, Jinja, Iganga, Kaliro, Kamuli, Namasagali, Mbulamuti, Mjanji, Mbale, Pallisa, Budaka, Nagongera, Soroti, Kumi, Ngora, Agu, Bugondo, Lira, Nabieso, Kalaki, Fort Portal, Mbarara, Masindi, Masindi Port, Hoima, Butiaba, Gulu, Kitgum, Bombo.	The Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903 and The Township Rules, 1914.	To ascertain and take steps for the abatement of existing nuisances and to enforce the powers vested in the Local Sanitary Boards relating to public health so as to secure the proper sanitary condition of all premises, streets and drains within the Townships.		
Buganda Plant Pests Board.	Plant Pests Ordinance, 1912.	To institute measures for the prevention, arrest or eradication of insects, parasitic plants or fungi declared to be pests under the Ordinance.		
The Uganda Chamber of Commerce.		To protect and promote the interests of the Members, by collecting information, representing and removing as far as possible all grievances, keeping the Chamber <i>au courant</i> with matters both within and outside the Uganda Protectorate and arbitrating between parties willing to abide by the decision of the Chamber.	Members' Subscriptions.	
The Uganda Planters Association.		To foster the planting industry in Uganda.	Members' Subscriptions.	

## ANY OTHER PUBLIC BODIES IN THE PROTECTORATE.

Total Revenue including all Stores.	Expenditure.	Net Amount of Debt.	Qualification of Electors. and number registered.	Governing Body (Names of and mode of appointment.)
				District Officer—President. Medical Officer } Members. District Engineer }
				Provincial Commissioner— Chairman. Director of Agriculture. Government Entomologist, Two representatives from Native Lukiko. Two to five other members, two to be recommended by the Uganda Planters' Association.
Varies according to the number of members.	No definite amount.	Nil.	Qualified Traders of Uganda and Gentle- men distinguished for Public services or eminent in Com- merce or Manufac- tures.	President. Vice-President. Committee, Hon. Secretary and Hon. Treasurer, elected by Ballot each year.
Varies according to membership.	Not fixed.	Nil.	Persons or Firms <i>bond fide</i> interested in planting in Uganda.  Government Officials or others whose connection with the Association may be advant- ageous.  42 Members.  2 Honorary Mem- bers.	President. Vice-President. Hon. Secretary and Treasurer and two other members in Committee elected annually.



**MILITARY EXPENDITURE.**

**1913-14.**



## MILITARY SUMMARY.

One Battalion, 4th Battalion, The King's African Rifles (Composed of Soudanese, Swahilis and Baganda.)

Establishment—7 Companies Local.

European Officers	....	23
„ N. C. O.,	....	1
Native Ranks	....	875
Police—not included in Military Estimates.		

Being regular forces are continually on duty.

Actual Expenditure (Excluding Police)	....	£ 37,286-16-0
---------------------------------------	------	---------------

Title and date of Act “The King's African Rifles Ordinance, 1911.’





PUBLIC WORKS.

---

1913-14.

---

**RETURN OF ALL PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, &c., NOT  
OF A MILITARY NATURE, WHICH HAVE BEEN UNDERTAKEN DURING THE YEAR.**

Description of work and where situated.	Whether constructing or under repair.	Estimated Expenditure.	Authority under which it is executed.	Fund from which the expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished actual amount of expenditure.	If unfinished amount of expenditure up to 31st March 1914.	Remarks.
<b>ENTEBBE.</b>		£. s. d.					£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
One 3rd Class House ..	Construction.	450- 0-0	P.W. Est.	P.W. Grant	April, 1913	Finished	420-10- 4		
One 4th Class House ..	"	270- 0-0	"	"	October, 1913	"	249- 8- 4		
One 5th Class House ..	"	165- 0-0	"	"	October, 1913	"	144- 0- 2		
Completion of Extension of Customs Office ..	"	25-18-8	Sp. W't.	"	April, 1913	"	14- 2- 6		£27-1-3 spent in 1912-1913.
Completion of two 5th Class Houses ..	"	33- 5-4	"	"	April, 1913	"	25- 9- 2		£256-9-1 spent in 1912-1913.
Completion of two 4th Class Houses ..	"	4-13-4	"	"	Nov. 1913	"	3- 8- 4		£474-0-2 spent in 1912-1913.
Completion of two 3rd Class Houses ..	"	5- 0-0	"	"	April, 1913	"	1-19- 9		£765-14-11 spent in 1912-1913.
Completion of one 2nd Class House ..	"	2-13-4	"	"	April, 1913	"	0- 1- 4		£539-10-8 spent in 1912-1913.
Additions to P.W.D. Native Shops ..	"	121- 0-0	"	"	Sept. 1913	"	120-19- 4		
<b>KAMPALA.</b>									
One 3rd Class House ..	"	450- 0-0	P.W. Est.	"	April, 1913	"	446- 3- 4		
Central Jail (2nd instalment) ..	"	450- 0-0	"	"	April, 1913	"	449-18- 6		Total cost 1st instalment £380-1-6
Drainage of Swamp ..	"	250- 0-0	"	"	August, 1913	Unfinished		249-16- 7	£100 was also spent from No. 12 Medical Department B. O/C Epidemics and Anti-malarial measures in 1910-11 £334-16-4 spent 1909-10 and £26-1-7 in 1910-1911.
Conversion of Barracks into 4th Class Houses ..	"	435- 0-0	Sp. W't.	"	July, 1913	Finished	416- 3-11		
<b>MASAKA.</b>									
One 3rd Class House ..	"	450- 0-0	P.W. Est.	"	May, 1913	"	423- 2- 9		
One 5th Class House ..	"	165- 0-0	"	"	June, 1913	"	164-12-11		
Police Station ..	"	250- 0-0	"	"	June, 1913	"	254- 4- 4		
<b>JINJA.</b>									
Veterinary Office and Store ..	"	200- 0-0	"	"	April, 1913	"	192- 1-10		
<b>NAMASAGALI.</b>									
One 3rd Class House ..	"	450- 0-0	"	"	June, 1913	"	399- 2- 9		
Two 5th Class Houses ..	"	330- 0-0	"	"	August, 1913	"	249- 2-10		
Hospital and Dispensary ..	"	450- 0-0	"	"	Sept. 1913	"	365- 6- 0		
Wharf ..	"	725- 0-0	Imp. Loan	Imp. Loan	April, 1913	Unfinished		334- 3- 0	£35-0-0 spent in 1912-1913
<b>MJANJI.</b>									
One 5th Class House ..	"	195- 0-0	P.W. Est. and Sp.W.	P.W. Grant	Sept. 1913	"		132- 3- 2	
Customs Office and Godown ..	"	230- 0-0	"	"	Sept. 1913	"		153- 1- 6	
Pier ..	"	200- 0-0	Imp. Loan	Imp. Loan	Sept. 1913	"		160-16-11	
<b>MBALE.</b>									
One 5th Class House ..	"	165- 0-0	P.W. Est.	P.W. Grant	Sept. 1913	Finished	160-14- 7		
<b>SOROTI.</b>									
One 2nd Class House ..	"	550- 0-0	"	"	June, 1913	Unfinished		491-14- 3	
One 3rd Class House ..	"	450- 0-0	"	"	June, 1913	"		334- 6- 0	
Two 5th Class Houses ..	"	330- 0-0	"	"	June, 1913	Finished	299- 7- 0		
Collectorate ..	"	500- 0-0	"	"	June, 1913	"	482- 8- 8		
Temporary Medical Buildings ..	"	100- 0-0	Sp. W't.	"	October, 1913	"	99-14- 0		
Temporary Buildings ..	"	200- 0-0	"	"	June, 1913	"	199-19- 8		
<b>MASINDI.</b>									
Collectorate ..	"	500- 0-0	P.W. Est.	"	April, 1913	"	444-12-10		
Strong Room ..	"	180- 0-0	"	"	Sept. 1913	"	143- 7-10		
One 2nd Class House ..	"	550- 0-0	"	"	April, 1913	"	549-13- 3		
One 4th Class House ..	"	270- 0-0	"	"	May, 1913	"	269-13- 8		
One 5th Class House ..	"	165- 0-0	"	"	April, 1913	"	154-15- 6		
Hospital and Dispensary (Part of) ..	"	150- 0-0	Sp. W't.	"	Dec. 1913	Unfinished		149- 2- 6	
<b>MASINDI PORT.</b>									
Pier ..	"	220- 0-0	P.W. Est.	"	Sept. 1913	"		210- 9- 2	£56-11-5 spent in 1911-1913.

**RETURN OF ALL PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, &c., NOT  
OF A MILITARY NATURE, WHICH HAVE BEEN UNDERTAKEN DURING THE YEAR.**

Description of work and where situated	Whether constructing or under repair.	Estimated Expenditure.	Authority under which it is executed.	Fund from which the expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished actual amount of expenditure.	If unfinished amount of expenditure up to 31st March 1914.	Remarks.
<b>BUKUMI.</b>		£. s. d.					£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
One 3rd Class House ..	Construction.	500- 0-0	P.W. Est.	P. W. D.	August, 1913	Unfinished			
One 4th Class House ..	"	320- 0-0	&Sp.Wnt.	Grant	August, 1913	Finished	318- 4- 0	492-19- 8	
<b>CHUA.</b>									
Temporary Buildings ..	"	100- 0-0	P.W. Est.	"	April, 1913	"	92-10- 6		
<b>BUGONDO.</b>									
Pier .. ..	"	200- 0-0	Imp.Loan	Imp.Loan	Dec. 1913	Unfinished		36- 8- 2	
Warehouse .. ..	"	500- 0-0	"	"	April, 1913	"		91-18- 6	
<b>LALE.</b>									
Pier .. ..	"	500- 0-0	"	"	October, 1913	"		101-17- 4	
Warehouse .. ..	"	500- 0-0	"	"	April, 1913	"		102-13- 9	
<b>SAMBWE.</b>									
Pier .. ..	"	200- 0-0	"	"	Dec. 1913	"		77- 0- 8	
<b>AGU.</b>									
Pier .. ..	"	200- 0-0	"	"	Nov. 1913	"		118- 3- 7	
Warehouse .. ..	"	500- 0-0	"	"	Sept. 1913	"		220-15- 1	
<b>KIGEZI.</b>									
Completion of temporary buildings ..	"	13-10-0	Sp. W'nt.	P. W. D. Grant	July, 1913	Finished	13- 9- 8		£185-13-6 spent in 1912-13.
<b>KAMPALA-PORT BELL RAILWAY.</b>									
<b>BUILDINGS.</b>				Kampala-Port Bell Railway Grant					
Station at Kampala ..	"	320- 0-0	Imp.Loan	Grant	May, 1913	"	258-15- 6		
European Foreman's House ..	"	380- 0-0	"	"	May, 1913	"	382- 5- 6		
Barracks for clerks and driver	"	800- 0-0	"	"	May, 1913	"	1002- 1- 7		
Goods shed .. ..	"	400- 0-0	"	"	July, 1913	"	323-10- 4		
Small Store .. ..	"	200- 0-0	"	"	July, 1913	"	135-16- 8		
European P. W. I's House ..	"	380- 0-0	"	"	August, 1913	"	383-15- 1		
Station Master's House Kampala ..	"	320- 0-0	"	"	Sept. 1913	"	315- 1- 2		
2nd Class House for Superintendent ..	"	550- 0-0	"	"	October, 1913	"	601- 6-10		
Station at Port Bell ..	"	320- 0-0	"	"	Dec. 1913	Unfinished		68-11- 6	
Station Master's House at Port Bell ..	"	320- 0-0	"	"	Dec. 1913	"		53-17- 7	
Engine Shed .. ..	"	800- 0-0	"	"	March, 1914	"		73-12- 8	
<b>NAMASAGALI.</b>									
<b>BUSOGA RAILWAY BUILDINGS.</b>				Busoga Railway Grant					
Completion of 2nd Class House ..	"	461- 8-2	Busoga Railway	Grant	April, 1913	Finished	445- 3- 4		£38-11-10 spent in 1912-13
Completion of S. P. W. I's House ..	"	326- 6-8	"	"	April, 1913	"	213- 4- 5		£8-13-4 spent in 1912-13.
Completion of 5th Class House for Steamer Clerk ..	"	11- 6-9	"	"	May, 1913	"	0-15- 6		£153-13-3 spent in 1912-13.
Pier Clerk's House ..	"	449-13-4	"	"	May, 1913	"	279- 7-11		£13-6-8 spent in 1912-13.

**RETURN OF ALL PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, &c., NOT  
OF A MILITARY NATURE, WHICH HAVE BEEN UNDERTAKEN DURING THE YEAR.**

Description of work and where situated	Whether constructing or under repair.	Estimated Expenditure.	Authority under which it is executed.	Fund from which the expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished actual amount of expenditure.	If unfinished amount of expenditure up to 31st March 1914.	Remarks.
<b>NEW ROADS.</b>		£. s. d.					£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
Masindi-Butiaba Road .. ..	..	2500- 0-0	P.W. Est.	P. W. D. Grant	April, 1913	Unfinished		2499-19-10	£219-0-0 spent in 1909-10. £1081-0-0 spent in 1910-11. £1668-0-11 spent in 1911-12. £3553-1-1 spent in 1912-13.
Bukakata-Masaka .. ..	..	500- 0-0	..	..	April, 1913	..		499- 3- 8	£300-0-7 spent in 1912-13.
Iganga-Mpologoma .. ..	..	2500- 0-0	Imp.Loan	Imp.Loan	Nov. 1913	..		270- 7-10	£235-13-3 spent in 1912-13.
Mbale-Mjanji .. ..	..	8000- 0-0	..	..	April, 1913	..		3952-17- 1	£642-10-10 spent in 1912-13.
Kumi-Agu .. ..	..	2100- 0-0	..	..	June, 1913	..		1746- 1- 4	£147-0-7 spent in 1912-13.
Soroti-Lale .. ..	..	1100- 0-0	..	..	June, 1913	..		890-12-11	
Kamuli-Mbulamuti .. ..	..	1180- 0-0	..	..	April, 1913	Finished	310-17- 0		£831-17-7 spent in 1912-13.
Luzinga-Kaliro .. ..	..	3500- 0-0	..	..	April, 1913	Unfinished		624- 9- 1	
Serere-Bugondo .. ..	..	2000- 0-0	..	..	Sept. 1913	..		531-12- 5	
Tororo-Nagongera (Portion) ..	..	184- 0-0	..	..	August, 1913	..		147- 8- 2	
<b>PETTY WORKS.</b>	..	2380- 0-0	P.W. Est.	P. W. D. Grant		Finished	1915- 0- 0		

	Class and Mileage on 31st March, 1914.					Money spent on construction during 1913-1914.			Total cost of construction as at 31st March, 1914.		REMARKS.
	Mileage 1st Class.	Mileage 2nd Class.	Mileage 3rd Class.	Mileage not constructed.	Total Mileage.	Total.	Mileage constructed.	Cost per mile.	Total.	Cost per mile.	
<b>ROAD CONSTRUCTION.</b>						£		£	£	£	
Entebbe-Kampala ..	25	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	3936	157.4	
Kampala-Port Bell ..	7	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	1019	145.6	
Kampala-Nakasongola (97 miles)											
Section Kampala-Bombo ..	25	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	3016	120.06	
Section Bombo-Lubengi River ..	32	..	..	..	32	..	..	..	2304	72.00	
Section Lubengi River-Nakasongola ..	..	..	40	..	40	..	..	..	..	..	Native made road
Kampala-Fort Portal (210 miles)											
Section Kampala-Toro Boundary ..	129	..	..	..	129	..	..	..	7503	58.2	
Section Toro Boundary-Fort Portal ..	..	81	..	..	81	..	..	..	5656	69.8	
Masindi Port-Butiaba (76 miles)											
Section Masindi Port-Masindi ..	29	..	..	..	29	..	..	..	3678	129.8	
Section Masindi-Butiaba ..	32	..	..	15	47	2500	13	192.3	6053	..	Not completed
Masaka-Bukakata ..	24	..	..	..	24	500	6	83.3	2443	101.8	
Jinja-Mbale (94 miles)											
Section Jinja-Iganga ..	28	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	3691	131.8	
Section Iganga-Mbale ..	..	66	..	..	66	..	..	..	4290	65.0	
Kampala-Jinja (58 miles)											
Section mile 4 on Port Bell Road to Mukono ..	14	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	552	39.5	
Section Mukono to Mabira Road Junction ..	..	31.50	..	..	31.50	..	..	..	..	..	Native made road
Section Mabira Road Junction to Jinja ..	8.50	..	..	..	8.50	..	..	..	200	23.5	
Kampala to Hoima ..	..	128	..	..	128	..	..	..	4882	38.1	Money spent specially on bridges and culvert.
Hoima to Masindi ..	..	34	..	..	34	..	..	..	..	..	Native made road.
Hoima to Butiaba ..	..	30	..	..	30	..	..	..	720	24.0	
Entebbe to Masaka ..	..	..	72	..	72	..	..	..	..	..	
Masaka to Mbarara ..	..	..	87	..	87	..	..	..	..	..	
Iganga to Kaliro ..	..	..	20	..	20	..	..	..	100	5.0	
Jinja to Kakindu ..	..	..	45	..	45	..	..	..	1386	30.8	Superseded by Busoga Railway.
Mbale to Kumi ..	..	..	35	..	35	..	..	..	223	6.5	
Mbale to Mjanji Road ..	31.34	..	..	31.66	63.00	3953	28.65	138.0	4595	146.6	Not completed.
Kumi-Agu ..	16.43	..	..	47	16.90	1746	15.31	114.0	1893	115.2	do.
Soroti-Lale ..	10.52	..	..	1.48	12.00	891	10.52	84.7	891	..	do.
Kamuli-Mbulamuti ..	8.10	..	..	60	8.70	311	1.60	194.3	1146	..	do.
Busoga Railway (Luzinga) to Kaliro ..	2.92	..	..	24.08	27.00	624	2.92	213.7	624	..	do.
Serere to Bugondo ..	1.96	..	..	12.74	14.70	532	1.96	271.4	532	..	do.
Tororo to Nagongera (Portion) ..	1.56	..	..	..	1.56	147	1.56	94.2	147	94.2	
	426.33	370.50	299	86.03	1181.86	11204	81.52				

---

LEGISLATION.

---

SCHEDULE

OF ALL THE

LAWS, PROCLAMATIONS, ORDERS IN COUNCIL, &c.,

WHICH HAVE BEEN PROMULGATED IN THE PROTECTORATE  
DURING THE YEAR

1913-14.

## LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.	Transmitted to England.
<b>ORDINANCES.</b>		
10th April, 1913.	No. 7. The Game Ordinance, 1913.	6th May, 1913
9th May, "	No. 8. The Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913.	25th July, "
31st " "	No. 9. The Medical Registration Ordinance, 1913.	" " "
7th June, "	No. 10. The Immigration Restriction and Removal of Undesirables Ordinance, 1913.	28th " "
11th " "	No. 11. The Trustees Securities Ordinance, 1913.	" " "
12th " "	No. 12. The Uganda Police (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913.	29th " "
13th " "	No. 13. The Cattle Disease (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913.	8th August, "
28th " "	No. 14. The Produce Protection Ordinance, 1913.	15th " "
14th July, "	No. 15. The Forests Ordinance, 1913.	" " "
26th September, "	No. 16. The Motor Traffic (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913.	19th November, "
17th November, "	No. 17. The Bicycles Ordinance, 1913.	2nd January, 1914
4th December, "	No. 18. The Produce Protection (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913.	6th " "
12th " "	No. 19. The Masters and Servants Ordinance, 1913.	" " "
13th January, 1914.	No. 1. The Promissory Oaths (Amendment) Ordinance, 1914.	7th March, "
6th March, "	No. 2. The Poll Tax Ordinance, 1914.	13th May, "
6th " "	No. 3. The Road (Amendment) Ordinance, 1914.	12th " "
<b>NATIVE LAWS.</b>		
6th June, 1913.	The Law for Preventing Venereal Disease, 1913.	
22nd September, "	The Land Law (Survey), 1913.	
<b>AGREEMENTS.</b>		
24th April, "	The Buganda Agreement (Allotment and Survey), 1913.	
23rd October, "	The Uganda Agreement (Payments by the Government), 1913.	
<b>ORDERS-IN-COUNCIL.</b>		
11th April, "	The Colonial Prisoners' Removal Order-in-Council, 1913.	
22nd November, "	The Uganda Order-in-Council, 1913.	
<b>PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, &amp;c.</b>		
10th April, "	Rules, Registration. The Uganda Registration of Vessels Rules, 1913, under the Uganda Registration of Vessels Ordinance, 1904.	
10th " "	Notice, Pests. Mr. C. W. Hattersley appointed a member of the Buganda Plant Pests Board, under the Plant Pests Ordinance, 1912.	
10th " "	Notice. The Director of Customs appointed Port Officer, Entebbe Port, under the Entebbe Port Ordinance, 1905. The appointment dated the 28th March, 1905, is cancelled.	
11th " "	Notice, Prisons. Mr. J. B. Struthers and Dr. H. H. Hunter appointed Visiting Justices of the prison at Kampala, under the Uganda Prisons Ordinance, 1909.	
18th " "	Order of the Secretary of State defining the limits of the South and West of the Uganda Protectorate.	
19th " "	Rules, Motor. The Motor Traffic Rules, 1913, under the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1910.	
21st " "	Notice, Prisons. Kumba declared to be a prison under the Uganda Prisons Ordinance, 1909.	
28th " "	Notice under the Provincial Commissioners (Appointment of Deputies) Ordinance, 1912. The District Commissioner, Masindi, appointed Deputy Provincial Commissioner within the District of Bunyoro in addition to the Provincial Commissioner, Northern Province, to grant licences or permits under the Uganda Arms Ordinance, 1906, and to perform the duties and powers conferred on the Provincial Commissioner in such Ordinance.	
28th " "	Notice under the Provincial Commissioners (Appointment of Deputies) Ordinance, 1912. The District Commissioner, Fort Portal, appointed Deputy Provincial Commissioner within the District of Toro in addition to the Provincial Commissioner, Western Province, to grant licences or permits under the Uganda Arms Ordinance, 1906, and to perform the duties and powers conferred on the Provincial Commissioner in such Ordinance.	
28th " "	Notice under the Provincial Commissioners (Appointment of Deputies) Ordinance, 1912. The District Commissioner, Mbarara, appointed Deputy Provincial Commissioner within the District of Ankole in addition to the Provincial Commissioner, Western Province, to grant licences or permits under the Uganda Arms Ordinance, 1906, and to perform the duties and powers conferred on the Provincial Commissioner in such Ordinance.	
28th " "	Notice, Game. Marking and stamping of Ivory belonging to Government or confiscated under the provisions of the Game Ordinance, 1913.	

## LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.	Transmitted to England.
	<b>PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, &amp;c.</b> <i>—continued.</i>	
28th April, 1913.	Rules, Crown Lands. The Crown Lands (Conveyance) Rules, 1913, under the Crown Lands Ordinance, 1903.	
5th May, „	Notice, Customs. Bukakata Port appointed to be a warehousing port for the purpose of the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904.	
10th „ „	Proclamation under the Licensing Ordinance, 1912, exempting tailors, shoemakers, carpenters and sweet-sellers from taking out trading licences.	
17th „ „	Order, Cattle Disease. Prohibition of importation into the Protectorate from German East Africa of the carcasses, hides or skins of cattle, sheep or goats, under the Cattle Disease Ordinance, 1902.	
17th „ „	Notice under the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1910. Mr. A. McClure and the Assistant District Commissioner, Entebbe, appointed Certifying Officers for the issue of Certificates of Competency under the above-mentioned Ordinance.	
24th „ „	Proclamation under the Sleeping Sickness Ordinance, 1913, amending Schedule to the Proclamation dated the 13th February, 1913.	
24th „ „	Proclamation, Courts. Establishing various Native Courts in Bunyoro, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911.	
24th „ „	Proclamation, Courts. Establishing a Native Court in Buganda in the County of Kyadondo under the Uganda Agreement (Judicial) 1905, and varying the Proclamation dated the 15th January, 1909.	
24th „ „	Rules, Sleeping Sickness. The Sleeping Sickness (No. 2) Rules, 1913, under the Sleeping Sickness Ordinance, 1913.	
24th „ „	Notice under the Sleeping Sickness Ordinance, 1913, and the Sleeping Sickness Rules, 1913, amending Schedule II to the notice under the above-mentioned Ordinance, and Rules dated the 13th February, 1913.	
26th „ „	Rules, Rifle Corps. The Rifle Corps (Fines Fund) Rules, 1913, under the Uganda Volunteer Reserve Ordinance, 1903, and the Uganda Volunteer Reserve Ordinance, 1904.	
20th June, „	Proclamation. Division of the Western Province into the Districts of Toro, Ankole, and Kigezi, under the Uganda Order-in-Council, 1902.	
21st „ „	Notice under the Plant Pests Ordinance, 1912, specifying the fungi named in the First Schedule thereto as fungi which are declared to be pests for the purposes of the above-mentioned Ordinance, and specifying the measures set out in the Second Schedule thereto as the measures which it shall be within the power of the Buganda Plant Pests Board to require to be taken for the prevention, arrest or eradication of the pests named in the First Schedule thereto.	
3rd July, „	Notice under the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1910. The District Commissioner, Masaka, appointed to be a Certifying Officer for the issue of Certificates of Competency under the above-mentioned Ordinance.	
9th „ „	Notice, Prisons. Kitgum declared to be a prison, under the Uganda Prisons Ordinance, 1910.	
17th „ „	Rules, Cotton. The Uganda Cotton Rules, 1913, under the Uganda Cotton Ordinance, 1903, and the Uganda Cotton (Amendment) Ordinance, 1910.	
18th „ „	Notice, Marriages. The Assistant Chief Secretary appointed to be Registrar-General of Marriages under the Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902.	
18th „ „	Notice, Births and Deaths. The Assistant Chief Secretary appointed to be Registrar-General of Births and Deaths under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance, 1904.	
22nd „ „	Proclamation under the British Protectorates Neutrality Order-in-Council, 1904, and the British Protectorates Neutrality (Amendment) Order-in-Council, 1904.	
23rd „ „	Notice, Customs. Under the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904, cancelling the Notice dated the 22nd November, 1910.	
31st „ „	Notice, Marriages. Place of celebration of under the Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902.	
31st „ „	Notice, Marriages. Registrar of under the Native Marriage Ordinance, 1902.	
7th August, „	Proclamation under the Uganda Order-in-Council, 1902, varying the description of the boundary of the Chua District contained in the Schedule to the Proclamation under the above-mentioned Order-in-Council dated the 10th October, 1912.	
8th „ „	Notice under the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1910. No person shall use or cause to be used any motor-car or carriage on any public thoroughfare when the same is loaded to a greater height than eleven feet measured from the surface of the public thoroughfare.	
8th „ „	Notice under the Road Ordinance, 1912. No person shall use or cause to be used any carriage on any public thoroughfare when the same is loaded to a greater height than eleven feet measured from the surface of the public thoroughfare.	
8th „ „	Rules, Sleeping Sickness. The Sleeping Sickness (No. 3) Rules, 1913, under the Sleeping Sickness Ordinance, 1913.	
8th „ „	Notice under the Sleeping Sickness Ordinance, 1913, and the Sleeping Sickness Rules, 1913, amending Schedule VII to the notice under the above-mentioned Ordinance and Rules dated the 13th February, 1913.	



## LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.	Transmitted to England.
	<b>PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, &amp;c.</b> —continued.	
11th August, 1913.	Order under the Cattle Disease Ordinance, 1902. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Order under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 27th August, 1912, cattle may be imported from the British East Africa Protectorate into the Eastern Province of the Uganda Protectorate <i>via</i> Mumias-Mbale road subject to certain conditions.	
10th September, "	Notification under the Uganda Cotton Ordinance, 1908, the Uganda Cotton (Amendment) Ordinance, 1910, and the Uganda Cotton Rules, 1913, fixing certain places in the Eastern Province of the Uganda Protectorate for the purchase and sale of raw cotton.	
10th " "	Notification under the Uganda Cotton Ordinance, 1908, the Uganda Cotton (Amendment) Ordinance, 1910, and the Uganda Cotton Rules, 1913, fixing Serere in the District of Teso in the Eastern Province, to be an unlawful area for the purchase and sale of raw cotton.	
17th " "	Rules, Crown Lands. The Crown Lands (Conveyance No. 2) Rules, 1913, under the Crown Lands Ordinance, 1903.	
26th " "	Proclamation under the Uganda Cantonments Ordinance, 1906, and the Uganda Cantonments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1909, varying the Proclamation issued under the Uganda Cantonments Ordinance, 1908, on the 13th June, 1908.	
2nd October, "	Notice, Ferries. Certain Ferries in the Teso District in the Eastern Province declared to be Public Ferries, and the District Commissioner, Teso, as the Licensing Authority for the said Public Ferries, under the Public Ferries Ordinance, 1905.	
7th " "	Notice, Native Law. The Land Law (Survey) 1913.	
8th " "	Proclamation under the Native Liquors Ordinance, 1902, fixing the fee of Rs. 30, for a licence under the above-mentioned Ordinance, in the Township of Masaka, and varying the Proclamation under the said Ordinance dated the 19th June, 1912.	
13th " "	Directions, Cattle Disease. Prohibiting the movement of all cattle, sheep and goats, and of hides, skins and carcasses within and out of certain Districts in the Buganda Province, under the Cattle Disease Ordinance, 1902, and the Cattle Disease (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913.	
14th " "	Notice, Cattle Disease. Trypanosomiasis declared to be a disease for the purposes of the Cattle Disease Ordinance, 1902.	
14th " "	Proclamation under the Uganda Road and Wharfage Dues Ordinance, 1902, and the Uganda Road and Wharfage Dues (Amendment) Ordinance, 1912, amending Schedule II. to the Proclamation issued under the above-mentioned Ordinances on the 28th December, 1912.	
13th November, "	Rules, Game. The Game Rules, 1913, under the Game Ordinance, 1913.	
13th " "	Notice under the Game Ordinance, 1913, amending paragraph two of the Notice under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 28th April, 1913, by inserting therein the words "before sale at Kampala" immediately after the words "stamped" therein occurring.	
4th December, "	Proclamation under the Native Liquors Ordinance, 1902, extending the application of the above-mentioned Ordinance to Kumba and fixing the fee of Rs. 15, to be charged for a licence under the said Ordinance in the said place.	
4th " "	Rules, Bicycles. The Bicycles Rules, 1913, under the Bicycles Ordinance, 1913.	
6th " "	Rules, Cotton. The Uganda Cotton (No. 2) Rules, 1913, under the Uganda Cotton Ordinance, 1908, and the Uganda Cotton (Amendment) Ordinance, 1910.	
8th " "	Proclamation under the Uganda Road and Wharfage Dues Ordinance, 1902, and the Uganda Road and Wharfage Dues (Amendment) Ordinance, 1912, exempting from payment of Road and Wharfage Dues, the produce imported from the East Africa Protectorate solely for the purpose of re-packing and re-export.	
9th " "	Notice, Marriages. Places of celebration of, under the Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902.	
9th " "	Notice, Marriages. Registrars of, under the Native Marriage Ordinance, 1903.	
10th " "	Notice under the Sleeping Sickness Ordinance, 1913, and the Sleeping Sickness Rules, 1913, amending Schedule II. to the Notice under the above-mentioned Ordinance and Rules dated the 13th February, 1913.	
10th " "	Rules. The Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Rules, 1913, under the Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Ordinance, 1912.	
12th " "	Rules, Masters and Servants. The Masters and Servants (Porters and Caravans) Rules, 1913, under the Masters and Servants Ordinance, 1913.	
12th " "	Rules, Venereal Diseases. The Venereal Diseases Rules, 1913, under the Dangerous Diseases Ordinance, 1909.	
12th " "	Notice, Customs. Prohibiting the importation into the Protectorate of Automatic and Silenced Rifles, without the consent in writing of the Governor, under the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904.	

## LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.	Transmitted to England.
	<b>PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, &amp;c.</b> —continued.	
27th December, 1913.	Notice, Ferries. Katunguru Ferry to be a Public Ferry and the Provincial Commissioner, Western Province, to be the Licensing Authority, under the Public Ferries Ordinance, 1906.	
10th January, 1914.	Notice, Marriages. Place of celebration of, under the Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902.	
10th „ „	Notice, Marriages. Registrar of, under the Native Marriage Ordinance, 1903.	
13th „ „	Notice, Customs. Prohibiting the importation of Arms and Ammunition into the Protectorate at the Port of Mjanji, under the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904.	
13th „ „	Notice under the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1910, appointing Mr. R. W. G. Murray-Jardine to be a Certifying Officer for the issue of Certificates of Competency under the above-mentioned Ordinance.	
20th „ „	Notice, Marriages. Places of celebration of, under the Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902.	
20th „ „	Notice, Marriages. Registrars of, under the Native Marriage Ordinance, 1903.	
23rd „ „	Notice under the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1910, appointing the District Commissioner, Bunyoro, to be a Certifying Officer for the issue of Certificates of Competency under the above-mentioned Ordinance.	
26th „ „	Notice under the Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902, amending the Notice dated the 9th December, 1913, by deleting therefrom the word "Haibari" therein occurring and substituting therefor the word "Kwibale."	
26th „ „	Notice under the Native Marriage Ordinance, 1903, amending the Notice dated the 9th December, 1913, by deleting therefrom the word "Haibari" therein occurring and substituting therefor the word "Kwibale".	
28th „ „	Directions. The Cattle (Eastern Province) Directions, 1914, under the Cattle Disease Ordinance, 1902, and the Cattle Disease (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913.	
29th „ „	Proclamation under the Game Ordinance, 1913, ordering the areas comprised by the Townships of Entebbe, Kampala, Jinja, Hoima, Mbarara, Mbale and Masindi to be closed until further order in respect of the killing or capturing of any species of wild bird, except birds of prey, without the sanction of the Governor.	
29th „ „	Notice, Fees. The fees fixed as Market Dues by the Notice dated the 6th August, 1903, shall not apply to the Chief Market at Kampala, viz: the market on Nakasero Hill, under the Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902.	
30th „ „	Notice, Townships. Appointing Local Sanitary Boards, under the Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903, and the Townships Rules, 1914.	
30th „ „	Proclamation under the Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903, declaring certain places in the Protectorate to be Townships for the purposes of the above-mentioned Ordinance.	
30th „ „	Rules, Townships. The Townships Rules, 1914, under the Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903.	
4th February, „	Notice under the Uganda Mining Regulations, 1902, exempting all that part of the District of Bukedi in the Eastern Province of the Uganda Protectorate known as Budama from the operations of the said Regulations.	
7th „ „	Notice, Marriages. Place of celebration of, under the Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902.	
7th „ „	Notice, Marriages. Registrar of, under the Native Marriage Ordinance, 1903.	
11th „ „	Rules, Weights and Measures. The Weights and Measures Rules, 1914, under the Weights and Measures Ordinance, 1912.	
12th „ „	Notice, Motor. No motor car which exceeds 5 tons in weight shall be used on any public thoroughfare without the permission in writing of the Director of Public Works previously obtained, under the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1910.	
12th „ „	Directions, Cattle. Amending paragraph 2 of the Cattle (Eastern Province) Directions, 1914, under the Cattle Disease Ordinance, 1902, and the Cattle Disease (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913.	
19th „ „	Notification. Adding certain places in the Eastern Province to the places fixed for the purchase and sale of raw cotton by a Notification dated the 10th September, 1913, under the Uganda Cotton Ordinance, 1908, the Uganda Cotton (Amendment) Ordinance, 1910, and the Uganda Cotton Rules, 1913.	
20th „ „	Order under the Cattle Disease Ordinance, 1902. The Order dated the 28th September, 1911, shall not apply to any hides or skins exported from the Eastern Province into the East Africa Protectorate, and cancelling the Order dated the 10th October, 1912.	
20th „ „	Rules. The Registration of Land Titles Rules, 1914, under the Registration of Land Titles Ordinance, 1908.	
20th „ „	Notice, Customs. Prohibiting the importation of coffee plants (whether living or dead) and coffee other than roasted beans and ground coffee, into the Protectorate except under a written permit previously obtained from the Director of Agriculture, under the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904.	
24th „ „	Notice, Cattle in Kampala. Prescribing area in the Township of Kampala, to be an area which cattle, sheep, goats and pigs shall not be allowed to enter except for the purpose of transport, under the Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903, and the Township Rules, 1914.	

## LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.	Transmitted to England.
	<b>PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, &amp;c.</b> —continued.	
26th February, 1914.	Proclamation under the King's African Rifles Reserve Forces Ordinance, 1912, directing that every reservist shall be liable to be called out by the Officer Commanding the Troops on permanent service within or without the Protectorate at any time within three months from the date thereof.	
26th     "     "	Proclamation under the Uganda Road and Wharfage Dues Ordinance, 1902, and the Uganda Road and Wharfage Dues (Amendment) Ordinance, 1912, amending Schedule 1 to the Proclamation issued under the above-mentioned Ordinances on the 28th December, 1912.	
6th March,     "	Rules, Road. The Road (Lights on Carriages) Rules, 1914, under the Road Ordinance, 1912, and the Road (Amendment) Ordinance, 1914.	
13th     "     "	Rules, Liquor. The Uganda Liquor (Steam-ship Licences) Rules, 1914, under the Uganda Liquor Ordinance, 1903.	
13th     "     "	Order under the Courts Ordinance, 1911. Kabale to be a District for the Purposes of the Courts Ordinance, 1911, and the first Schedule to the above-mentioned Ordinance, (as amended by an Order made thereunder and dated the 15th October, 1912,) is varied by substituting Kabale for Kumba, and the said Order dated the 15th October, 1912, is hereby cancelled. The Order made under the above-mentioned Ordinance and dated the 5th November, 1912, is varied by deleting therefrom the word "Kumba" therein occurring and substituting therefor the word "Kabale".	
13th     "     "	Order under the Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902. The fourth column of the Schedule to the Order made under the above-mentioned Ordinance on the 14th February, 1913, is hereby amended by deleting therefrom the word "Kumba" therein occurring and substituting therefor the word "Kabale".	
13th     "     "	Notice under the Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903, and the Township Rules, 1914, appointing the Officer-in-Charge of the Land Office, Kampala, to be a member of the Local Sanitary Boards for the Townships of Kampala and Port Bell.	
13th     "     "	Notice under the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904, appointing Kabale to be a frontier post for the purpose of the above-mentioned Ordinance, and cancelling the Notice dated the 6th November, 1912.	
13th     "     "	Notice, Prisons. Declaring Kabale to be a prison under the Uganda Prisons Ordinance, 1909, and cancelling the Notice dated the 21st April, 1913.	
21st     "     "	Rules, Masters and Servants. The Masters and Servants (Porters and Caravans) Rules, 1914, under the Masters and Servants Ordinance, 1913.	
26th     "     "	Proclamation, under the Weights and Measures Ordinance, 1912, cancelling the Proclamation issued under the above-mentioned Ordinance, dated the 11th February, 1914.	

**POLITICAL FRANCHISE.**

---

**1913-14.**

---

**(NIL.)**



COUNCILS AND ASSEMBLIES.

---

(There is no Legislative Council in Uganda)

---

1913-14.

---



**CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT**  
**OF**  
**UGANDA PROTECTORATE**  
**FOR THE YEAR**  
**1913-14.**



## LIST OF OFFICERS.

Name of Officer.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
Adams, W. G.	Assistant District Commissioner	M 7
Allen, F. T.	Superintendent of Police	9
Allen, R. C.	Director of Surveys and Land Officer	13
Anderson, R. D.	District Commissioner	5
Armstrong, B. D.	Assistant District Commissioner	7
Bain, H. B.	District Engineer, Public Works Department	15
Baines, D. L.	District Commissioner	5
Baker, C. J.	Sanitary Medical Officer	9
Bisset, A.	Overseer, Public Works Department	15
Boazman, H.	District Surveyor	13
Boltz, W. H. de	Government Printer and Comptroller of Stationery	13
Booty, A. E.	Deputy Treasurer	7
Borrill, J. T.	Assistant Storekeeper, Public Works Department	15
Bovell, C. W. K.	Superintendent of Police	9
Bovington, C. W.	Provincial Administration Clerk	7
Bradley, V. A. F.	Sub-Engineer, Telegraph Department	15
Brogan, E. H.	Temporary Veterinary Officer	13
Broomfield, C. H.	Clerk, Land and Survey Department	13
Brinton, W. H.	Mechanic, Transport Department	11
Browning, S.	District Commissioner	5
Bruce, E. T.	District Agricultural Officer	13
Bryan, V. S.	Assistant Treasurer	7
Buckland, J. D.	Medical Dispenser	11
Bullock, W.	Sub-Engineer, Telegraph Department	15
Caine, L. E.	Dpty. Postmaster General and Chief Telegraph Engineer	15
Campbell, C. A. H.	Assistant District Commissioner	7
Carey, C. B.	Telegraph Department	15
Carpenter, G. D. H.	Medical Officer	11
Carr, S. H.	Manager, Tero Forest	15
Carter, R. H.	Assistant Auditor	9
Carter, S. H.	Fitter, Marine Department	15
Carter, W. M.	Chief Justice, High Court	9
Cator, A. E.	Assistant District Commissioner	7
Chapman, C.	Foreman, Public Works Department	15
Claiden, A.	Head Gaoler	9
Clanchy, A. D.	Temporary Medical Officer	11
Clifford, S.	Paymaster, 4th King's African Rifles	15
Coates, J.	Assistant Government Printer	13
Collyns, J. M.	Medical Officer	11
Coombs, T.	Inspector of Police	9
Cooper, P. W.	District Commissioner	5
Cox, A. H.	Assistant District Commissioner	7
Cross, T. J.	Medical Storekeeper	11
Dain, C. K.	First Assistant Treasurer	7
Delmege, J. de G.	Assistant District Commissioner	7
Driberg, J. H.	Assistant District Commissioner	7
Dryden, J. W.	Inspector of Police	9
Doble, F. C.	Temporary Medical Officer	11
Duffy, J. T.	Telegraph Sub-Engineer	15
Dugdale, G. F.	Captain, Albert Marine Department	15
Duke, H. L.	Bacteriologist	9
Eden, C. W. Guy	Provincial Commissioner	5
Edwards, W. F. S.	Inspector General of Police and Prisons	9
Espeut, C. V. A.	Director, Public Works Department	15
Fenning, E. G.	District Surveyor	13
Ferris, A. H.	Marine Surveying Officer	15
Fitzgerald, W. P.	Road Foreman, Public Works Department	15
Flint, F. A.	Superintendent of Police	9
Flint, H.	Chief Clerk, Medical Department	11
Foulds, J. G.	Survey Probationer	13
Fox, T. V.	Assistant District Commissioner	5
Fry, J. M.	Electrical Mechanician, Telegraph Department	15
Fraser, L. R.	Deputy Director of Surveys	13
Freebody, J. H.	Road Foreman, Public Works Department	15
Freemantle, W. L.	Clerk and Storekeeper, Land and Survey Department	13
Fyffe, R.	1st Asst. Botanical, Forestry and Scientific Department...	11

## LIST OF OFFICERS.

Name of Officer.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
Gale, F.	Accountant, Public Works Department	M 15
Gattrell, E. M.	Clerk, Provincial Administration	7
Gatward, P. J.	Road Foreman, Public Works Department	15
Gee, A. H.	Senior Staff Surveyor	13
Gibbs, G. F. W.	2nd Assistant Transport Officer	11
Gledhill, B. S.	Chief Clerk, Medical Department	11
Goodliffe, J. H.	Medical Officer	11
Gowdey, C. C.	Economic Entomologist	13
Grant, T.	Provincial Commissioner	5
Greenwood, T.	Asst. Superintendent and Quarter-Master of Police	9
Gregson, E.	Junior Telegraph Engineer	15
Griffiths, W. J.	Sub-Engineer, Telegraph Department	15
Gutteridge, C. A.	Telegraph Inspector	15
Guthrie-Smith, F.	Conveyancer, Land and Survey Department	13
Haddon, E. B.	District Commissioner	5
Hailstone, J. E.	Medical Officer	11
Haldane, J. O.	District Commissioner	5
Hannington, P. T.	District Commissioner	5
Hargreaves, T. C.	Examiner of Accounts, Treasury	7
Harper, R. G.	District Agricultural Officer	13
Hart, R.	Temporary Veterinary Officer	13
Hart, A. G.	Survey Probationer	13
Hearsum, B. V., Miss	Nursing Sister	11
Henderson, J.	Forman of Native Work Shops	15
Henry, C. F. H.	District Commissioner	5
Hewett, L.	District Agricultural Officer	13
Highet, R.	Examiner of Accounts, Treasury	7
Hill, R. B.	Assistant Transport Officer	11
Hodges, A. D. P., C.M.G.	Principal Medical Officer, Uganda	9
Hogg, A.	Magistrate	9
Howells, W. G.	Assistant Forestry Officer	11
Hudson, H.	Assistant Treasurer	7
Hutchins, E.	Chief Veterinary Officer	13
Hutchinson, H. E.	Mechanic, Transport Department	11
Isaacs, J. O. R.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	9
Isemonger, F. M.	District Commissioner	5
Jackson, F. J., Sir, K.C.M.G., C.B.	Governor and Commander-in-Chief	5
Jackson, W. E.	1st Assistant Secretary	5
Jarvis, E. B.	Assistant Chief Secretary to the Government	5
Jervoise, G. P. V.	District Commissioner	5
Jones, G. S.	District Engineer, Public Works Department	15
Keane, G. J.	Temporary Medical Officer	11
Kingdon, D.	Attorney General	9
King-Farlow, S. C.	Puisne Judge	9
Knight, H. G.	Foreman, Public Works Department	15
Knollys, W. E.	Assistant Auditor	9
Knowles, F. A., C.M.G.	Provincial Commissioner	5
Lane, G.	Medical Officer	11
Lawrence, E. H. T.	Assistant Commissioner of Police	9
Leakey, E. W.	1st Assistant, Customs Department	9
Lowings, W. J.	Clerk, Land and Survey Department	13
Lyall, Geo.	2nd Assistant Secretary	5
Macgregor, J. T. W. S.	Junior Staff Surveyor	13
MacHatton, A. C.	Survey Probationer	13
MacHatton, D. J.	Survey Probationer	13
Mackenzie, H. A.	Assistant District Commissioner	7
McClure, A.	Assistant Director of Public Works Department	15
McCombie, L. H. D.	Assistant District Commissioner	7
McConnell, R. E.	Medical Officer	11
McCulloch, P.	Assistant Inspector of Police	9
McDonald, F. C.	Draughtsman, Land and Survey Department	13
McDougall, J. H. C.	Assistant District Commissioner	7
McNeill, G. W.	Ploughing Instructor	13
MacMahon, N. C. M.	Magistrate	9
MacMillan, R. J. A.	Temporary Medical Officer	11
Maitland, T. D.	District Agricultural Officer	13

## LIST OF OFFICERS.

Name of Officer.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
<b>Manara, V. M.</b> ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	<b>M 5</b>
<b>Marshall, C. H.</b> ...	Medical Officer ...	<b>11</b>
<b>Mathews, J.</b> ...	Assistant Inspector of Police ...	<b>9</b>
<b>Maturin, W. K.</b> ...	Assistant Superintendent of Police ...	<b>9</b>
<b>Mayne, W. H.</b> ...	Chief Clerk and Storekeeper, Telegraph Department ...	<b>15</b>
<b>Meade-King, W. T. P.</b> ...	Temporary Medical Officer ...	<b>11</b>
<b>Milner, J. D.</b> ...	District Engineer, Public Works Department ...	<b>15</b>
<b>Moore, N.</b> ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	<b>7</b>
<b>Morgan, A. R.</b> ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	<b>13</b>
<b>Morris, E. G.</b> ...	District Commissioner ...	<b>5</b>
<b>Murray-Jardine, R. W. G.</b> ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	<b>7</b>
<b>Nash, R. S.</b> ...	Examiner of Accounts ...	<b>7</b>
<b>Neilson, H. R.</b> ...	Temporary Medical Officer ...	<b>11</b>
<b>Newman, F. H. C.</b> ...	District Commissioner ...	<b>5</b>
<b>Nicoll, F. A. B.</b> ...	Assistant Superintendent of Police ...	<b>9</b>
<b>O'Meara, H. H. W.</b> ...	Telegraph Inspector ...	<b>15</b>
<b>O'Neill, H. du B.</b> ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	<b>7</b>
<b>Owen, A. H.</b> ...	Medical Officer ...	<b>11</b>
<b>Owen, H. B.</b> ...	Medical Officer ...	<b>11</b>
<b>Packer, S.</b> ...	Town Magistrate ...	<b>9</b>
<b>Paske-Smith, R.</b> ...	District Commissioner ...	<b>5</b>
<b>Peach, W.</b> ...	Foreman, Public Works Department ...	<b>15</b>
<b>Pearce, C. F.</b> ...	Foreman, Public Works Department ...	<b>15</b>
<b>Perryman, P. W.</b> ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	<b>7</b>
<b>Petherbridge, B., Miss</b> ...	Nursing Sister ...	<b>11</b>
<b>Philipps, J. E. T.</b> ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	<b>7</b>
<b>Pickard, W. B.</b> ...	do ...	<b>7</b>
<b>Place, E. B.</b> ...	do ...	<b>5</b>
<b>Postlethwaite, J. R. P.</b> ...	do ...	<b>7</b>
<b>Poulton, W. F.</b> ...	Veterinary Officer ...	<b>13</b>
<b>Pownall, W. E.</b> ...	Clerk, Land and Survey Department ...	<b>13</b>
<b>Prentice, A. W.</b> ...	Assistant Treasurer ...	<b>7</b>
<b>Preston, A.</b> ...	Chauffeur ...	<b>5</b>
<b>Rayne, L. H. C.</b> ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	<b>7</b>
<b>Reddaway, F. C.</b> ...	Road Foreman, Public Works Department ...	<b>15</b>
<b>Reford, J. H.</b> ...	Medical Officer ...	<b>11</b>
<b>Reilly, D.</b> ...	Assistant Inspector of Police ...	<b>9</b>
<b>Reilly, J. P.</b> ...	Clerk, Provincial Administration ...	<b>7</b>
<b>Reilly, W. J.</b> ...	Assistant Superintendent of Police ...	<b>9</b>
<b>Rendle, A. C.</b> ...	Medical Officer ...	<b>11</b>
<b>Reynolds, F.</b> ...	Engineer, Albert Marine Department ...	<b>15</b>
<b>Richardson, A.</b> ...	Junior Staff Surveyor ...	<b>13</b>
<b>Richardson, E.</b> ...	District Surveyor ...	<b>13</b>
<b>Richardson, U. F.</b> ...	Veterinary Officer ...	<b>13</b>
<b>Richter, J. E. S.</b> ...	3rd Assistant Secretary ...	<b>5</b>
<b>Riddick, C.</b> ...	Commissioner of Police ...	<b>9</b>
<b>Riordan, H. A.</b> ...	Chauffeur ...	<b>11</b>
<b>Robertson, M., Miss</b> ...	Medical Department ...	<b>11</b>
<b>Robinson, A. F.</b> ...	Clerk, Treasury ...	<b>7</b>
<b>Rogers, F. H.</b> ...	Clerk, Secretariat ...	<b>5</b>
<b>Rubie, J. G.</b> ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	<b>7</b>
<b>Russell, J. P.</b> ...	Director, Uganda Transport ...	<b>11</b>
<b>Rutter, W. R.</b> ...	Chief Forestry Officer ...	<b>11</b>
<b>Sandford, F. H. B.</b> ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	<b>7</b>
<b>Scholefield, C. V.</b> ...	Telegraph Inspector ...	<b>15</b>
<b>Scott, E. L.</b> ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	<b>7</b>
<b>Sells, L.</b> ...	Medical Officer ...	<b>11</b>
<b>Shawyer, C. W.</b> ...	Chief Clerk, Secretariat ...	<b>5</b>
<b>Shea, P.</b> ...	Assistant Inspector of Police ...	<b>9</b>
<b>Simpson, B. H. M.</b> ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	<b>7</b>
<b>Simpson, S.</b> ...	Director of Agriculture ...	<b>13</b>
<b>Singlehurst, S. G.</b> ...	Chief Storekeeper, Public Works Department ...	<b>15</b>
<b>Skinner, J.</b> ...	Foreman, Public Works Department ...	<b>15</b>
<b>Skinner, M. L.</b> ...	Assistant Superintendent of Police ...	<b>9</b>
<b>Small, W.</b> ...	Botanist ...	<b>13</b>

## LIST OF OFFICERS.

Name of Officer.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
Smith, G. D., C.M.G.	Treasurer	M 7
Smith, I. W.	Head Driver Mechanic	11
Snowden, J. D.	Assistant District Agricultural Officer	13
Someren, R. A. L. van	Medical Officer	11
Spearman, B.	Medical Officer	11
Spire, F.	Provincial Commissioner	5
Stone, D. V. S.	Clerk, Marine Department	15
Strathairn, G. C.	Medical Officer	11
Strauss, H.	Stock Inspector	13
Street, J. A.	Public Works Department	15
Strickland, J. G.	District Surveyor, Land and Survey Department	13
Sturrock, J. C. R.	Tutor to the Kabaka	7
Sullivan, C. E. E.	Assistant District Commissioner	7
Tarrant, H. M.	Director of Customs	9
Taylor, E. W.	Treasury Assistant	7
Taylor, J. A.	Medical Officer	11
Taylor, B. W.	Treasury Assistant	7
Taylor, S. F.	Assistant Inspector of Police	9
Templeton, W. G.	Foreman of Works, Public Works Department	15
Thomas, H. B.	Junior Staff Surveyor	13
Thomlinson, M. A., Miss	Nursing Sister	11
Tolland, J. P.	District Surveyor	13
Tomblings, D. G.	Assistant District Commissioner	7
Tongue, E. D.	Assistant District Commissioner	7
Torr, H. O.	Driver Mechanic, Transport Department	11
Tranter, T.	Stock Inspector	13
Trotter, J. M. Y.	Junior Staff Surveyor	13
Tufnell, H. M.	District Commissioner	5
Turpin, C. A.	Inspector of Police	9
Tucker, W. G.	Assistant Telegraph Engineer	15
Van de Velde, M. A. M.	Auditor	9
Vaughan, C. H.	Senior Staff Surveyor	13
Wagstaff, C. S.	Assistant Inspector of Police	9
Waite, S.	District Engineer, Public Works Department	15
Wallis, H. R., C.M.G.	Chief Secretary to the Government	5
Warne, G. L. M.	Assistant District Commissioner	7
Warner, B. A.	Assistant District Commissioner	7
Waters, G.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	9
Watson, A. H.	District Commissioner	5
Watt, J.	Book-keeper, Treasury	7
Weatherhead, A. E.	Assistant District Commissioner	7
Webb, W. L.	Temporary Medical Officer	11
Westray, F. E.	Medical Dispenser	11
Wiggins, C. A.	Deputy Principal Medical Officer	9
Willmot, A. C.	Senior District Engineer, Public Works Department	15
Wolff, F. M.	Telegraph Sub-Engineer	15
Wright, H. P.	Assistant District Commissioner	5
Wyndham, L. C. E.	District Commissioner	5
Younger, W.	Inspector of Police	9

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected, and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.	Sir Frederick John Jackson, K.C.M.G., C.B.	April 2, 1911	Secretary of State for the Colonies Royal Warrant.	£ 2,000	Grant in Aid.
Aide-de-Camp	...	...		250	
Chauffeur	Alfred Preston	Jan. 22, 1913		150	
Chief Secretary	Henry Richard Wallis, C.M.G.	Oct. 12, 1911		750	
Assistant Chief Secretary	Edward Blackwell Jarvis	July 15, 1912		525	
1st Assistant Secretary	Wilfrid Edward Jackson	Dec. 18, 1912		400	
2nd do do	George Lyall	April 1, 1912		300	
3rd do do	Johannes Eduard Siegfried Richter	April 1, 1913		265	
Chief Clerk	Charles William Shawyer	Mar. 26, 1913		210	
Clerks	Ernest Maurice Gattrell (1) Francis Henry Rogers	July 1, 1907 Aug. 13, 1913		200 150	
Provincial Commissioners (4)	Frederick Arthur Knowles Frederick Spire Charles William Guy Eden Thomas Grant	Dec. 1, 1906 Jan. 18, 1911 April 1, 1912 April 1, 1912		700 675 600 600	
District Commissioners (15)	Sydney Browning Philip Ward Cooper Alexander Henderson Watson Roy Dunlop Anderson James Oswald Haldane Francis Maxwell Isemonger Dennis Lynch Baines Launcelot Charles Edward Wyndham George Purefoy Valentine Jervoise Reginald Paske-Smith  Frederick Henry Charles Newman (2) Paul Travers Hannington Ernest Balfour Haddon Edward Gilbert Morris Herbert Murray Tufnell Clifford Francis Hastings Henry	Jan. 1, 1905 April 1, 1905 Oct. 1, 1907 April 1, 1908 April 1, 1908 April 1, 1909 May 1, 1909 July 11, 1910  Jan. 18, 1911 July 2, 1911  Jan. 3, 1912  April 1, 1912 April 1, 1912 April 1, 1912 Dec. 18, 1912 June 1, 1913		500 500 500 500 500 480 480 460  460 440  400  420 420 420 420 400	
Assistant District Commissioners. (32)	Victor Max Manara Harold Pellew Wright Edmond Byrne Place Thomas Vernon Fox	April 15, 1905 Oct. 15, 1908 Nov. 27, 1908 Dec. 18, 1908		370 310 310 310	

## REMARKS.

- (1) Transferred to Provincial Administration.  
(2) Invalided as from 31st May, 1913.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1913-14.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom.  If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances or of Pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1913-14.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the Preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	Free Quarters to all. £200 Duty allowance.	..	5 months	—	July , 1894
...	...	...	—	—	—
..	...	...	—	—	Jan. 22, 1913
...	£70 Duty allowance.	...	7 months	—	Sept. 15, 1893
...	£ 50 Duty allowance. £ 50 as Registrar General of Births, Marriages and Deaths.	...	—	—	Aug. 6, 1890
...	£35 as Editor of Gazette.	...	4 months	—	Nov. 14, 1907
..	...	...	—	—	Aug. 27, 1909
...	...	...	—	—	July 21, 1912
...	...	...	—	—	Mar. 28, 1912
...	...	...	—	—	July 1, 1907
...	...	...	—	—	Aug. 13, 1913
...	£50 Duty allowance.	...	7 months	—	Jan. 17, 1898
...	do	...	—	£50 Lan. allowance	Dec. 17, 1893
...	do	...	—	—	Sept. 11, 1899
...	do	...	6 months	—	Feb. 15, 1901
...	£40 Duty allowance.	...	—	—	May 2, 1900
...	do	...	—	—	Oct. 9, 1900
...	do	...	—	—	May 8, 1902
...	do	...	7 months	—	May 3, 1901
...	do	...	2½ months	—	May 6, 1904
...	do	...	7 months	—	Sept. 9, 1904
...	do	...	—	—	May 6, 1904
...	do	...	—	—	July 10, 1905
...	do	Hon. Lieut.-Colonel, H. L. I. (Special Reserve) (Captain, Reserve of Officers.)	7 months	—	Sept. 9, 1904
...	£150 as Inspector Sleeping Sickness Zone	...	7 months	—	Dec. 2, 1904
...	£40 Duty allowance.	...	2 months	—	June 9, 1907
...	do	...	4 months	—	April 21, 1905
...	do	...	4 months	—	April 21, 1905
...	do	...	8 months	—	Sept. 4, 1908
...	do	Captain, Essex Regiment (Active List).	7 months	—	Oct. 8, 1908
...	do	...	—	—	Oct. 8, 1908
...	...	...	—	—	April 1, 1903
...	...	...	½ month	—	Oct. 15, 1908
...	...	...	—	—	Nov. 27, 1908
...	...	...	3 months	—	Dec. 18, 1908

REMARKS.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected, and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				£	
Assistant District Commissioners.-- <i>contd.</i> (32)	Percy Wilbraham Perryman	Dec. 18, 1908	Secretary of State for the Colonies.	310	Grant in Aid.
	Julius de Gorrequer Delmege	Dec. 18, 1908		310	
	Eustace Lindsay Scott	Dec. 18, 1908		310	
	Charles Eric Eugene Sullivan	Dec. 9, 1909		300	
	Arthur Evelyn Weatherhead	April 4, 1910		320	
	John Rutherford Parkin Postlethwaite	May 16, 1910		300	
	Henry du Bois O'Neill	June 29, 1910		380	
	Wilfred George Adams	Dec. 8, 1910		290	
	Leopold Henry Donald McCombie	Mar. 16, 1911		320	
	Norman Moore	Mar. 30, 1910		275	
	Harry Alexander Mackenzie	July 2, 1911		320	
	Basil Herbert Montagu Simpson	Nov. 23, 1911		280	
	Algernon Estcourt Cator	Nov. 23, 1911		280	
	John Gilbert Rubie	Nov. 23, 1911		280	
	Arthur Henry Cox	Nov. 23, 1911		280	
	Lancelot Harry Cuthbert Rayne	Nov. 23, 1911		280	
	John Henry Gordon McDougall	Nov. 23, 1911		280	
	Colin Archibald Heron Campbell	Mar. 28, 1912		280	
	Jack Herbert Driberg	Mar. 28, 1912		280	
	Douglas Griffith Tomblings	Mar. 28, 1912		280	
	Robert William Gordon Murray-Jardine	July 21, 1912		265	
	George Lawrence Maitland Warne	July 21, 1912		265	
	Brodrick Ashton Warner	July 21, 1912		265	
	William Burchell Pickard	July 21, 1912		265	
	Folliott Hugh Blakelock Sandford	Jan. 2, 1913		265	
	James Erasmus Tracy Philipps	Mar. 27, 1913		265	
	Brian Desmond Armstrong	Mar. 27, 1913		265	
	Eric Dauncey Tongue	Oct. 8, 1913		250	
Provincial Administration Clerks.	Charles William Bovington	Jan. 5, 1911		170	
	Ernest Maurice Gattrell (1)	April 1, 1913		200	
	James Patrick Reilly	Dec. 30, 1913		150	
Tutor to His Highness the Kabaka of Buganda	John Christian Ramsay Sturrock	Mar. 24, 1905		480	
Treasurer Deputy Treasurer Treasury Assistants (5)	George Douglas Smith, C.M.G.	Mar. 13, 1894		700	
	Arthur Ernest Booty	Jan. 16, 1909		500	
	Charles Kenneth Dain	May 25, 1904		350	
	Edwin Taylor	Mar. 1, 1909		310	
	Robert Walter Taylor (2)	May 16, 1910		290	
	Vernon Seager Bryan	Nov. 9, 1910		280	
	Archibald Hepburn Gardner Prentice	Mar. 27, 1913		265	
Cashier	Harold Hudson	Mar. 5, 1914		250	
Book-keeper	John Watt	Nov. 23, 1911		170	
Clerk	Alfred Francis Robinson	Aug. 9, 1911		190	
Examiners of Accounts (2)	Thomas Charles Hargreaves	Jan. 9, 1912		170	
	Robert Highet	April 24, 1913		150	
	Robert Sydney Nash	Feb. 25, 1914		150	

## REMARKS.

- (1) Resigned as from 30th September, 1913.  
 (2) Transferred to Somaliland Protectorate as from 5th March, 1914.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1913-14.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom.  If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances or of Pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1913-14.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the Preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
	Free Quarters to all.				
...	...	...	6 months	—	Dec. 18, 1908
...	...	...	—	—	Dec. 18, 1908
...	...	...	—	—	Dec. 18, 1908
...	...	...	—	—	Dec. 9, 1909
...	...	...	8 months	—	Feb. 1, 1908
...	...	...	—	—	Aug. 6, 1909
..	...	Captain Bedfordshire Regiment (Reserve of Officers)	7 months	—	—
...	...	...	6 months	—	Dec. 8, 1910
...	...	...	—	—	Oct. 26, 1906
...	...	...	5½ months	—	Mar. 30, 1910
...	...	...	7 months	—	June 20, 1907
...	...	...	—	—	Nov. 23, 1911
...	...	...	—	—	Nov. 23, 1911
...	...	...	—	—	Nov. 23, 1911
...	...	...	4 months	—	Nov. 23, 1911
...	...	...	—	—	Nov. 23, 1911
...	...	...	—	—	Nov. 23, 1911
...	...	Captain R.A. (Active List)	—	—	Mar. 28, 1912
...	...	...	—	—	Mar. 28, 1912
...	...	...	—	—	Mar. 28, 1912
...	...	...	—	—	July 21, 1912
...	...	...	—	—	July 21, 1912
...	...	2nd Lieut. London Regiment (Terr.)	—	—	July 21, 1912
...	...	...	—	—	Jan. 2, 1913
...	...	...	—	—	Mar. 27, 1913
...	...	...	—	—	Mar. 27, 1913
...	...	...	—	—	Oct. 8, 1913
...	...	...	—	—	Jan. 5, 1911
...	...	...	2½ months	—	July 1, 1907
...	...	...	—	—	Dec. 30, 1913
...	...	...	7½ months	—	Mar. 24, 1905
...	£50 personal allowance £50 Duty allowance.	...	—	£50 Lan. allowance	Mar. 13, 1894
...	...	...	7½ months	—	Feb. 5, 1898
...	...	...	—	—	May 25, 1904
...	...	...	—	—	July 6, 1906
...	...	...	—	—	Aug. 6, 1909
...	...	...	7 months	—	Nov. 9, 1910
...	...	...	—	—	Mar. 27, 1913
...	...	...	6 months	—	Mar. 30, 1911
...	...	...	—	—	Nov. 23, 1911
...	...	...	—	—	Aug. 9, 1911
...	...	Captain London Regiment (Terr.)	—	—	Jan. 9, 1912
...	...	...	—	—	April 24, 1913
...	...	...	—	—	Feb. 25, 1914

REMARKS.



OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected, and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
Director of Customs	Humphrey Milner Tarrant	April 1, 1913	Secretary of State for the Colonies.	£ 420	Grant in Aid.
First Assistant	Ernest William Leaky	April 1, 1913		350	
Auditor	Marcel Arthur Maurice van de Velde	Nov. 16, 1909		460	
Assistant Auditors (2)	Wilfred Erskine Knollys Reginald Henry Carter	Nov. 9, 1907 July 14, 1911		370 330	
Chief Justice	William Morris Carter	July 16, 1912	Secretary of State for the Colonies Royal Warrant.	900	
Puisne Judge	Sydney Charles King-Farlow	Nov. 7, 1912		700	
Attorney-General	Donald Kingdon	Oct. 10, 1912		525	
Magistrates (3)	Alan Frederick Hogg	Nov. 6, 1908		480	
	Stanley Packer	July 27, 1910		460	
	Neil Cullagh Mildred MacMahon	April 1, 1913		400	
Inspector General of Police and Prisons	Major William Frederick Savory Edwards, D.S.O.	June 22, 1908		750	
Commissioner of Police	Captain Charles Riddick	Oct. 18, 1908	Secretary of State for the Colonies.	500	
Assistant Commissioner of Police	Captain Ernest Harry Thorne Lawrence	April 1, 1911		450	
Superintendents (3)	Captain Frederick Arthur Flint	April 1, 1911		420	
	Captain Frederick Travers Allen	April 1, 1911		420	
	Capt. Conrad William Kerr Bovell	April 1, 1912		420	
Assistant Superintendents (6)	William Kyrle Maturin	July 14, 1912		250	
	Frederick Allen Benson Nicoll	Mar. 25, 1910		295	
	Captain Thomas Greenwood	Dec. 30, 1911		270	
	John Owen Rees Isaacs	April 1, 1911		265	
	William John Reilly	Sept. 10, 1911		265	
	Graham Waters	May 9, 1912		265	
	Monier Leland Skinner	Oct. 6, 1912		265	
Inspectors of Police (4)	Thomas Coombs	Nov. 26, 1905	Crown Agents.	200	Government.
	James Wood Dryden	Jan. 14, 1907		200	
	William Younger	Aug. 5, 1908		200	
	Cyril Anderson Turpin	April 1, 1912		200	
Assistant Inspectors of Police (6)	James Mathews	Dec. 1, 1911		150	
	Dennis Reilly	Dec. 29, 1911		150	
	Patrick McCullow	Feb. 23, 1912		150	
	Patrick Shea	May 17, 1912		150	
	Charles Sales Wagstaff	Sept. 5, 1912		150	
	Stanley Fletcher Taylor	July 19, 1913		150	
Head Gaoler	Arthur Claiden	Mar. 3, 1912		200	
Principal Medical Officer	Aubrey Dallas Percival Hodges, C.M.G.	Jan. 2, 1907	Secretary of State for the Colonies.	800	
Deputy Principal Medical Officer	Clare Aveling Wiggins	April 1, 1911		570	
Medical Sanitary Officer	Clement John Baker	April 1, 1912		550	
Bacteriologist	Herbert Lyndhurst Duke (1)	Feb. 16, 1914		500	

## REMARKS.

(1) Promoted as Bacteriologist as from 16th February, 1914.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1913-14.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom.  If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances or of Pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1913-14.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the Preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	Free Quarters to all.				
...	£40 Duty allowance.	...	—	—	June 9, 1897
...	...	...	—	—	April 1, 1902
...	£75 Personal allowance	...	—	—	May 29, 1900
...	£40 Duty allowance.	...	6 months	—	Oct. 10, 1905
...	...	...	4 months	—	July 14, 1911
...	£90 Duty allowance.	...	6 months	—	Jan. 17, 1902
...	£70 do	...	—	—	Nov. 7, 1912
...	£50 do	...	—	—	Oct. 10, 1912
...	£40 do	...	7 months	—	Nov. 6, 1908
...	£40 do	...	—	—	July 27, 1910
...	£40 do	...	1½ months	—	Mar. 26, 1910
...	...	...	—	—	April 29, 1906
...	£40 Duty allowance.	...	1 month	—	Jan. 6, 1906
...	£40 do	...	—	—	June 21, 1907
...	...	...	—	—	June 21, 1907
...	...	...	7 months	—	July 17, 1907
...	...	...	7 months	—	June 1, 1895
...	...	...	5 months	—	Feb. 13, 1909
...	...	...	—	—	Mar. 25, 1910
...	...	...	—	—	Jan. 12, 1899
...	...	...	—	—	Jan. 11, 1909
...	...	...	7 months	—	Sept. 10, 1911
...	...	...	5 months	—	July 27, 1910
...	...	...	5 months	—	Sept. 14, 1910
...	...	...	7 months	—	July 6, 1900
...	...	...	3½ months	—	Jan. 14, 1907
...	...	...	—	—	Aug. 5, 1908
...	...	...	—	—	Sept. 13, 1911
...	...	...	—	—	Dec. 1, 1911
...	...	...	—	—	Dec. 29, 1911
...	...	...	—	—	Feb. 23, 1912
...	...	...	—	—	May 17, 1912
...	...	...	—	—	Sept. 5, 1912
...	...	...	—	—	July 19, 1913
...	...	...	—	—	Mar. 21, 1907
...	...	...	7 months	£50 Language Allowance.	Jan. 17, 1898
...	£50 Duty allowance.	...	—	—	April 4, 1901
...	...	...	—	—	Jan. 1, 1903
...	...	...	—	—	Aug. 26, 1910

REMARKS.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected, and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				£	
Medical Officers (15)	Captain George Lane, R.A.M.C. George Cecil Strathairn John Henry Goodliffe Robert Abraham Logan van Someren Anstruther Cardew Rendle John Moore Collins John Hope Reford Claude Herbert Marshall Hugh Brindley Owen Lionel Sells John Archibald Taylor John Edward Hailstone Geoffrey Douglas Hale Carpenter Robert Ernest McConnell Herbert Lyndhurst Duke Albert Harold Owen Barugh Spearman	July 26, 1900 July 27, 1903 Oct. 14, 1905 Oct. 14, 1905 Jan. 12, 1906 July 6, 1906 July 11, 1907 Sept. 3, 1910 Sept. 12, 1910 April 1, 1912 April 1, 1912 April 1, 1912 April 1, 1912 April 1, 1912 Sept. 12, 1912 April 1, 1913 April 1, 1913	Secretary of State for the Colonies.	500 500 500 500 500 500 500 480 480 440 440 440 420 420 420 400 400	Government.
Temporary Medical Officers (8)	Capt. Gerald Joseph Keane, R.A.M.C. Miss Muriel Robertson Harry Ross Neilson William Thomas Pearse Meade-King Francis Carminon Doble Robert James Alan MacMillan William Leslie Webb Arthur Daniel Clanchy (1)	Nov. 26, 1908 May 19, 1911 Sept. 12, 1912 June 18, 1913 June 18, 1913 June 18, 1913 Aug. 13, 1913 Aug. 13, 1913		500 400 400 400 400 400 400 400	
Dispensers (2) Clerks, Medical Department (2) Medical Storekeeper	Frederick Ernest Westray John Dawes Buckland Bedford Sharpe Gledhill (2) Harold Flint Thomas James Cross	Dec. 6, 1900 Jan. 11, 1903 Sept. 16, 1909 Sept. 1, 1913 Mar. 22, 1912		200 200 200 200 200	
Nursing Sisters (2)	Bertha Petherbridge Blanche Victoria Hearsum	Nov. 5, 1903 Aug. 15, 1912		165 165	
Director of Transport 1st Asst. Transport Officer 2nd Asst. Transport Officer Head Driver Mechanic Mechanics (4)	John William Pemberton Russell Captain Robert Boucher Hill George Frederick William Gibbs Isaac Wilson Smith Harry Arthur Riordan Harold Oston Torr William Hogarth Brinton Harold Edward Hutchinson	July 21, 1905 April 1, 1909 April 1, 1913 April 1, 1913 Mar. 30, 1911 Dec. 5, 1912 July 16, 1913 Aug. 13, 1913		500 350 200 225 200 200 150 150	Grant in Aid.
Chief Forestry Officer 1st Assistant 2nd Assistant	William Ralph Rutter Robert Fyffe William John Howells	June 30, 1911 Jan. 9, 1911 Feb. 3, 1911		450 280 230	

## REMARKS.

- (1) Invalided.  
(2) Resigned as from 31st August, 1913.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1913-14.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom.  If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances or of Pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1913-14.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the Preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	Free Quarters to all.	...	—	—	July 26, 1900
...	...	...	—	—	July 27, 1903
...	...	...	—	—	Oct. 14, 1905
...	...	...	8 months	—	Oct. 14, 1905
...	...	...	8 months	—	Jan. 12, 1906
...	...	...	—	—	July 6, 1906
...	...	...	—	—	July 11, 1907
...	...	...	7 months	—	April 9, 1908
...	...	...	8 months	—	Sept. 9, 1908
...	...	...	—	—	Aug. 2, 1907
...	...	...	—	—	Oct. 10, 1908
...	...	...	—	—	Mar. 22, 1909
...	...	...	9 months	—	June 2, 1910
...	...	...	4 months	—	June 28, 1910
...	...	...	9 months	—	Aug. 26, 1910
...	...	...	—	—	Oct. 10, 1912
...	...	...	—	—	Sept. 27, 1912
...	...	...	—	—	Nov. 26, 1908
...	...	...	—	—	May 19, 1911
...	...	...	—	—	Sept. 12, 1912
...	...	...	—	—	June 18, 1913
...	...	...	—	—	June 18, 1913
...	...	...	—	—	June 18, 1913
...	...	...	—	—	Aug. 13, 1913
...	...	...	—	—	Aug. 13, 1913
...	...	...	5 months	—	Dec. 6, 1900
...	...	...	—	—	Jan. 11, 1903
...	...	...	—	—	Sept. 16, 1909
...	...	...	—	—	Dec. 5, 1912
...	...	...	—	—	Mar. 22, 1912
...	...	...	—	£10 p.a. Uniform Allowance.	Nov. 5, 1903
...	...	...	—	do	Aug. 15, 1912
...	£40 Duty allowance.	Royal Field Artillery (S.R.)	5½ months	—	Aug. 21, 1899
...	...	...	—	—	May 2, 1908
...	...	...	—	—	Mar. 12, 1909
...	...	...	6 months	—	Oct. 13, 1910
...	...	...	—	—	Mar. 30, 1911
...	...	...	—	—	Dec. 5, 1912
...	...	...	—	—	July 16, 1913
...	...	...	—	—	Aug. 13, 1913
...	£40 Duty allowance.	...	—	—	June 30, 1911
...	...	...	—	—	Mar. 19, 1908
...	...	...	2 months	—	Feb. 3, 1911

REMARKS.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected, and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				£	
Director of Agriculture	Samuel Simpson	April 25, 1912	Secretary of State for the Colonies.	525	Grant in Aid.
District Agricultural Officers (5)	Edward Tyrrell Bruce	Sept. 24, 1909		390	
	Arthur Rea Morgan	Mar. 19, 1908		345	
	Leslie Hewett	July 10, 1911		330	
	Robert Gilbert Harper	Sept. 9, 1911		330	
	Thomas Douglas Maitland	Mar. 6, 1913		315	
	Joseph Davenport Snowden	Mar. 20, 1911		220	
Asst. District Agricultural Officer					
Ploughing Instructor	Gordon William McNeill	Nov. 18, 1911		150	
Economic Entomologist	Carlton Cragg Gowdey	Dec. 19, 1908		450	
Botanist	William Small	Feb. 5, 1913		300	
Chief Veterinary Officer	Emanuel Hutchins	June 3, 1909		500	
Veterinary Officer	Ulic Forster Richardson	April 27, 1911		400	
Temporary Veterinary Officers, Anti-Rinderpest Measures (3)	Edward Henry Brogan	July 20, 1911		400	
	Wilfred Frank Poulton	Jan. 28, 1914		400	
	Rupert Lancelot Leon Hart	Mar. 22, 1914		400	
Stock Inspectors (2)	Harry Strauss	May 1, 1912		180	
	Thomas Tranter	June 14, 1913		200	
Government Printer and Comptroller of Stationery	William Henry de Boltz	May 22, 1900		300	
Assistant	John Coates	May 27, 1910		200	
Director of Surveys and Land Officer	Raymond Cecil Allen	Nov. 23, 1900		700	
Deputy Director of Surveys	Henry Boazman (1)	Sept. 1, 1912		400	
	Lennox Reginald Fraser	Nov. 6, 1913		400	
Conveyancer	Frank Guthrie Smith	June 18, 1913		400	
District Surveyors	Edward Richardson	Nov. 16, 1907		400	
	Edward George Fenning	Dec. 24, 1907		400	
	James Pultney Tolland	Sept. 1, 1912		380	
	John Grindon Strickland	Nov. 6, 1913		360	
Senior Staff Surveyor	Charles Herbert Vaughan	Aug. 11, 1913		300	
	Arthur Henry Gee (2)	Sept. 1, 1912		320	
Junior Staff Surveyors	Alfred Richardson	June 1, 1903		300	
	John Thomas William Speed	July 16, 1903		300	
	McGregor				
	Harold Bacon Thomas	Nov. 9, 1911		265	
	James Maitland Yorke Trotter	April 26, 1912		250	
Survey Probationers	Alan Charles MacHatton	Oct. 23, 1912		250	
	James Green Foulds	Jan. 30, 1913		250	
	Reginald Glendower Hart	May 22, 1913		250	
	Dennis John MacHatton	May 22, 1913		250	
Clerk and Storekeeper	William Lockett Freemantle	July 22, 1908		200	
Draughtsman	Farquhar Colin MacDonald	July 22, 1910		200	
Clerks	William James Lowings (3)	Mar. 28, 1912		150	
	Charles Henry Broomfield	June 18, 1913		150	
	William Ewart Pownall	July 16, 1913		150	

REMARKS.

- (1) Resigned as from 5th November, 1913.
- (2) Resigned as from 11th August, 1913.
- (3) Resigned as from 7th July, 1913.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1913-14.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom.  If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances or of Pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1913-14.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the Preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	Free Quarters to all.	...	—	—	April 25, 1912
...	£50 Duty allowance.	...	—	—	Sept. 24, 1909
...	...	...	5 months	—	Mar. 19, 1908
...	...	...	6 months	—	July 10, 1911
...	...	...	—	—	Sept. 9, 1911
...	...	...	—	—	Mar. 6, 1913
...	...	...	3 months	—	Mar. 20, 1911
...	...	...	—	—	Nov. 18, 1911
...	...	...	—	—	Dec. 19, 1908
...	...	...	—	—	Feb. 5, 1913
...	...	...	—	—	June 3, 1909
...	...	...	8 months	—	April 27, 1911
...	...	...	—	—	July 20, 1911
...	...	...	—	—	Jan. 28, 1914
...	...	...	—	—	Mar. 22, 1914
...	...	...	—	—	May 1, 1912
...	...	...	—	—	June 14, 1913
...	£25 Personal allowance £25 Manager of Gazette £25 Compt'ler of Stat'y £20 Duty allowance	...	4 months	—	May 22, 1900
...	...	...	7 months	—	May 27, 1910
...	£100 Personal allowance £ 70 Duty allowance	...	—	—	Nov. 23, 1900
...	£40 Duty allowance.	...	6 months	—	July 18, 1903
...	ditto	...	7 months	—	April 18, 1904
...	ditto	...	—	—	June 18, 1913
...	...	...	—	—	April 8, 1904
...	...	...	—	—	April 29, 1904
...	...	...	—	—	Nov. 23, 1906
...	...	...	7 months	—	Nov. 4, 1910
...	...	...	—	—	Mar. 28, 1912
...	...	...	—	—	Mar. 3, 1907
...	£50 Personal allowance	...	—	—	June 1, 1903
...	ditto	...	1 month	—	July 16, 1903
...	...	...	—	—	Nov. 9, 1911
...	...	...	—	—	April 26, 1912
...	...	...	—	—	Oct. 23, 1912
...	...	...	—	—	Jan. 30, 1913
...	...	...	—	—	May 22, 1913
...	...	...	—	—	May 22, 1913
...	...	...	—	—	Feb. 1, 1908
...	...	...	—	—	July 22, 1910
...	...	...	—	—	Mar. 28, 1912
...	...	...	—	—	June 18, 1913
...	...	...	—	—	July 16, 1913

REMARKS.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected, and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
Director. P. W. D. Asst. Director, P. W. D. District Engineers, P.W.D. (5)	Claude Vivian Armit Espeut Andrew McClure Arthur Charles Willmot Samuel Waite Harold Brooklyn Bain James Dalton Milner George Sutton Jones Frank Gale	Jan. 29, 1911 May 12, 1906 May 16, 1908 April 1, 1910 Sept. 21, 1910 Oct. 14, 1910 Nov. 9, 1911 Sept. 5, 1911	Secretary of State for the Colonies.	£ 675 450 400 325 325 325 325 250	Grant in Aid.
Accountant Manager, Tero Forest Chief Storekeeper, P.W.D. Asst. Storekeeper, P.W.D. Overseer, P.W.D. Foreman of Works, P.W.D. (5)	Sydney Henry Carr Samuel George Singlehurst John Thomas Borrill Alexander Bisset John Skinner George Chapman Herbert George Knight Charles Fry Pearce (1) Walter Peach William Steele Templeton	Nov. 1, 1909 April 13, 1910 June 16, 1910 April 1, 1912 Oct. 30, 1909 Oct. 30, 1909 Nov. 19, 1909 Oct. 19, 1909 Oct. 7, 1910 Aug. 13, 1913	Crown Agents.	250 250 200 220 200 200 200 200 200 200	
Foreman of Native Workshops Road Foremen (5)	John Henderson Frederick Charles Reddaway Philip John Gatward James Henry Freebody George Arthur Street William Patrick Fitzgerald	Feb. 18, 1913 Oct. 12, 1911 Oct. 12, 1911 Oct. 12, 1911 Jan. 5, 1912 July 1, 1912		200 200 200 200 200 190	
Paymaster, 4th K.A.R.	Sydney John Gustavus Clifford	Jan. 1, 1899		500	U. P. Funds.
Deputy Postmaster General and Chief Telegraph Engineer Asst. Telegraph Engineer Junior Telegraph Engineer Electrical Mechanician Sub-Engineers (5)	Lionel Edward Caine William George Tucker Ewart Gregson James Murray Fry Jocelin Tierney Duffy Ferdinand Martin Wolff Vincent Alphonso Ford Bradley William Joseph Griffiths William Bullock	April 1, 1902 Dec. 30, 1913 Mar. 27, 1913 July 26, 1913 July 13, 1913 July 13, 1913 Oct. 26, 1913 Jan. 28, 1914 Mar. 25, 1914	Secretary of State for the Colonies.	600 350 260 200 210 200 200 200 200	U. P. Funds.
Inspectors (4)	Herbert Henry William O'Meara Campbell Bunbury Carey Charles Vincent Scholefield Charles Algernon Gutteridge	July 13, 1913 July 13, 1913 July 13, 1913 July 13, 1913	Crown Agents.	200 200 160 160	
Storekeeper & Office Suptd.	William Henry Mayne	Dec. 25, 1910		210	
Captain of P.S.S. "Samuel Baker" & O. C. Albert Marine Transport Service. Marine Surveying Officer Engineer Fitter Storekeeper and Clerk	Gerald Frank Dugdale, Lt., R.N.R. Alfred Harry Ferris, Lieut., R.N.R. Frank Reynolds Sidney Herbert Carter Darcy Valentine Seymour Stone	April 1, 1913 April 1, 1913 April 1, 1913 April 1, 1913 April 27, 1911	Secretary of State for the Colonies.  Crown Agents.	375 350 300 240 170	Grant in Aid.

## REMARKS.

(1) Resigned as from 13th June, 1913.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1913-14.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom.  If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances or of Pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1913-14.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the Preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	Free Quarters to all.	...	7 months	—	—
...	...	...	—	—	May 12, 1906
...	...	...	—	—	Mar. 2, 1907
...	...	...	7 months	—	Oct. 3, 1907
...	...	...	5 months	—	Sept. 21, 1910
...	...	...	8 months	—	Oct. 14, 1910
...	...	...	—	—	Nov. 9, 1911
...	...	...	5 months	—	Sept. 5, 1911
...	...	...	—	—	Nov. 26, 1905
...	...	...	—	—	Oct. 26, 1906
...	...	...	5 months	—	June 16, 1910
...	...	...	—	—	Jan. 29, 1909
...	...	...	—	—	Oct. 30, 1909
...	...	...	—	—	Oct. 30, 1909
...	...	...	—	—	Nov. 19, 1909
...	...	...	—	—	Oct. 19, 1909
...	...	...	7 months	—	Oct. 7, 1910
...	...	...	—	—	Aug. 13, 1913
...	...	...	—	—	May 1, 1912
...	...	...	—	—	Oct. 12, 1911
...	...	...	—	—	Oct. 12, 1911
...	...	...	—	—	Oct. 12, 1911
...	...	...	—	—	Jan. 5, 1912
...	...	...	—	—	April 24, 1911
...	...	...	4½ months	—	Jan. 6, 1898
...	...	...	—	—	Dec. 1, 1897
...	...	...	—	—	Dec. 30, 1913
...	...	...	—	—	Mar. 27, 1913
...	...	...	—	—	April 9, 1909
...	...	...	—	—	July 8, 1907
...	...	...	—	—	Oct. 1, 1908
...	...	...	—	—	Oct. 26, 1913
...	...	...	—	—	Jan. 28, 1914
...	...	...	—	—	Mar. 25, 1914
...	...	...	—	—	Dec. 1, 1912
...	...	...	—	—	Jan. 28, 1913
...	...	...	—	—	Oct. 28, 1911
...	...	...	—	—	Feb. 13, 1913
...	...	...	—	—	Dec. 25, 1910
...	£40 Duty allowance.	...	—	—	June 6, 1910
...	...	...	—	—	Aug. 17, 1911
...	...	...	—	—	Nov. 24, 1905
...	...	...	—	—	Sept. 12, 1912
...	...	...	—	—	April 27, 1911

REMARKS.





## RETURN OF OFFICERS

WHO HAVE GIVEN SECURITY FOR THE DUE DISCHARGE  
OF THEIR DUTIES.

---

1913-14.

---

# RETURN OF OFFICERS who have given Security for the due discharge of their Duties.

N 1.

Name of Officer giving Security	Exact Title of all appointments (either permanent or Temporary) now held by him.	Nature of the Security given.	Name, address and occupation of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bond is given as stated therein.	Date of Bond	Amount of Bond
						£
H. Hudson ...	Cashier, Treasury ...	Guarantee Bond.	Guardian Assurance Company, Ltd.	Cashier, Treasury ...	28th August, 1911	100
M. H. da Costa ...	Clerk, Marine Department, Butiaba ...			Clerk, Marine Department, Butiaba ...	16th March, 1911	100
Abdul Kharim Khan ...	Clerk, Military Department, Bombo ...			Clerk, Military Department, Bombo ...	1st July, 1911	50
W. H. Mayne ...	Clerk & Store-keeper, Telegraph Dept. ...			Clerk & Store-keeper, Telegraph Dept. ...	25th Dec., 1910	150
J. T. Borrill ...	Assistant Store-keeper, P.W.D. ...			Assistant Store-keeper, P.W.D. ...	18th June, 1910	300
D. V. S. Stone ...	Store-keeper & Clerk, Albert Marine Dept.			Store-keeper & Clerk, Albert Marine Dept.	—	100
T. J. Cross ...	Store-keeper, Medical Department ...			Store-keeper, Medical Department ...	22nd March, 1912	200
S. Pereira ..	Store Clerk, Military Department ...			Store Clerk, Military Department ...	—	50
A. F. Fernandes ...	Storekeeper & Clerk, P.W.D., Kampala ...			Store-keeper & Clerk, P.W.D., Kampala.	1st August, 1913	300
A. U. Gupta ...	Store Clerk, Medical Department ...			Store Clerk, Medical Department ...	1st April, 1913	50
F. M. Almeida ...	Clerk, Transport Department ...			Clerk, Transport Department ...	6th July, 1913	100
C. Coelho ...	Dist. Store-keeper, P.W.D., Masindi ...			Dist. Store-keeper, P.W.D., Masindi ...	1st August, 1913	300
B. Patel ...	Clerk, Customs Department ...			Clerk, Customs Department ...	14th April, 1913	100
M. K. Patel...	" " "			" " "	1st Sept., 1913	100
T. E. de Souza	" " "			" " "	15th August, 1913	100

## PENSIONS

PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUES OF THE PROTECTORATE.

---

1913-14.

---

## PENSIONS.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£. s. d.				£		
Miss Dolores D'Aguilar Newton Dunning (daughter of the late Captain Dunning Royal Fusiliers.)	6 0 0	Foreign Office letter dated 15th August, 1905.	—	Compassionate allowance for the death of her father, who was killed in Bunyoro.	..	..	
Captain J. A. Hannington	70 0 0	Foreign Office letter to Crown Agents, dated 8th November, 1899.	10th October, 1899	On account of wounds received during Uganda Mutiny.	..	..	
W. Grant, C.M.G.	214 17 3	Foreign Office letter No. 222 dated 3rd August, 1904.	15th September, 1904	Sub-Commissioner .. ..	600	..	Medical certificate.
Mrs. Tulloch (wife of the late Lieut. F.M.G. Tulloch, R.A.M.C.)	60 0 0	Colonial Office Despatch No. 280 dated 11th October, 1906.	21st June, 1906	On account of death of her husband who was serving on the Sleeping Sickness Commission in Uganda..	400	..	
Dr. R. U. Moffat	244 7 0	Letter No. 8694 of 1st July, 1907, from Treasury Chambers.	14th October, 1906	Senior Medical Officer, Uganda ..	700	..	do
J. Martin ..	186 0 0	Colonial Office letter No. 213, dated 1st September, 1908.	1st October, 1907	Collector .. ..	550	..	Age Limit.
George Wilson, C.B.	390 15 1	Colonial Office letter No. 258, dated 19th August, 1909.	1st March, 1909	Chief Secretary .. ..	1,050	..	Ill-health
S. S. Bagge †	91 13 4	Colonial Office letter No. 244 of 23rd June, 1910.	28th March, 1910	Provincial Commissioner .. ..	650	..	Age Limit.
Aziz Din ..	26 14 9	Colonial Office letter No. 274 of 3rd September, 1909.	18th June, 1909	Military Armourer .. ..	100	..	Medical certificate.
J. de Lima ..	52 5 4	Colonial Office letter, Confidential, of 13th January, 1911.	13th October, 1910	Interpreter, High Court, Deputy Registrar of Documents .. ..	192	..	do
D. J. Wilson §	155 0 0	Colonial Office letter No. 81 of 4th March, 1912.	16th December, 1911	Coast Agent .. ..	325	..	do
S. C. Tomkins, C.M.G.	352 13 4	Colonial Office letter No. 142 of 6th April, 1912.	12th October, 1911	Chief Secretary .. ..	850	..	do
J. F. Cunningham ‡	249 0 0	Colonial Office letter No. 255 of 18th June, 1912.	1st April, 1912	Secretary to the Administration ..	650	..	Age Limit.
F. H. Leakey	198 12 8	Colonial Office letter No. 423 of 23rd September, 1912.	1st April, 1912	Provincial Commissioner .. ..	625	..	Medical certificate.
E. Coutinho..	40 8 11	Colonial Office letter No. 377 of 6th August, 1913.	20th October, 1912	Clerk, Treasury Department .. ..	200	..	do
J. A. Simson	36 6 11	Colonial Office letter No. 161 of 8th April, 1913.	28th April, 1913	Agent-General in India .. ..	..	..	do
H. A. Bodekar	25 0 0	Colonial Office letter No. 30 of 22nd January, 1914.	4th November, 1913	Medical Officer .. ..	..	..	do

† Pension of £ 272-3-4, balance payable from the funds of the East Africa Protectorate.

‡ Pension of £ 343-9-4, balance payable from the funds of the Nyasaland Protectorate.

§ Died on 5th April, 1913.

**FOREIGN CONSULS.**

---

**1913-14.**

---

P 1.

RETURN OF CONSULS of Foreign Countries residing in Uganda.

Name of Consul.	Name of the Country which he represents.	If confirmed, state the date of his Exequatur.	If not confirmed state the reason why.
U. Schwechten, <i>Vice Consul</i>	Germany.	.....	Acting.
V. Ernst        ...        ...	Belgium.	10th March, 1913.	

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS.

---

1913-14.

---





Q 1.

PROVINCE and DISTRICT	Births No. and Rate per 1000.	Marri- ages.	Deaths No. and Rate per 1000.
BUGANDA PROVINCE Mengo Entebbe Masaka Mubendi  TOTAL			
EASTERN PROVINCE Busoga Bukedi Teso Lango Karamoja Lobor  TOTAL			
WESTERN PROVINCE Ankole Toro Kigezi  TOTAL	Records not Complete.	2058 Registered.	Records not Complete.
NORTHERN PROVINCE Bunyoro Gulu † Nimule or Matany † Gondokoro Chua  TOTAL			
RUDOLF PROVINCE Turkwel Turkana Dabossa  TOTAL			
GRAND TOTAL			

\* These figures are for persons employed in  
manufacturing  
† Northern Port  
‡ Includes 16,37



**MISCELLANEOUS NUMERICAL RETURNS.**

---

**1913-14.**

---

# MISCELLANEOUS NUMERICAL RETURNS.

PROVINCE AND DISTRICT.	No. of Savings Banks.	No. of Friendly Societies.	No. of Depositors in Savings Banks.	No. of Persons connected with Friendly Societies.	Persons paying direct Taxes.	Paupers.	No. of Immigrants.	No. of Emigrants.	REMARKS.	
BUGANDA PROVINCE.										
Mengo	1	—	246	—	95,417	—	10,279	6,916	Returns of Immigrants and Emigrants, except in the case of Tax payers, are very unreliable and are consequently not given.	
Entebbe	1	—	90	—	13,550	—	1,830	2,522		
Masaka	—	—	—	—	27,320	—	unknown	unknown		
Mubendi	—	—	—	—	21,286	—	<sup>(a)</sup> 1,456	<sup>(a)</sup> 1,549		
EASTERN PROVINCE.										
Busoga	1	—	75	—	55,700	—	—	—	<sup>(a)</sup> Males only. The numbers should be doubled to obtain a conception of the actual movements.	
Bukedi	—	—	—	—	87,350	—	unknown	unknown		
Teso	—	—	—	—	75,830	—	do	do		
Lango	—	—	—	—	17,926	—	do	do		
WESTERN PROVINCE.										
Ankole	—	—	—	—	40,500	—	—	—	<sup>(b)</sup> Includes Baganda and Banyoro employees, Petty Traders, Porters, etc.	
Toro	1	—	10	—	29,437	—	—	—		
Kigezi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
NORTHERN PROVINCE.										
Masindi	—	—	—	—	13,500	—	—	variable, not computable		
Hoima	—	—	—	—	13,500	—	—	—		
Chua	—	—	—	—	73	—	100 <sup>(c)</sup>	—		
Gulu	—	—	—	—	1,885	—	100	30		
Nimule	—	—	—	—	3,079 <sup>(c)</sup>	—	—	—	<sup>(c)</sup> Northern portion of district handed over to Sudan 31-12-18	

**ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN.**

---

**CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.**

---

**1913-14.**

---

## RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, &amp;C.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	No. of Churches in District.	Accommodation and Average Attendance.		Stipend of Minister from Public Funds if any.	Gross amount of assistance to deno- mination from Public Funds, if any.	REMARKS.
BUGANDA.							
Kiadondo.							
Mengo District ..		13	4,080	2,527			
Makerere „ ..		20	4,353	2,240			
Gayaza „ ..		47	9,832	3,250			
Busiro.							
Church of St. John the Evangelist, Entebbe ..		1	56	25			
Entebbe District ..		5	880	350			
Jungo „ ..		21	5,683	2,443			
Nsangi „ ..		11	3,547	1,327			
Bira „ ..		30	6,475	1,336			
Klagwe.							
Mukono District ..		51	6,768	2,781			
Ngogwe „ ..		41	4,313	1,459			
Nakanyonyi „ ..		37	7,430	2,414			
Bugerere.							
Bale District ..		10	1,225	447			
Bulemezi.							
Ndeje District ..		39	10,253	3,981			
Kisuna „ ..		19	2,917	2,440			
Bukatira „ ..		14	3,137	1,371			
Luwero „ ..		56	8,034	2,983			
Kamuli „ ..		20	1,786	843			
Buruli.							
Kisalizi District ..		15	4,288	1,202			
Singo.							
Mityana District ..		41	6,298	2,442			
Kinakulya „ ..		26	2,966	1,216			
Bwekula.							
Kikoma District ..		45	4,690	3,144			
Buyaga.							
Naigana District ..		21	2,343	1,298			
Gomba.							
Kasaka District ..		19	2,625	1,518			
Butambala.							
Bweya District ..		11	1,780	863			
Mawokota.							
Buwere District ..		13	3,140	1,381			
Buddu.							
Kikise District ..		30	4,329	1,992			
Kabuwoko „ ..		28	3,738	1,500			
Koki.							
Rakai District ..		16	2,947	1,129			
WESTERN PROVINCE.							
Ankole.							
Mbarara District ..		65	7,720	5,474			
Kitojo „ ..		48	5,310	4,815			
Toro.							
Kabarole District ..		35	5,878	3,263			
Butiti „ ..		18	3,143	1,560			
Ng'oma „ ..		15	2,356	1,403			
NORTHERN PROVINCE.							
Bunyoro.							
Hoima District ..		52	11,480	5,188			
Masindi „ ..		27	3,662	2,984			
Bugoma „ ..		10	2,100	728			
Kiryandongo District ..		12	1,305	821			
Gulu.							
Gulu District ..		20	2,700	2,055			
EASTERN PROVINCE.							
Busoga.							
Jinja District ..		1	500	125			
Iganga „ ..		68	6,684	3,374			
Kamuli „ ..		69	5,600	2,945			
Kaliro „ ..		47	4,905	4,157			
Wesuniro „ ..		35	2,685	1,616			
Bukedi.							
Mbale District ..		82	11,213	8,294			
Ng'ora „ ..		35	3,040	3,401			
Kalaki „ ..		8	590	483			
TOTAL ..		1,347	200,784	102,588			

**ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN.**

---

**WHITE FATHERS' MISSION.**

---

**1913-14.**

---



## RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, &amp;c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	Accommodation and Average Attendance.		Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination from Public Funds, if any.	REMARKS.
BUGANDA.						
Kyadondo.	Roman Catholic (White Fathers.)					These returns refer to Baptised only, not to catechumen who are about 90,000 of whom about $\frac{2}{3}$ ds attend service each Sunday.
Our Lady of Rubaga ..		10,240	8,515			
Our Lady of Gayaza ..		4,006	3,451			
Busiro.						
Sacred Hearts of Entebbe ..		1,898	1,307			
Our Lady of Kisubi ..		1,775	1,412			
Our Lady of Naddangira ..		4,818	3,615			
Bulemezi.						
Our Lady of Nandere ..		7,015	5,903			
Our Lady of Mulajje ..		5,091	4,894			
Mawokota.						
Our Lady of Katende ..		6,890	5,760			
Our Lady of Mitala ..		11,668	9,749			
Singo.						
Our Lady of Busubizi ..		4,500	4,017			
Gomba.						
Our Lady of Bukalagi ..		3,591	2,193			
Buyaga.						
Our Lady of Bujunyi ..		4,001	3,245			
Bugangadzi.						
Our Lady of Bukumi ..		8,252	6,972			
Buddu.						
Our Lady of Villa Maria ..		13,896	11,230			
Our Lady of Kitovu ..		5,419	4,618			
Our Lady of Narozari ..		5,247	4,013			
Our Lady of Bikira ..		5,572	4,701			
Our Lady of Nazareth ..		2,725	2,325			
Koki.						
Our Lady of Koki ..		2,542	1,984			
WESTERN PROVINCE.						
Ankole.						
Our Lady of Mbarara ..		2,476	2,019			
Our Lady of Bunyaruguru ..		1,230	1,042			
Our Lady of Ibanda ..		906	731			
Toro.						
Our Lady of Toro ..		6,809	5,920			
Our Lady of Butiti ..		2,600	2,067			
NORTHERN PROVINCE.						
Bunyoro.						
Our Lady of Hoima ..		2,694	2,105			
Our Lady of Masindi ..		701	589			
TOTAL ..		126,497	103,367			

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN.

---

MILL HILL MISSION.

---

1913-14.

---

# RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	Accommodation and Average Attendance.	Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any.	Gross amount of assistance to deno- mination from Public Funds, if any.	REMARKS.
		Christian Population.			Catechumens.
St. Peter's, Nsambya, Kiadondo...	Roman Catholic	6,100			1,815
St. Joseph's, Nagalama, Kiagwe...	"	5,247			2,339
Our Lady's, Nkokenjeru   ,,   ...	"	3,514			1,862
St. Peter Claver's, Namilyango, Kiagwe           ...       ...	"	2,750			1,206
St. Francis of Assisi, Nyenga, Kiagwe           ...       ...	"	1,989			129
Sacred Heart, Nazigo, Bugerere...	"	407			230
BUSOGA.					
St. Joseph's, Jinja   ...       ...	"	500			26
St. Peter Claver's, Iganga   ...	"	831			667
Our Lady's, Gabulas, Kamuli   ...	"	1,200			1,343
All Souls', Budini   ...       ...	"	1,200			660
BUKEDI.					
St. Anthony's, Budaka   ...       ...	"	900			1,191
St. Joseph's, Ngora   ...       ...	"	160			2,534
St. Willibrord's, Nagongera   ...	"	50			63

**E D U C A T I O N .**

---

**CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.**

---

**1913-14.**

---

## Return of CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S SCHOOLS.

DESCRIPTION OF SCHOOL.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON ROLL AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE.				TOTAL.		REVENUE OF EACH SCHOOL.			Expenditure of each School.	REMARKS.
	Boys.		Girls.				School Fees.	Government Contributions.	Voluntary Contributions.		
	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.					
PRIMARY.											
Kiadondo.							Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Mengo High School .. ..	113	113	..	..	113	113	7489	750	204	9815	Boarding School for sons of Chiefs & paying pupils. Manual training given.
Namirembe Central School ..	137	137	..	..	137	137	857			857	Higher grade School. Increased fees. Special Tuition.
Namirembe Boys Day School ..	265	182	..	..	265	182	203				
Namirembe Girls Day School ..	..	..	495	270	495	270					
Lubiri .. ..	150	106	30	25	180	131					
Butikiro .. ..	85	38	25	15	110	53					
Nakasero .. ..	64	33	17	10	81	43					
Kibuye .. ..	91	82	85	79	176	161					
Masaja .. ..	42	35	48	38	90	73					
Natete .. ..	45	20	68	12	113	32					
Kikubankwata .. ..	21	12	24	15	45	27					
Makorere .. ..	50	32	46	30	96	62					
Kasubi .. ..	74	50	84	60	158	110					
Nansana .. ..	35	20	45	30	80	50					
Wamala .. ..	30	18	20	15	50	33					
Sekanyonyi .. ..	43	30	41	26	84	56					
Mbuya .. ..	48	32	40	28	88	60					
Kasengeje .. ..	17	11	13	10	30	21					
Kiryagonja .. ..	52	32	30	20	82	52					
Kirinyabigo .. ..	30	21	23	12	53	33					
Kabunza .. ..	22	10	24	11	46	21					
Kiwuliriza .. ..	46	28	60	38	106	66					
Gayaza .. ..	117	70	122	90	239	160					
Gayaza Girls High School ..	..	..	86	86	86	86	1950		42	1880	Boarding School for daughters of Chiefs and paying scholars.
Ngalamye .. ..	80	60	90	50	170	110					
Masoli .. ..	18	12	22	15	40	27					
Buwate .. ..	31	24	30	28	61	52					
Namulonge .. ..	60	45	70	50	130	95					
Kirinya .. ..	20	16	25	20	45	36					
Bulindo .. ..	35	15	30	20	65	35					
Buwambo .. ..	104	40	54	50	158	90					
Bibo .. ..	34	25	26	15	60	40					
Bugema .. ..	25	20	28	25	53	45					
Kalagala .. ..	25	20	29	25	54	45					
Kira .. ..	86	50	70	60	156	110					
Kigowa .. ..	55	40	55	42	110	82					
Lubawo .. ..	80	30	40	25	120	55					
Kireka .. ..	76	20	30	16	106	36					
Namavundu .. ..	60	27	40	20	100	47					
Manyangwa .. ..	56	22	30	27	86	49					
Nalyamagonja .. ..	40	20	25	15	65	35					
Magigye .. ..	78	29	21	16	99	45					
Wampewo .. ..	86	30	45	21	131	51					
Kitegomba .. ..	47	26	20	18	67	44					
Buso .. ..	61	40	37	28	98	68					
Kitukutwe .. ..	75	45	50	42	125	87					
Bulesa .. ..	70	37	54	40	124	77					
Namumira .. ..	67	46	36	27	103	73					
Busika .. ..	56	30	29	18	85	48					
Kireka .. ..	62	40	30	27	92	67					
Nabutiti .. ..	70	50	48	30	118	80					
Nalumuli .. ..	50	32	36	28	86	60					
Balita .. ..	30	25	20	19	50	44					
Kabonge .. ..	50	30	28	20	78	50					
Kabowa .. ..	43	34	47	35	90	69					
Busiro											
Bira .. ..	90	34	69	27	159	61					
Buloba .. ..	40	20	48	27	88	47					
Kikulu .. ..	93	35	83	37	176	72					
Kikandwa .. ..	33	18	39	28	72	46					
Carried forward											

## Return of CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S SCHOOLS.

DESCRIPTION OF SCHOOL.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON ROLL AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE.				TOTAL.		REVENUE OF EACH SCHOOL			Expenditure of each School.	REMARKS
	Boys.		Girls.				School Fees.	Government Contribu- tions.	Voluntary Contribu- tions.		
	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.					
PRIMARY.—continued.											
Brought forward ..											
Busiro.—contd.							Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Kisonvi ..	79	56	46	39	125	95					
Kitaita ..	41	35	35	27	76	62					
Jungo Central School..	20	20	..	..	20	20	148	..	..	126	Higher grade School. Special Tuition. In- creased fees.
Jungo Day School ..	105	55	60	35	165	90					
Nankonge ..	67	41	57	28	124	69					
Mpumude ..	59	36	53	32	112	68					
Katwe ..	54	35	42	23	96	58					
Kasanja ..	79	35	91	25	170	60					
Sokolo ..	47	34	25	21	72	55					
Kasamu ..	56	25	59	36	115	61					
Kampomera ..	46	35	78	70	124	105					
Busi ..	60	20	72	22	132	42					
Kitende ..	148	31	96	34	244	65					
Nsangi ..	86	56	81	67	167	123					
Budo Day School ..	56	23	64	42	120	65					
Nakasozu ..	32	29	30	28	62	57					
Bandwe ..	61	40	69	42	130	82					
Entebbo ..	50	44	31	14	81	58					
Kyagwe.											
Mukono Bishops School ..	54	46	..	..	54	46	580	..	..	176	Higher grade School. Special Tuition. In- creased fees.
Mukono Boys Day School ..	247	138	..	..	247	138					
Mukono Girls Day School ..	..	..	87	40	87	40					
Namakwa ..	83	40	67	34	150	74					
Misindye ..	45	30	33	25	78	55					
Jinja ..	60	22	51	23	111	45					
Kiswera ..	74	56	24	20	98	76					
Namataba ..	93	35	59	27	152	62					
Ntenga ..	72	20	42	11	114	31					
Kibibi ..	47	38	26	25	73	63					
Busabaga ..	51	15	36	9	87	24					
Mpumu ..	32	14	18	5	50	19					
Katente ..	48	27	35	23	83	50					
Nazigo ..	70	25	40	21	110	46					
Ngogwe ..	250	105	213	89	463	194					
Kikusa ..	45	41	35	28	80	69					
Nampanyi ..	64	29	45	14	109	43					
Si ..	80	50	50	20	130	70					
Makindu ..	118	45	58	25	176	70					
Nyenga ..	80	50	20	13	100	63					
Bugolo (Sese) ..	50	42	49	30	99	72					
Kasoga ..	34	26	20	16	54	42					
Kasubi ..	106	19	100	25	206	44					
Matale ..	60	54	30	26	90	80					
Kizigo ..	31	24	20	14	51	38					
Nakanyonyi ..	134	120	80	68	214	188					
Mbugwe ..	53	29	45	19	98	48					
Kasozu ..	65	34	63	29	128	63					
Bamusuta ..	70	50	30	20	100	70					
Gonve ..	41	35	56	43	97	78					
Ndwademutwe ..	36	15	46	20	82	35					
Nakaswa ..	26	19	18	16	44	35					
Namakono ..	22	12	12	5	34	17					
Kyabazala ..	30	20	20	15	50	35					
Kitale ..	80	54	40	18	120	72					
Kaini ..	64	48	47	32	111	80					
Kakakala ..	40	20	25	15	65	35					
Kiumu ..	110	52	66	40	176	92					
Bugerere.											
Bale ..	75	52	50	28	125	80					
Nateta ..	19	11	11	8	30	19					
Ndeba ..	46	36	39	30	85	66					
Carried forward ..											

## Return of CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S SCHOOLS.

DESCRIPTION OF SCHOOL.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON ROLL AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE.				TOTAL.		REVENUE OF EACH SCHOOL.			Expenditure of each School.	REMARKS
	Boys.		Girls.				School Fees.	Government Contributions.	Voluntary Contributions.		
	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.					
PRIMARY.—continued.							Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Brought forward ..											
Bulemezi.											
Ndeje Central School ..	63	67	..	..	68	67	727	..	..	1161	Higher grade School. Special Tuition. Increased fees.
Ndeje Boys Day School ..	98	74	..	..	98	74	..	..	..	274	do do
Ndeje Girls Day School ..	..	..	83	53	83	53					
Bale ..	53	30	50	25	103	55					
Gunda ..	25	14	25	13	50	27					
Kakute Boys School ..	108	60	..	..	108	60					
Kakute Girls School ..	..	..	135	55	135	55					
Sambwe Boys School ..	102	64	..	..	102	64					
Sambwe Girls School ..	..	..	98	51	98	51					
Kitanda ..	59	34	81	34	140	68					
Luwande ..	34	21	38	20	72	41					
Kasizi ..	72	31	69	39	141	70					
Namaliga Boys School ..	60	30	..	..	60	30					
Namaliga Girls School ..	..	..	35	20	35	20					
Nyimbwa ..	24	13	25	15	49	28					
Kalule ..	43	29	48	23	91	52					
Nkondo ..	62	29	56	23	118	52					
Kungu ..	54	24	60	30	114	54					
Sanga ..	23	10	41	19	64	29					
Kalasa Boys School ..	56	29	..	..	56	29					
Kalasa Girls School ..	..	..	72	32	72	32					
Kigezi ..	15	9	15	7	30	16					
Bowa Boys School ..	130	55	..	..	130	55					
Bowa Girls School ..	..	..	76	36	76	36					
Kituntu ..	63	23	34	21	97	44					
Bukalabi ..	33	17	28	18	61	35					
Bukyama ..	70	25	40	17	110	42					
Lubwama ..	20	6	10	4	30	10					
Lutete ..	96	42	66	38	162	80					
Sempa ..	58	35	47	28	105	63					
Degeya ..	52	43	64	53	116	96					
Ngalonkalu ..	51	30	49	27	100	57					
Butonya ..	38	30	37	28	75	58					
Mpigi ..	70	50	60	45	130	95					
Kalanamu ..	46	40	40	30	86	70					
Kaindu ..	45	30	40	21	85	51					
Bukatira Boys School..	126	80	..	..	126	80					
Bukatira Girls School..	..	..	106	60	106	60					
Kirema ..	72	28	74	37	146	65					
Kisimula ..	33	18	20	7	53	25					
Kasana ..	41	31	28	22	69	53					
Kirinya ..	45	41	32	30	77	71					
Luwero Boys School ..	121	84	..	..	121	84					
Luwero Girls School ..	..	..	69	34	69	34					
Kiwanguzi ..	52	33	34	22	86	55					
Butambula ..	61	33	41	20	102	53					
Kisibampembe ..	48	34	44	27	92	61					
Kasiso ..	78	54	50	32	128	86					
Bulemago ..	68	40	32	15	100	55					
Buyuki ..	65	25	67	26	132	51					
Kiteleke ..	82	56	49	32	131	88					
Kitulukya ..	83	59	79	47	162	106					
Kiziba ..	48	36	32	22	80	58					
Kyampologoma ..	36	22	22	18	58	40					
Namalimba ..	63	27	83	32	146	59					
Lwogi ..	45	39	31	21	76	60					
Kamuli ..	64	42	48	35	112	77					
Kasambya ..	37	28	41	20	78	48					
Kabubu ..	21	16	27	12	48	28					
Kagango ..	21	12	25	12	46	24					
Balita ..	38	13	16	10	54	23					
Carried forward ..											

## Return of CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S SCHOOLS.

DESCRIPTION OF SCHOOL.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON ROLL AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE.						REVENUE OF EACH SCHOOL.			Expenditure of each School.	REMARKS
	Boys.		Girls.		TOTAL.		School Fees.	Government Contributions.	Voluntary Contributions.		
	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.					
PRIMARY.—continued.											
Brought forward ..											
Buruli.											
Nakasongola ..	49	35	36	26	85	61					
Kisenyi ..	106	95	94	80	200	175					
Kisalizi ..	96	77	92	88	188	165					
Nalukonge ..	42	42	58	49	100	91					
Mpabye ..	76	59	46	39	122	98					
Kimaga ..	90	50	53	40	143	90					
Namakukulu ..	121	82	86	75	207	157					
Nakitoma ..	52	31	31	15	83	46					
Lukoge ..	60	38	40	26	100	64					
Wajala ..	42	35	29	20	71	55					
Singo.											
Mityana Central School ..	63	48	..	..	63	48	617	..	..	364	Higher grade School. Special Tuition. Increased fees.
Mityana Day School ..	54	39	35	18	89	57					
Bukuye ..	40	25	34	26	74	51					
Makonzi ..	60	35	46	23	106	58					
Kabuwambo ..	80	46	60	40	140	86					
Bamusuta ..	65	37	27	11	92	48					
Nsala ..	80	40	34	34	114	74					
Kisojo ..	19	7	16	9	35	16					
Kiwanguzi ..	36	20	24	12	60	32					
Bambala ..	13	10	13	4	26	14					
Kakola ..	22	8	15	12	37	20					
Emwezi ..	22	7	27	4	49	11					
Mujokero ..	25	11	25	12	50	23					
Kirinda ..	28	8	12	3	40	11					
Kisweka ..	27	20	33	18	60	38					
Buwekula.											
Kikoma ..	61	36	49	25	110	61					
Kasozzi ..	29	25	23	12	52	37					
Kigoma ..	30	22	25	13	55	35					
Kasenyi ..	14	4	15	2	29	6					
Butozo ..	56	24	32	26	88	50					
Kisweka ..	27	16	22	16	49	32					
Nankandula ..	56	30	29	25	85	55					
Kiryajoby ..	23	16	16	12	39	28					
Madudu ..	22	17	18	16	40	33					
Kikubya ..	18	15	14	17	32	32					
Nkondo ..	37	24	23	20	60	44					
Bulamagi ..	28	17	26	18	54	35					
Buyaga.											
Naigana ..	54	23	63	27	117	50					
Kikangala ..	85	36	60	22	145	58					
Gomba.											
Kasaka ..	150	125	125	74	275	199					
Madu ..	65	43	60	32	125	75					
Nswanjero ..	60	31	40	13	100	44					
Mpenja ..	83	48	70	50	153	98					
Lugaga ..	60	38	63	41	123	79					
Bujubi ..	50	20	20	5	70	25					
Butambala.											
Bweya ..	130	98	100	67	230	165					
Lugala ..	65	27	72	34	137	61					
Mbale ..	60	32	65	26	125	58					
Lwanga ..	55	25	50	19	105	44					
Mawokota.											
Buwere ..	60	30	75	34	135	64					
Nabusanke ..	70	30	60	27	130	57					
Carried forward ..											



## Return of CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S SCHOOLS.

DESCRIPTION OF SCHOOL.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON ROLL AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE.				TOTAL.		REVENUE OF EACH SCHOOL			Expenditure of each School.	REMARKS
	Boys.		Girls.				School Fees.	Government Contributions.	Voluntary Contributions.		
	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.					
PRIMARY.—continued.											
Brought forward ..											
Budu.											
Kako Central School ..	37	30	..	..	37	30	373	..	..	373	Higher grade School. Special Tuition. Increased fees.
Kako ..	100	67	83	50	183	117					
Kajuna ..	50	25	45	25	95	50					
Kalongo ..	47	30	42	28	89	58					
Nabyanyi ..	35	27	38	29	73	56					
Kabuwoko ..	126	50	88	45	209	95					
Kakunyu ..	50	30	60	20	110	50					
Kanabulemu ..	35	20	50	30	85	50					
Sango ..	23	17	37	23	60	40					
Kabula ..	30	20	20	10	50	30					
Koki.											
Rakai ..	96	35	57	30	153	65					
Ankole.											
Mbarara Boys High School ..	56	50	..	..	56	50	2820	..	..	2252	Boarding School for Chiefs' sons & paying scholars.
Mbarara Girls Boarding School ..	..	..	22	21	22	21	137	..	..	232	Boarding School for Chiefs' daughters, &c.
Mbarara Boys Day School ..	150	90	..	..	150	90					
Mbarara Girls Day School ..	..	..	132	85	132	85					
Ibanda ..	165	90	35	30	200	120					
Kajamba ..	39	30	28	20	67	50					
Kitojo ..	46	41	80	50	126	91					
Busenyi ..	60	45	70	50	130	95					
Nyakabanga ..	82	60	30	20	112	80					
Musunga ..	210	150	213	160	423	310					
Toro.											
Kabarole Boys High School ..	33	33	..	..	33	33	990	..	..	1343	Boarding School for Chiefs' sons, &c.
Kabarole Girls Boarding School ..	..	..	51	51	51	51	230	..	1636	1631	Boarding School for Chiefs' daughters, &c.
Kabarole Boys Day School ..	650	300	..	..	650	300					
Kabarole Girls Day School ..	..	..	1200	600	1200	600	..	..	..	300	
Butiti ..	88	45	70	30	158	75					
Kanyambarara ..	80	36	50	24	130	60					
Ngoma ..	40	32	45	34	85	66					
Unyoro.											
Hoima Boys High School ..	36	36	..	..	36	36	965	..	162	924	Boarding School for Chiefs' sons, &c.
Hoima Boys Day School ..	179	90	..	..	179	90					
Hoima Girls Day School ..	..	..	139	92	139	92					
Kibero ..	57	30	95	55	152	85					
Bugoma ..	125	45	110	25	235	70					
Masindi Boys School ..	150	90	..	..	150	90					
Masindi Girls School ..	..	..	90	57	90	57					
Kiryandongo ..	50	20	45	25	95	45					
Kyema ..	40	20	25	15	65	35					
Kiryanga ..	100	40	50	20	150	60					
Carried forward ..											

## Return of CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S SCHOOLS.

DESCRIPTION OF SCHOOL.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON ROLL AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE.						REVENUE OF EACH SCHOOL.			Expenditure of each School.	REMARKS.
	Boys.		Girls.		TOTAL.		School Fees.	Government Contributions.	Voluntary Contributions.		
	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.					
PRIMARY.—continued.							Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Brought forward ..											
EASTERN PROVINCE.											
Busoga.											
Jinja Boys School ..	30	20	..	..	30	20					
Jinja Girls School ..	..	..	30	20	30	20					
Iganga Girls Boarding School ..	..	..	31	30	31	30	171	..	114	347	Boarding School for Chiefs' daughters, &c.
Iganga Boys Day School ..	90	55	..	..	90	55					
Iganga Girls Day School ..	..	..	65	40	65	40					
Batambogwe ..	65	48	46	25	111	73					
Bwanalira ..	60	53	26	5	86	59					
Kigulu ..	70	35	35	20	105	55					
Kiringa ..	60	43	25	7	85	50					
Nasuti ..	35	18	26	13	61	31					
Buwongo ..	65	40	40	21	105	61					
Namutumba ..	70	45	25	10	95	55					
Busesa ..	45	20	25	15	70	35					
Nawandala ..	65	51	25	8	90	59					
Kamuli Balangira School ..	100	70	..	..	100	70	280	1500	95	2300	Boarding School for Chiefs' sons, &c.
Kamuli Day School ..	150	120	115	75	265	195					
Kaliro ..	121	100	33	25	154	125					
Kisega ..	117	53	38	13	155	66					
Bukedi.											
Mbale Boys High School ..	30	30	..	..	30	30	248	..	1325	1013	Boarding School for Chiefs' sons, &c. Agriculture taught.
Mbale Day School ..	90	60	30	20	120	80					
Nabumali ..	43	40	208	92	251	132					
Teso.											
Ng'ora Agricultural School ..	128	128	..	..	128	128	2048	..	9087*	8217	*Proceeds of work done. Boarding School for Chiefs' sons and others. Boys support themselves largely by their own work. Agriculture and blacksmith work taught.
GRAND TOTAL ..	17,905	10,802	14,326	8,433	32,231	19,235					

Total Number of Schools. 290.

24 new schools have also been opened this year in Bulamezi, statistics of which are not yet available.

In addition to the above numbers 25,000 boys and 18,000 girls are under instruction in the various churches.

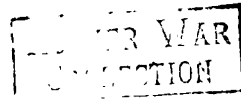
## Return of CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S SCHOOLS.

DESCRIPTION OF SCHOOLS.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON ROLL AND IN AVERAGE ATTENDANCE.						TOTAL.		REVENUE OF EACH SCHOOL			Expenditure of each School.	REMARKS.
	Aided Private Schools.		Other Private Schools.						School Fees	Government Contributions.	Voluntary Contributions.		
	Boys.		Boys.		Girls.								
	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
SECONDARY.													
King's School, Budo ..	80	80	..	..	..	..	80	80	4786	3000	414	15,850/51	Boarding School for paying pupils. Subjects taught include Arithmetic, Geography, History, Hygiene, Divinity and general knowledge of current events in the world. English and Type-writing are especially taught and as far as possible an all round education is given. Manual training is taught to all boys and Printing to a few. An industrial side (carpentry and printing) is being started.
NORMAL SCHOOLS for Training of School Masters.													
Namirembe Normal School ..	60	60	..	..	..	..	60	60	1238	1500	18	4750	Boarding School. Boys are taught to become School Masters and practical training in teaching is given. They also have a small coffee estate to look after.
Namirembe Normal Class ..	..	..	5	5	..	..	5	5					For training School Masters for the smaller Schools.
Gayaza ..	..	..	6	6	7	7	13	13					
Ndeje ..	..	..	28	28	8	8	36	36					
Bukatira ..	..	..	8	8	..	..	8	8					
Kamuli (Bulemezi) ..	..	..	6	6	..	..	6	6					
Kisuna ..	..	..	16	16	..	..	16	16					
Luwero ..	..	..	14	14	..	..	14	14					
Mukono ..	..	..	22	22	5	5	27	27					
Nakanyonyi ..	..	..	5	5	..	..	5	5					
Kikoma ..	..	..	30	30	..	..	30	30					
Kasaka ..	..	..	15	15	..	..	15	15					
Bweya ..	..	..	8	8	..	..	8	8					
Kako ..	..	..	7	7	2	2	9	9					
Mbarara ..	..	..	21	21	..	..	21	21					
Kabarole ..	..	..	24	24	..	..	24	24					
Hoima ..	..	..	7	7	7	7	14	14					
Masindi ..	..	..	6	6	..	..	6	6					
Iganga ..	..	..	12	12	6	6	18	18					
TOTAL ..	60	60	240	240	35	35	335	335					

## Return of the Principal Publications during the preceding year.

including Newspapers and Reviews, and the circulation of such Newspapers and Reviews.

Title of Publication	Circulation.
<b>Magazines.</b>	
Uganda Notes ....	Monthly circulation—550 copies.
Ebifa mu Buganda (Luganda), (News of Uganda), (King's School, Budo, Press) ....	Monthly circulation—1,000 ,,



EDUCATION.

---

WHITE FATHERS' MISSION.

---

1913-14.

---

## Return of WHITE FATHERS' MISSION SCHOOLS.

DESCRIPTION OF SCHOOL.			Number of Scholars on Roll and in average attendance.				Total.		Revenue of each School.		Remarks.
			Boys.		Girls.				School Fees.	Government Contributions.	
			On Roll	Avr. Att.	On Roll	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.			
BUGANDA.											
Primary School.											
Our Lady of Rubaga	central, at the station	...	676	568	475	361	1,151	924	All our Primary Schools are free without any charge.	£800 = Rs. 4,500	
	rural, under native teachers	...	808	245	818	258	616	508			
Our Lady of Gayaza	central, at the station	...	219	192	67	51	286	248			
	rural, under native teachers	...	281	228	180	149	461	372			
Sacred Hearts of Entebbe	central, at the station	...	150	117	55	41	205	158			
	rural, under native teachers	...	12	10	10	7	22	17			
Our Lady of Kisubi	central, at the station	...	86	69	69	49	155	118			
	rural, under native teachers	...	98	72	54	41	147	113			
Our Lady of Naddangira	central, at the station	...	119	98	48	32	162	125			
	rural, under native teachers	...	95	71	107	85	202	156			
Our Lady of Nandere	central, at the station	...	144	119	182	187	826	256			
	rural, under native teachers	...	880	302	418	358	798	660			
Our Lady of Mulajje	central, at the station	...	112	91	185	116	247	207			
	rural, under native teachers	...	281	248	305	279	586	522			
Our Lady of Katende	central, at the station	...	205	176	225	187	480	363			
	rural, under native teachers	...	280	192	180	182	410	324			
Our Lady of Mitala	central, at the station	...	845	297	227	185	572	482			
	rural, under native teachers	...	678	524	297	221	970	745			
Our Lady of Busubizi	central, at the station	...	161	188	97	72	258	210			
	rural, under native teachers	...	145	119	110	88	255	202			
Our Lady of Bukalagi	central, at the station	...	248	187	188	142	426	329			
	rural, under native teachers	...	178	188	112	89	290	222			
Our Lady of Bujunyi	central, at the station	...	207	174	94	72	801	246			
	rural, under native teachers	...	250	201	45	87	295	238			
Our Lady of Bukumi	central, at the station	...	207	175	96	70	808	245			
	rural, under native teachers	...	285	218	246	212	581	425			
Our Lady of Villa Maria	central, at the station	...	571	464	567	476	1,188	940			
	rural, under native teachers	...	450	398	469	397	919	790			
Our Lady of Kitovu	central, at the station	...	269	205	190	188	459	348			
	rural, under native teachers	...	525	416	529	426	1,054	842			
Our Lady of Narozari	central, at the station	...	146	112	49	38	195	150			
	rural, under native teachers	...	854	301	295	281	649	532			
Our Lady of Bikira	central, at the station	...	214	185	165	112	379	297			
	rural, under native teachers	...	351	297	376	318	727	615			
Carried forward.											

## Return of WHITE FATHERS' MISSION SCHOOLS.

DESCRIPTION OF SCHOOL.			Number of Scholars on Roll and in average attendance.				Total.		Revenue of each School.		Remarks.
			Boys.		Girls.				School Fees.	Government Contributions.	
			On Roll	Avr. Att.	On Roll	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.			
<b>BUGANDA.—contd.</b>											
<b>Primary School.—contd.</b>											
<i>Brought forward</i> ...											
Our Lady of Nazareth	{ central, at the station	...	197	139	88	57	285	196	All our Primary Schools are free without any charge.  £300 = Rs. 4,500		
	{ rural, under native teachers	...	456	390	389	326	847	716			
Our Lady of Koki	{ central, at the station	...	182	132	105	85	287	217			
	{ rural, under native teachers	...	360	312	343	293	703	605			
<b>WESTERN PROVINCE.</b>											
Our Lady of Mbarara	{ central, at the station	...	140	115	128	97	268	212			
	{ rural, under native teachers	...	714	583	348	318	1,062	901			
Our Lady of Bunyaruguru	{ central, at the station	...	128	102	102	85	230	187			
	{ rural, under native teachers	...	95	76	45	39	140	117			
Our Lady of Ibanda	{ central, at the station	...	70	55	50	41	120	96			
	{ rural, under native teachers	...	475	321	525	431	1,000	752			
Our Lady of Toro	{ central, at the station	...	270	217	291	227	561	444			
	{ rural, under native teachers	...	538	432	177	142	715	574			
Our Lady of Butiti	{ central, at the station	...	92	74	57	45	149	119			
	{ rural, under native teachers	...	230	193	180	156	410	349			
<b>NORTHERN PROVINCE.</b>											
Our Lady of Hoinia	{ central, at the station	...	185	125	76	61	261	186			
	{ rural, under native teachers	...	851	273	225	195	576	468			
Our Lady of Masindi	{ central, at the station	...	52	41	41	32	98	73			
	{ rural, under native teachers	...	280	172	180	147	410	319			
TOTAL			13,725	11,064	10,108	8,079	23,833	19,143			
<b>Secondary School</b>											
One little Seminary directed by four European Priests and two native Priests			74	74	...	...	74	Quite free			
<b>Higher Schools and Colleges.</b>											
One Grand Seminary			21	21	...	...	21	Quite free			
One Normal School for Native Teachers—Males			58	58	...	...	58	Free			
One Normal School for Native Teachers—Females			...	...	30	30	30	Free			
St. Mary's School at Rubaga for sons of Chiefs especially...			215	215	...	...	215	Rs. 20 per annum.			

## Return of the Principal Publications during the preceding year,

including Newspapers and Reviews, and the circulation of such Newspapers and Reviews.

Title of Publication.	Circulation.
"MUNNO" Monthly Magazine, 24 pages.	2,045 per publication.



**E D U C A T I O N .**

---

**M I L L   H I L L   M I S S I O N .**

---

**1913-14.**

---



## Return of MILL HILL MISSION SCHOOLS.

Mission Station.	Kind of School.	SCHOLARS.		Native Teachers.	No. of Village Schools.	SCHOLARS.		Native Teachers.	OUTLAY.		GOVERNMENT GRANT.	
		Boys.	Girls.			Boys.	Girls.		Rs.	cts.	Rs.	cts.
Nsambya ...	Elementary	65	...	4	8	373	437	16	230	75		
do ...	High School	110	...	3	...	...	...	...	180	00		
Convent ...	Elementary	200	250	...	...	...	...	...	1,550	25		
Nagalama ..	Elementary	74	86	2	29	252	282	36	82	01		
Convent ...	Elementary	120	168	...	...	...	...	...	679	09		
Nkokonjeru ...	Elementary	136	156	3	17	385	484	19	260	00		
Namilyango ...	Elementary	74	103	8	19	251	336	35	467	00		
do ...	Boarding	56	...	3	...	...	...	...	855	65		
Nyenga ...	Elementary	69	78	4	15	119	140	16	328	00		
Nazigo ...	Elementary	46	30	2	7	113	92	7	333	50		
do ...	Normal	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,542	03	(half year)	
Jinja ...	Elementary	16	10	1	...	...	...	...	20	07		
Iganga ...	Elementary	103	62	5	25	416	243	25	634	46		
Kamuli ...	Elementary	165	89	4	63	361	105	21	997	59		
do ...	High School	25	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Budini ...	Elementary	139	59	5	32	404	217	37	1,658	00		
do ...		24	...	1	...	...	...	...	50	00		
Budaka ...	Elementary	295	38	6	32	651	259	33	335	00		
Ngora ...	Elementary	230	29	6	55	2,179	180	52	2,601	26		
do ...	Agricultural	85	...	...	...	...	...	...	300	00		
Nagongera ...	Elementary	62	1	2	14	332	35	15	150	70		
	TOTAL ...	2,124	1,149	72	317	5,836	2,810	312	13,055	16	1,500	00

CURRENCY, BANKING, WEIGHTS

AND

MEASURES.

1913-14.

## CURRENCY, BANKING, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Average rate of Exchange with London during the past year	List of Coins Current, with relative value	Legal tender currency, giving particulars and Legislative Authority	Estimated Amount of Coin in circulation.	Estimated Amount of Paper Money in Circulation		Currency in which Accounts are kept.		Weights and Measures in common use, and their equivalents in Imperial Weights and Measures.	Particulars of all Banks doing business in the Protectorate.						
				Colonial Government.	Private Banks	By Government.	By the Public.		Name of Banks.	No. of Establishments in the Protectorate	Under what authority established.	Capital paid up.	Note Circulation in the Protectorate	Amount of Deposits in the Protectorate.	
s. d. 1 3 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1 Rupee = 1 s. 4 d.	Unlimited tender.	Rs. 80,00,000	Nil.	Nil.	Indian with subsidiary central coins.	Indian with subsidiary central coins.	Imperial Weights and Measures.	National Bank of India, Ltd.	8	Companies Acts of 1862-1900.	£ 1,000,000	None		
	1/4 do = 0 s. 8 d.	Legal tender to Amounts of Rs. 5.													
	1/4 do = 0 s. 4 d.														
	50 cents = 0 s. 8 d.	Legal tender to Amounts of Rs. 5.													
	25 do = 0 s. 4 d.														
Sovereigns.	10 do = 0 s. 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Legal tender to Amount of Re. 1/2.	Currency Order in Council, 1905.	See East Africa Protectorate Blue Book.					Standard Bank of South Africa, Ltd.	1	do	1,548,525	do		
	5 do = 0 s. 0 <sup>30</sup> / <sub>100</sub>														
	1 do = 0 s. 0 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>100</sub>														
	1/4 do = 0 s. 0 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>100</sub>														
	Unlimited tender.														East Africa Protectorate Currency Notes. 500 Rupees. 100 do 50 do 20 do 10 do 5 do

**IMPORTS AND EXPORTS**

**FOR THE YEAR**

**1913-14.**

No. 1.—TOTAL VALUE, IN STERLING, OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF THE  
UGANDA PROTECTORATE FROM EACH COUNTRY IN THE YEAR 1913-14.

COUNTRIES.	Total Imports therefrom.	EXPORTS THEREONTO.		
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.
UNITED KINGDOM .. .. .	£ 390,872			
BRITISH COLONIES :—				
India, Burmah and Ceylon .. ..	212,796			
British East Africa .. .. .	19,357			
British South Africa .. .. .	155			
Canada .. .. .	20			
Sudan .. .. .	140			
Zanzibar .. .. .	171			
Other British Possessions	11,218			
TOTAL .. .. .	237,857			
FOREIGN COUNTRIES :—				
Germany .. .. .	119,065			
German Possessions .. .. .	7,196			
Russia .. .. .	87			
Norway and Sweden .. .. .	11,871			
Switzerland .. .. .	5,849			
Holland .. .. .	17,014			
Belgium .. .. .	27,678			
France .. .. .	21,305			
French Possessions .. .. .	141			
Portugal .. .. .	624			
Portuguese Possessions	137			
Spain .. .. .	82			
Italy .. .. .	6,466			
Austria .. .. .	10,900			
Denmark .. .. .	101			
China .. .. .	243			
Japan .. .. .	3,097			
United States, America	116,391			
Belgian Congo .. .. .	35,185			
Arabia .. .. .	56			
Sumatra .. .. .	8,259			
Turkey .. .. .	25			
Egypt .. .. .	279			
Greece .. .. .	35			
Dutch Possessions	203			
Abyssinia .. .. .	230			
Bavaria .. .. .	7			
TOTAL .. .. .	392,526			
United Kingdom .. .. .	390,872			
British Colonies .. .. .	237,857			
Foreign Countries .. .. .	392,526			
GRAND TOTAL .. .. .	1,021,255			

## No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Uganda Protectorate in the year, 1913-14.

ARTICLES.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	VALUE IN STERLING.		DUTY.	
					Of Total Imports.	Totals.	Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Rate and when Imposed.
Class I.								
Food, Drink & Tobacco.								
ALE AND BEER.	United Kingdom	gals.	1,005	1,005	£ 401	£	2,548	
	British South Africa	"	212	212	78			
	Germany	"	6,412	5,454	2,018			
	Austria	"	125	125	33			
	Belgium	"	100	..	18			
	TOTAL ALE AND BEER			7,854	6,796			
BACON AND HAM.	United Kingdom	lbs.	10,917	10,882	657	1,510		
	British East Africa	"	15,913	15,913	834			
	Germany	"	95	95	6			
	Belgium	"	190	..	13			
	TOTAL BACON AND HAM			27,115	26,890			
BUTTER.	United Kingdom	lbs.	1,479	1,449	104	1,988		
	India	"	6,015	5,121	437			
	British East Africa	"	15,857	15,857	1,051			
	Denmark	"	1,121	161	101			
	Germany	"	1,402	..	90			
	France	"	not known.	..	135			
	Belgium	"	863	..	70			
	TOTAL BUTTER			..	22,588			
CHEESE.	United Kingdom	lbs.	1,803	1,788	106	547		
	British East Africa	"	934	934	58			
	Germany	"	1,423	112	100			
	Holland	"	1,676	1,676	96			
	Belgium	"	not known.	..	153			
	France	"	"	..	34			
	TOTAL CHEESE			..	4,510			
CIGARETTES.	United Kingdom	lbs.	19,501	19,435	2,358	3,087		
	India	"	413	413	30			
	British East Africa	"	141	141	11			
	Other British Possessions	"	131	131	38			
	Germany	"	1,008	684	145			
	Holland	"	181	181	39			
	Egypt	"	1,161	559	197			
	United States, America	"	715	715	103			
	France	"	696	..	165			
	Belgium	"	5	..	1			
	TOTAL CIGARETTES			23,952	22,259			
CIGARS.	United Kingdom	lbs.	879	879	184	657		
	India	"	1,315	1,315	149			
	Germany	"	453	162	129			
	Holland	"	746	746	134			
	Italy	"	15	15	4			
	Egypt	"	24	24	2			
	France	"	100	100	37			
	Belgium	"	not known.	..	18			
	TOTAL CIGARS			..	3,241			
COFFEE.	United Kingdom	lbs.	2,820	2,805	149	482		
	India	"	222	222	11			
	British East Africa	"	2,162	2,162	124			
	Zanzibar	"	112	112	6			
	Germany	"	652	308	45			
	France	"	2,365	2,365	133			
	Belgium	"	286	..	14			
	TOTAL COFFEE			8,619	6,974			

## No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Uganda Protectorate in the year, 1913-14.

ARTICLES.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	VALUE IN STERLING.		DUTY.	
					Of Total Imports.	Totals.	Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Rate and when Imposed.
<b>Class I. Food, Drink &amp; Tobacco. —continued.</b>					£	£		
<b>CONDENSED MILK.</b>	United Kingdom	lbs.	16,819	15,925	501			
	Germany	"	2,075	84	58			
	Belgium	"	1,476	45	162			
	Switzerland	"	67,138	66,930	2,201			
	Italy	"	45	45	1			
	Austria	"	96	96	3			
	France	"	992	..	37			
	<b>TOTAL CONDENSED MILK</b>		<b>88,641</b>	<b>83,125</b>		<b>2,903</b>		
<b>FRUIT AND VEGETABLES (Fresh)</b>	India	lbs.	16,294	16,294	162			
	British East Africa	"	147,007	147,007	865			
	Other British Possessions	"	345	345	8			
	Zanzibar	"	130	130	1			
	German East Africa	"	268	268	2			
	Egypt	"	393	393	3			
	Arabia	"	740	740	10			
	<b>TOTAL FRUIT AND VEGETABLES</b>		<b>165,177</b>	<b>165,177</b>		<b>1,051</b>		
<b>DHALL.</b>	India	lbs.	71,454	71,454	659			
	British East Africa	"	18,090	18,090	115			
	<b>TOTAL DHALL</b>		<b>89,544</b>	<b>89,544</b>		<b>774</b>		
<b>FLOUR.</b>	United Kingdom	lbs.	12,835	12,014	186			
	India	"	984,272	984,272	8,651			
	British East Africa	"	128,734	118,017	1,028			
	Germany	"	4,055	..	58			
	Russia	"	1,492	1,492	19			
	France	"	4,696	4,696	60			
	America	"	56	56	2			
	Belgium	"	1,290	..	12			
	<b>TOTAL FLOUR</b>		<b>1,087,430</b>	<b>1,070,547</b>		<b>10,016</b>		
<b>MAIZE OR INDIAN CORN.</b>	British East Africa	lbs.	135,652	135,652	308			
	<b>TOTAL MAIZE</b>		<b>135,652</b>	<b>135,652</b>		<b>308</b>		
<b>RICE.</b>	United Kingdom	lbs.	42	12	3			
	India	"	179,347	179,347	2,156			
	British East Africa	"	54	54	1			
	Germany	"	1,087	..	18			
	German East Africa	"	1,078,317	1,078,317	6,690			
	Italy	"	322	322	6			
	Sudan	"	125	125	3			
	<b>TOTAL RICE</b>		<b>1,259,294</b>	<b>1,258,177</b>		<b>8,877</b>		
<b>WHEAT.</b>	India	lbs.	6,517	6,517	63			
	British East Africa	"	1,234	1,234	7			
	<b>TOTAL WHEAT</b>		<b>7,751</b>	<b>7,751</b>		<b>70</b>		
<b>GRAIN, OTHER KINDS.</b>	India	lbs.	35,779	35,779	242			
	British East Africa	"	224,436	195,531	698			
	Italy	"	40	40	1			
	Sudan	"	175	175	1			
	German East Africa	"	19,111	19,111	49			
	<b>TOTAL GRAIN, OTHER KINDS</b>		<b>279,541</b>	<b>250,636</b>		<b>991</b>		

## No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Uganda Protectorate in the year 1913-14.

ARTICLES.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	VALUE IN STERLING.		DUTY.	
					Of Total Imports.	Totals.	Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Rate and when Imposed.
<b>Class I. Food, Drink &amp; Tobacco. —continued.</b>					£	£		
<b>MINERALS AND AERATED WATERS.</b>	United Kingdom	Dozen Bottles	1,809	1,309	363			
	British East Africa	"	2	2	1			
	France	"	not known	56	32			
	Italy	"	167	167	44			
	Belgium	"	not known	..	13			
	<b>TOTAL MINERALS AND AERATED WATERS</b>		..	1,584		458		
<b>PROVISIONS.</b>	United Kingdom	cases.	5,884	5,455	17,430			
	India	"	1,152	1,152	2,132			
	British East Africa	"	306	306	353			
	Other British Possessions	"	20	20	28			
	Zanzibar	"	9	9	20			
	Canada	"	1	1	2			
	Germany	"	489	120	1,510			
	German East Africa	"	63	55	112			
	Holland	"	34	21	96			
	Portugal	"	2	2	5			
	Belgium	"	444	38	1,060			
	France	"	441	114	1,571			
	French Possessions	"	2	2	5			
	Spain	"	8	8	8			
	Switzerland	"	2	1	31			
	Italy	"	64	58	113			
	Austria	"	7	7	10			
	Sudan	"	14	14	7			
	United States, America	"	9	9	27			
	Arabia	"	21	21	44			
	Greece	"	2	2	2			
	<b>TOTAL PROVISIONS</b>		8,974	7,415		24,566		
<b>SALT.</b>	United Kingdom	lbs.	40,703	40,511	552			
	India	"	850,538	350,538	855			
	British East Africa	"	10,456	10,456	58			
	Other British Possessions	"	3,954,803	3,954,803	8,261			
	Germany	"	5,577	165	52			
	German East Africa	"	662	662	2			
	Sudan	"	4,313	4,313	40			
	France	"	30,250	..	307			
	Belgium	"	58,137	..	531			
	Holland	"	1,206	..	8			
	<b>TOTAL SALT</b>		4,456,645	4,361,448		10,666		
<b>SPIRITS :—BRANDY.</b>	United Kingdom	gals.	198	196	66			
	France	"	1,311	1,233	1,575			
	Germany	"	40	..	25			
	Belgium	"	19	..	25			
	<b>TOTAL BRANDY</b>		1,568	1,429		1,691		
<b>WHISKY.</b>	United Kingdom	gals.	8,801	7,709	10,225			
	Belgium	"	4	..	3			
	<b>TOTAL WHISKY</b>		8,805	7,709		10,228		
<b>GIN.</b>	United Kingdom	gals.	1,049	872	1,035			
	Holland	"	119	99	128			
	France	"	2	..	1			
	Belgium	"	42	..	24			
	<b>TOTAL GIN</b>		1,212	971		1,188		



## No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Uganda Protectorate in the year 1913-14.

ARTICLES.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	VALUE IN STERLING.		DUTY.	
					Of Total Imports.	Totals.	Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Rate and when Imposed.
<b>Class I. Food, Drink &amp; Tobacco. —continued.</b>					£	£		
LIQUEURS AND OTHER SORTS.	United Kingdom	gals.	112	112	179			
	Other British Possessions	"	10	10	12			
	Germany	"	78	4	85			
	Holland	"	9	9	10			
	France	"	538	466	598			
	Italy	"	234	234	125			
	Belgium	"	60	..	27			
	<b>TOTAL LIQUEURS AND OTHER SORTS</b>		<b>1,041</b>	<b>835</b>		<b>1,036</b>		
SUGAR.	United Kingdom	lbs.	55,475	55,385	918			
	India	"	459,256	459,256	6,124			
	Other British Possessions	"	219,445	219,445	2,853			
	Germany	"	3,641	..	64			
	German East Africa	"	3,323	3,323	25			
	Portuguese Possessions	"	6,374	6,374	80			
	France	"	2,942	153	56			
	Italy	"	30	30	2			
	Austria	"	148,556	148,556	1,839			
	Sudan	"	1,436	1,436	25			
	Dutch Possessions	"	16,563	16,563	203			
	Belgium	"	4,348	..	88			
	<b>TOTAL SUGAR</b>		<b>921,389</b>	<b>910,521</b>		<b>12,272</b>	<b>27 1/2</b>	
TEA.	United Kingdom	lbs.	1,343	1,208	96			
	India	"	45,676	45,676	3,082			
	Germany	"	107	..	11			
	Belgium	"	146	..	12			
	<b>TOTAL TEA</b>		<b>47,272</b>	<b>46,884</b>		<b>3,201</b>		
TOBACCO.	United Kingdom	lbs.	12,155	11,749	891			
	India	"	88	88	3			
	British East Africa	"	202	202	6			
	British South Africa	"	109	109	13			
	Germany	"	91,831	91,501	5,561			
	German East Africa	"	18	18	1			
	Holland	"	95,438	95,196	6,110			
	France	"	87	87	8			
	Egypt	"	55	55	17			
	United States, America	"	1,468	1,468	98			
	Belgium	"	44	..	8			
	<b>TOTAL TOBACCO</b>		<b>201,495</b>	<b>200,473</b>		<b>12,716</b>		
WINES.	United Kingdom	gals.	773	763	760			
	British South Africa	"	8	8	7			
	Germany	"	693	63	362			
	Holland	"	8	8	7			
	Portugal	"	597	575	619			
	Belgium	"	715	20	491			
	France	"	5,599	4,873	3,443			
	French Possessions	"	362	362	103			
	Spain	"	76	76	74			
	Italy	"	788	694	470			
	Greece	"	157	157	19			
	<b>TOTAL WINES</b>		<b>9,776</b>	<b>7,599</b>		<b>6,355</b>		
ICE.	British East Africa	lbs.	5,760	5,760	16			
	<b>TOTAL ICE</b>		<b>5,760</b>	<b>5,760</b>		<b>16</b>		
MISCELLANEOUS (Beans, Groundnuts, &c.)	British East Africa	lbs.	16,201	16,201	80			
	German East Africa	"	16,808	16,808	95			
	<b>TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS</b>		<b>33,009</b>	<b>33,009</b>		<b>175</b>		

## No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Uganda Protectorate in the year 1913-14.

ARTICLES.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	VALUE IN STERLING.		DUTY.	
					Of Total Imports.	Totals.	Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Rate and when Imposed.
<b>Class II. Raw Materials, unmanufactured.</b>					£	£		
COAL.	United Kingdom	lbs.	1,503	1,503	2			
	TOTAL COAL		1,503	1,503		2		
HIDES.	German East Africa	lbs.	84	84	4			
	Congo	"	1,601	1,601	153			
	TOTAL HIDES		1,685	1,685		157		
IVORY.	Zanzibar	lbs.	not known	..	2			
	Congo	"	56,410	880	20,948			
	Abyssinia	"	333	333	127			
	TOTAL IVORY		56,743	1,213		21,077		
DONKEYS.	Egypt	No.	8	8	48			
	Abyssinia	"	3	3	4			
	TOTAL DONKEYS		11	11		52		
MULES.	British East Africa	No.	4	4	60			
	Abyssinia	"	5	5	97			
	TOTAL MULES		9	9		157		
SHEEP AND GOATS.	British East Africa	No.	9	9	11			
	Egypt	"	65	65	15			
	TOTAL SHEEP AND GOATS		74	74		26		
MISCELLANEOUS LIVE STOCK.	United Kingdom	No.	not known	..	4			
	British East Africa	"	32	32	31			
	German East Africa	"	6	6	5			
	Congo	"	1	1	1			
	TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS LIVE STOCK		39	39		41		
OILS, FATS AND GREASE:— PETROLEUM, KEROSENE.	Russia	gals.	377	377	37			
	United States, America	"	120,957	120,957	9,711			
	Sumatra	"	61,496	61,496	5,724			
	Belgium	"	not known	..	61			
	TOTAL PETROLEUM, KEROSENE		..	182,830		15,538		
PETROLEUM, OTHER SORTS.	United Kingdom	gals.	3,891	3,891	723			
	United States, America	"	11,544	11,544	1,808			
	Sumatra	"	17,444	17,444	2,521			
	TOTAL PETROLEUM, OTHER SORTS		32,879	32,879		4,552		
OILS, OTHER KINDS.	United Kingdom	gals.	16,210	16,208	2,682			
	India	"	185	185	114			
	British East Africa	"	885	885	181			
	Germany	"	477	457	104			
	German East Africa	"	165	165	18			
	France	"	not known	149	58			
	Italy	"	4	4	4			
	Sudan	"	44	44	13			
	Austria	"	6	6	3			
	United States, America	"	224	224	37			
	Belgium	"	not known	..	55			
	TOTAL OILS, OTHER KINDS		..	18,327		3,269		

## No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Uganda Protectorate in the year 1913-14.

ARTICLES.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	VALUE IN STERLING.		DUTY.	
					Of Total Imports.	Totals.	Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Rate and when Imposed.
<b>Class II. Raw Materials, unmanufactured—contd.</b>					£	£		
RHINOCEROS HORNS.	Congo	lbs.	19	19	15			
	TOTAL RHINOCEROS HORNS		19	19		15		
RUBBER.	German East Africa	lbs.	100	100	7			
	Congo	"	110,357	..	13,825			
	TOTAL RUBBER		110,457	100		13,882		
SEEDS, PLANTS AND TREES.	United Kingdom	pkgs.	19	19	22			
	India	"	35	35	30			
	British East Africa	"	43	43	26			
	German East Africa	"	3	3	11			
	Holland	"	1	1	8			
	Belgium	"	2	..	6			
	TOTAL SEEDS, PLANTS AND TREES		108	101		103		
SKINS, GOAT.	British East Africa	No.	656	656	33			
	TOTAL GOAT SKINS		656	656		33		
SKINS, MISCELLANEOUS.	German East Africa	No.	143	131	8			
	Congo	"	120	13	11			
	TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS SKINS		263	144		14		
TIMBER.	United Kingdom	cwt.	307	307	160			
	British East Africa	"	210	210	184			
	Norway and Sweden	"	11,655	11,655	9,457			
	TOTAL TIMBER		12,172	12,172		9,801		
TROPHIES.	Congo	cwt.	..	..	26			
	TOTAL TROPHIES		..	..		26		
COTTON, UNGINNED.	British East Africa	lbs.	183,074	183,074	1,411			
	German East Africa	"	22,892	22,892	157			
	TOTAL COTTON UNGINNED		205,966	205,966		1,568		
UNENUMERATED ITEMS.	United Kingdom	pkgs.	2	2	23			
	India	"	14	14	39			
	British East Africa	"	2	2	1			
	German East Africa	"	not known	..	1			
	France	"	2	1	23			
	Belgium	"	8	..	24			
	TOTAL UNENUMERATED ITEMS		28	19		111		

## No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Uganda Protectorate in the year 1913-14.

ARTICLES.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	VALUE IN STERLING.		DUTY.	
					Of Total Imports.	Totals.	Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Rate and when Imposed.
<b>Class III. Manufactured or Partly.</b>					£	£		
<b>AMMUNITION.</b>	United Kingdom	Rounds	345,950	344,777	2,872			
	Germany	"	11,743	9,223	115			
	Belgium	"	12,021	2,611	134			
	France	"	11,824	11,824	59			
	Switzerland	"	1,661	1,661	23			
	Austria	"	4,200	4,200	18			
	United States, America	"	5,147	5,147	14			
	Congo	"	315	..	4			
	<b>TOTAL AMMUNITION</b>		<b>392,861</b>	<b>379,443</b>		<b>3,239</b>		
<b>APPAREL, WEARING.</b>	United Kingdom	pkgs.	984	862	11,520			
	India	"	610	600	5,451			
	British East Africa	"	289	289	2,119			
	British South Africa	"	1	1	7			
	Zanzibar	"	2	2	5			
	Germany	"	221	139	1,893			
	Holland	"	83	13	255			
	Belgium	"	565	3	3,671			
	France	"	387	34	3,055			
	Switzerland	"	2	2	19			
	Italy	"	16	16	194			
	Austria	"	7	5	37			
	Turkey	"	5	5	25			
	Sudan	"	2	2	6			
	China	"	1	1	67			
	Japan	"	286	286	2,380			
	United States, America	"	1	1	4			
	Russia	"	6	..	31			
	<b>TOTAL WEARING APPAREL</b>		<b>3,468</b>	<b>2,261</b>		<b>30,739</b>		
<b>BAGS AND SACKS.</b>	United Kingdom	lbs.	63,237	63,237	1,283			
	India	"	1,343,713	1,343,713	19,657			
	British East Africa	"	18,553	18,553	360			
	Germany	"	4,386	4,386	790			
	Belgium	"	5,561	..	141			
	France	"	1,080	1,080	11			
	<b>TOTAL BAGS AND SACKS</b>		<b>1,436,530</b>	<b>1,430,969</b>		<b>22,242</b>		
<b>BEADS.</b>	United Kingdom	lbs.	25,611	25,611	1,327			
	India	"	1,839	1,839	49			
	Germany	"	<i>not known</i>	66,972	3,337			
	France	"	1,676	1,676	97			
	Italy	"	1,220	1,020	41			
	Austria	"	1,390	1,390	37			
	Belgium	"	530	..	100			
	<b>TOTAL BEADS</b>		<b>..</b>	<b>98,508</b>		<b>4,988</b>		
<b>BLANKETS.</b>	United Kingdom	No.	80,551	80,551	7,654			
	India	"	4,219	4,219	299			
	Germany	"	305,703	304,853	23,640			
	Holland	"	60,846	59,071	4,826			
	France	"	211	211	46			
	Austria	"	600	600	46			
	Belgium	"	<i>not known</i>	26	1,575			
	<b>TOTAL BLANKETS</b>		<b>..</b>	<b>449,531</b>		<b>38,086</b>	<b>1.69</b>	
<b>BOOKS.</b>	United Kingdom	"	..	..	2,146			
	India	"	..	..	604			
	British East Africa	"	..	..	45			
	Germany	"	..	..	25			
	France	"	..	..	187			
	French Possessions	"	..	..	33			
	Switzerland	"	..	..	3			
	Austria	"	..	..	32			
	Arabia	"	..	..	2			
	Belgium	"	..	..	9			
	Congo	"	..	..	14			
	<b>TOTAL BOOKS</b>		<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>		<b>8,100</b>		

## No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Uganda Protectorate in the year 1913-14.

ARTICLES.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	VALUE IN STERLING.		DUTY.	
					Of Total Imports.	Totals.	Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Rate and when Imposed.
<b>Class III. Manufactured or Partly.—contd.</b>					£	£		
BUILDING MATERIALS, UNENUMERATED.	United Kingdom	..	..	..	5,762			
	Norway and Sweden	..	..	..	32			
	Germany	..	..	..	46			
	France	..	..	..	3			
	Sudan	..	..	..	4			
	<b>TOTAL BUILDING MATERIALS, UNENUMERATED</b>		..	..		5,847		
CAMP EQUIPMENT.	United Kingdom	pkgs.	359	359	2,759			
	India	"	13	18	83			
	British East Africa	"	17	17	68			
	Germany	"	6	6	45			
	Belgium	"	172	24	773			
	France	"	9	9	82			
	Abyssinia	"	1	1	1			
	<b>TOTAL CAMP EQUIPMENT</b>		577	429		3,811		
CANDLES ALL SORTS.	United Kingdom	lbs.	3,953	3,953	154			
	India	"	907	907	27			
	Norway and Sweden	"	58	58	1			
	Germany	"	2,568	2,378	91			
	Belgium	"	464	390	53			
	France	"	not known	1,873	242			
	Italy	"	12	12	1			
	United States, America	"	72	72	5			
	Holland	"	190	..	5			
	<b>TOTAL CANDLES ALL SORTS</b>		..	9,643		579		
CEMENT.	United Kingdom	cwt.	20,251	20,251	6,976			
	Germany	"	176	176	80			
	France	"	171	171	73			
	Italy	"	527	527	194			
	<b>TOTAL CEMENT</b>		21,125	21,125		7,323		
CHEMICALS AND DRUGS.	United Kingdom	pkgs.	1,024	1,017	6,680			
	India	"	not known	not known	534			
	British East Africa	"	6	6	9			
	Germany	"	28	25	53			
	Belgium	"	242	2	1,505			
	France	"	43	43	284			
	Italy	"	25	25	22			
	United States, America	"	1	1	9			
	<b>TOTAL CHEMICALS AND DRUGS</b>		..	1,119		9,096		
CUTLERY.	United Kingdom	pkgs.	174	174	1,199			
	India	"	31	31	250			
	Germany	"	223	213	1,532			
	France	"	36	22	57			
	Austria	"	1	1	2			
	Japan	"	1	1	1			
	United States, America	"	2	2	7			
	Belgium	"	56	..	218			
	Holland	"	3	..	17			
	<b>TOTAL CUTLERY</b>		527	444		3,283		
DISINFECTANTS.	United Kingdom	..	..	..	210			
	British South Africa	..	..	..	4			
	Germany	..	..	..	44			
	France	..	..	..	27			
	Italy	..	..	..	42			
	Belgium	..	..	..	46			
	<b>TOTAL DISINFECTANTS</b>		..	..		373		

## No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Uganda Protectorate in the year 1913-14.

ARTICLES.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	VALUE IN STERLING.		DUTY.	
					Of Total Imports.	Totals.	Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Rate and when Imposed.
<b>Class III.</b>					£	£		
<b>Manufactured or Partly.—contd.</b>								
<b>DYES AND COLOURS.</b>	United Kingdom	pkgs.	1,022	1,012	1,559			
	India	"	34	34	97			
	Germany	"	20	20	72			
	Belgium	"	16	16	37			
	France	"	5	5	11			
	Italy	"	1	1	1			
	<b>TOTAL DYES AND COLOURS</b>		<b>1,098</b>	<b>1,088</b>		<b>1,777</b>		
<b>EARTHENWARE, CHINAWARE AND GLASS.</b>	United Kingdom	pkgs.	742	735	3,281			
	India	"	62	62	285			
	Germany	"	179	149	660			
	Belgium	"	34	2	84			
	France	"	124	116	88			
	Austria	"	63	68	262			
	Sudan	"	2	2	1			
	China	"	7	7	47			
	United States, America	"	63	63	120			
	<b>TOTAL EARTHENWARE, CHINAWARE AND GLASS</b>		<b>1,281</b>	<b>1,204</b>		<b>4,828</b>		
<b>ELECTRICAL GOODS.</b>	United Kingdom	pkgs.	142	142	3,339			
	Germany	"	10	9	107			
	<b>TOTAL ELECTRICAL GOODS</b>		<b>152</b>	<b>151</b>		<b>3,446</b>		
<b>EXPLOSIVES, OTHER THAN AMMUNITION</b>	United Kingdom	pkgs.	..	..	73			
	India	"	..	..	4			
	China	"	..	..	19			
	Japan	"	..	..	3			
	France	"	..	..	155			
	<b>TOTAL EXPLOSIVES, OTHER THAN AMMUNITION</b>		<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>		<b>254</b>		
<b>FIRE ARMS.</b>	United Kingdom	No.	1,598	1,581	7,522			
	India	"	2	2	15			
	Canada	"	3	3	15			
	Germany	"	99	54	473			
	Belgium	"	599	62	744			
	France	"	23	18	76			
	Switzerland	"	2	2	6			
	Italy	"	4	4	7			
	Austria	"	5	5	43			
	Congo	"	2	..	18			
	United States, America	"	21	21	61			
	<b>TOTAL FIRE ARMS</b>		<b>2,358</b>	<b>1,752</b>		<b>8,979</b>		
<b>FURNITURE.</b>	United Kingdom	pkgs.	689	678	3,818			
	India	"	52	52	120			
	British East Africa	"	170	170	326			
	Other British Possessions	"	10	10	13			
	Germany	"	42	17	171			
	German East Africa	"	3	3	1			
	Holland	"	4	4	16			
	Portuguese Possessions	"	35	35	57			
	Belgium	"	not known	5	122			
	France	"	19	19	73			
	Italy	"	4	4	7			
	Austria	"	3	3	31			
	Sudan	"	3	3	3			
	Japan	"	2	2	3			
	<b>TOTAL FURNITURE</b>		<b>..</b>	<b>1,005</b>		<b>4,761</b>		

## No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Uganda Protectorate in the year 1913-14.

ARTICLES.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	VALUE IN STERLING.		DUTY.	
					Of Total Imports.	Totals.	Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Rate and when Imposed.
<b>Class III. Manufactured or Partly.—contd.</b>					£	£		
<b>HABERDASHERY.</b>	United Kingdom	..	..	..	1,857			
	India	..	..	..	663			
	British East Africa	..	..	..	33			
	Germany	..	..	..	967			
	Belgium	..	..	..	144			
	France	..	..	..	336			
	Austria	..	..	..	60			
	Japan	..	..	..	23			
	<b>TOTAL HABERDASHERY</b>		..	..		4,083		
<b>HARDWARE (NOT BRASS OR COPPER)</b>	United Kingdom	pkgs.	4,627	4,565	17,935			
	India	"	661	661	1,468			
	British East Africa	"	258	258	407			
	British South Africa	"	2	2	4			
	Norway and Sweden	"	8	8	40			
	Germany	"	1,116	950	4,141			
	Holland	"	4	1	22			
	Belgium	"	4,415	165	2,378			
	France	"	292	91	776			
	Italy	"	16	16	20			
	Austria	"	602	602	3,505			
	Sudan	"	2	2	4			
	Japan	"	18	18	120			
	United States, America	"	234	234	240			
	Sumatra	"	18	18	14			
	<b>TOTAL HARDWARE</b>		12,273	7,591		31,074		
<b>IMPLEMENTS, AGRICULTURAL.</b>	United Kingdom	pkgs.	2,886	2,886	7,294			
	India	"	35	35	56			
	British East Africa	"	15	15	26			
	Germany	"	4,068	4,067	5,370			
	Belgium	"	460	357	591			
	France	"	31	31	160			
	Italy	"	2	2	2			
	Austria	"	3	3	29			
	United States, America	"	12	12	16			
	<b>TOTAL IMPLEMENTS, AGRICULTURAL</b>		7,512	7,408		13,544		
<b>INSTRUMENTS, SCIENTIFIC.</b>	United Kingdom	pkgs.	53	53	816			
	Germany	"	2	1	51			
	Belgium	"	30	1	332			
	France	"	1	1	8			
	<b>TOTAL INSTRUMENTS, SCIENTIFIC</b>		86	56		1,207		
<b>INSTRUMENTS, SURGICAL.</b>	United Kingdom	pkgs.	7	7	78			
	Belgium	"	6	..	69			
	Congo	"	1	..	67			
	<b>TOTAL SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS</b>		14	7		214		
<b>INSTRUMENTS, PIANOS.</b>	United Kingdom	pkgs.	10	10	649			
	Germany	"	1	1	60			
	France	"	1	1	13			
	<b>TOTAL PIANOS</b>		12	12		722		
<b>INSTRUMENTS, MUSICAL, OTHER SORTS.</b>	United Kingdom	pkgs.	67	66	535			
	India	"	8	8	30			
	Germany	"	46	12	228			
	Holland	"	3	3	7			
	Belgium	"	30	1	105			
	France	"	9	7	90			
	United States, America	"	1	1	7			
	<b>TOTAL MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, OTHER SORTS</b>		164	98		1,002		

## No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Uganda Protectorate in the year 1913-14.

ARTICLES.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	VALUE IN STERLING.		DUTY.	
					Of Total Imports.	Totals.	Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Rate and when Imposed.
<b>Class III.</b>					£	£		
<b>Manufactured or Partly.—contd.</b>								
<b>IVORY CURIOS.</b>	Congo	lbs.	92	55	41			
	<b>TOTAL IVORY CURIOS</b>		92	55		41		
<b>JEWELLERY.</b>	United Kingdom		..	..	57			
	India		..	..	337			
	<b>TOTAL JEWELLERY</b>		..	..		394		
<b>LAMPS.</b>	United Kingdom	pkgs.	614	614	1,469			
	India	"	49	49	326			
	British East Africa	"	13	13	13			
	Germany	"	426	391	1,458			
	Belgium	"	4	1	7			
	France	"	9	6	41			
	Austria	"	168	168	577			
	Japan	"	16	16	108			
	United States, America	"	1,489	1,479	1,686			
	<b>TOTAL LAMPS</b>		2,788	2,737		5,685		
<b>LEATHER, UNWROUGHT.</b>	United Kingdom	lbs.	4,746	4,746	615			
	India	"	6,158	6,158	445			
	Germany	"	88	88	7			
	France	"	335	335	20			
	Belgium	"	200	..	18			
	<b>TOTAL LEATHER, UNWROUGHT</b>		11,527	11,327		1,105		
<b>LEATHER, WROUGHT, BOOTS AND SHOES.</b>	United Kingdom	pairs.	9,024	8,906	2,768			
	India	"	2,080	2,080	386			
	British East Africa	"	642	642	195			
	Canada	"	6	6	1			
	Germany	"	561	64	249			
	Holland	"	34	15	14			
	France	"	633	63	841			
	Sudan	"	14	14	2			
	United States, America	"	6	6	5			
	Belgium	"	52	..	256			
	<b>TOTAL BOOTS AND SHOES</b>		13,002	11,746		4,712		
<b>LEATHER, WROUGHT, SADDLERY AND HARNESS.</b>	United Kingdom	pkgs.	13	13	43			
	British East Africa	"	3	3	10			
	Belgium	"	5	1	27			
	United States, America	"	1	1	7			
	<b>TOTAL SADDLERY AND HARNESS</b>		22	18		87		
<b>LEATHER, WROUGHT, MANUFACTURES, UNENUMERATED.</b>	United Kingdom	pkgs.	122	114	1,730			
	India	"	6	6	45			
	Germany	"	63	54	545			
	France	"	10	9	74			
	Belgium	"	32	..	353			
	<b>TOTAL LEATHER MANUFACTURES, UNENUMERATED</b>		233	183		2,747		
<b>LIME.</b>	United Kingdom	lbs.	2,895	2,895	25			
	British East Africa	"	178,434	178,434	573			
	France	"	1,930	1,930	9			
	<b>TOTAL LIME</b>		183,259	183,259		607		



## No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Uganda Protectorate in the year 1913-14.

ARTICLES.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	VALUE IN STERLING.		DUTY.	
					Of Total Imports.	Totals.	Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Rate and when Imposed.
<b>Class III. Manufactured or Partly.—contd.</b>					£	£		
MACHINERY AND PARTS THEREOF:— AGRICULTURAL.	United Kingdom	pkgs.	238	293	2,879			
	Germany	"	6	6	41			
	France	"	1	1	8			
	United States, America	"	1	1	5			
	<b>TOTAL MACHINERY, AGRICULTURAL</b>		<b>301</b>	<b>301</b>		<b>2,983</b>		
MACHINERY AND PARTS THEREOF:— INDUSTRIAL.	United Kingdom	pkgs.	2,680	2,680	21,971			
	India	"	7	7	18			
	British East Africa	"	2	2	2			
	Germany	"	31	31	240			
	Belgium	"	324	4	799			
	France	"	47	35	374			
	United States, America	"	13	13	269			
	<b>TOTAL MACHINERY, INDUSTRIAL</b>		<b>3,104</b>	<b>2,772</b>		<b>23,673</b>		
MACHINERY AND PARTS THEREOF:— OTHER KINDS.	United Kingdom	pkgs.	737	736	5,985			
	India	"	19	19	30			
	British East Africa	"	3	3	8			
	Germany	"	116	104	515			
	France	"	21	9	93			
	Switzerland	"	1	1	4			
	United States, America	"	33	33	133			
	Belgium	"	32	..	235			
	Holland	"	2	..	3			
	<b>TOTAL MACHINERY, OTHER KINDS</b>		<b>964</b>	<b>905</b>		<b>7,006</b>		
MANURES AND INSECTICIDES.	United Kingdom	pkgs.	41	41	27			
	France	"	82	82	68			
	<b>TOTAL MANURES AND INSECTICIDES</b>		<b>123</b>	<b>123</b>		<b>95</b>		
MATCHES.	United Kingdom	Gross Boxes	435	425	47			
	Norway and Sweden	"	2,795	2,665	2,341			
	Germany	"	550	250	48			
	France	"	20	20	4			
	Austria	"	837	837	74			
	Japan	"	41	41	5			
	Belgium	"	125	..	22			
	<b>TOTAL MATCHES</b>		<b>4,803</b>	<b>4,238</b>		<b>2,541</b>		
METALS, BRASS AND COPPERWIRE.	United Kingdom	lbs.	104,379	104,379	4,842			
	India	"	352	352	21			
	Germany	"	not known	56,710	3,093			
	France	"	5,402	5,402	223			
	Belgium	"	1,570	..	48			
	<b>TOTAL BRASS AND COPPERWIRE</b>		<b>..</b>	<b>166,843</b>		<b>8,227</b>		
METALS, BRASS AND COPPER UNENUMERATED.	United Kingdom	pkgs.	95	95	335			
	India	"	224	224	1,132			
	Germany	"	19	19	86			
	Belgium	"	1	1	3			
	France	"	5	5	25			
	<b>TOTAL BRASS AND COPPER UNENUMERATED</b>		<b>344</b>	<b>344</b>		<b>1,581</b>		
METALS, GALVANIZED IRON SHEETS OR PLATES.	United Kingdom	cwt.	15,968	15,968	16,003			
	Germany	"	1,352	1,352	996			
	Belgium	"	166	35	215			
	<b>TOTAL GALVANIZED IRON SHEETS OR PLATES</b>		<b>17,486</b>	<b>17,355</b>		<b>17,214</b>		

## No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Uganda Protectorate in the year 1913-14.

ARTICLES.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	VALUE IN STERLING.		DUTY.	
					Of Total Imports.	Totals.	Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Rate and when Imposed.
<b>Class III.</b>					£	£		
<b>Manufactured or Partly.—contd.</b>								
<b>METALS, IRON OR STEEL WIRE.</b>	United Kingdom	lbs.	117,710	117,710	1,412			
	India	"	599	599	13			
	Germany	"	63,676	63,676	1,132			
	Belgium	"	<i>Not known</i>	..	12			
	<b>TOTAL IRON OR STEEL WIRE</b>		..	181,985		2,569		
<b>METALS, IRON OR STEEL UNENUMERATED.</b>	United Kingdom	pkgs.	4,836	4,833	5,129			
	India	"	89	89	263			
	Germany	"	673	662	209			
	France	"	3	3	6			
	Japan	"	2	2	5			
	United States, America	"	10	10	8			
	Belgium	"	210	..	111			
	<b>TOTAL IRON OR STEEL UNENUMERATED</b>		5,833	5,599		5,731		
<b>METALS, OTHER KINDS.</b>	United Kingdom	pkgs.	9	9	290			
	India	"	5	5	46			
	Germany	"	8	7	49			
	France	"	1	1	14			
	Belgium	"	5	..	54			
	<b>TOTAL METALS, OTHER KINDS</b>		28	22		453		
<b>PERFUMERY.</b>	United Kingdom	..	..	..	242			
	India	..	..	..	175			
	Germany	..	..	..	75			
	France	..	..	..	257			
	Austria	..	..	..	2			
	Belgium	..	..	..	58			
	<b>TOTAL PERFUMERY</b>		..	..		809		
<b>PLATE AND PLATED WARE.</b>	United Kingdom	..	..	..	387			
	India	..	..	..	59			
	Germany	..	..	..	26			
	Japan	..	..	..	33			
	Belgium	..	..	..	8			
	<b>TOTAL PLATE AND PLATED WARE</b>		..	..		513		
<b>RUBBER MANUFACTURES, UNENUMERATED.</b>	United Kingdom	..	..	..	2,513			
	Germany	..	..	..	2			
	<b>TOTAL RUBBER MANUFACTURES, UNENUMERATED</b>		..	..		2,515		
<b>SHIPS, BOATS, LAUNCHES, LIGHTERS AND PARTS.</b>	United Kingdom	..	..	..	27			
	<b>TOTAL SHIPS, BOATS, LAUNCHES, LIGHTERS AND PARTS</b>		..	..		27		

## No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Uganda Protectorate in the year 1913-14.

ARTICLES.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	VALUE IN STERLING.		DUTY.	
					Of Total Imports.	Totals.	Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Rate and when Imposed.
<b>Class III.</b>					£	£		
<b>Manufactured or Partly.—<i>contd.</i></b>								
SILK MANUFACTURES, UNENUMERATED.	United Kingdom	..	..	..	77			
	India	..	..	..	13			
	Germany	..	..	..	78			
	China	..	..	..	17			
	Japan	..	..	..	189			
	<b>TOTAL SILK MANUFACTURES, UNENUMERATED</b>		..	..		874		
SILK, MANUFACTURES OF, AND OTHER MATERIALS.	United Kingdom	..	..	..	68			
	India	..	..	..	28			
	<b>TOTAL SILK, MANUFACTURES OF, AND OTHER MATERIALS</b>		..	..		96		
SILK YARN.	United Kingdom	..	..	..	1			
	India	..	..	..	58			
	China	..	..	..	53			
	Japan	..	..	..	88			
	<b>TOTAL SILK YARN</b>		..	..		200		
SOAP.	United Kingdom	lbs.	480,401	479,267	10,259			
	India	"	1,759	1,759	30			
	British East Africa	"	1,002	1,002	25			
	Zanzibar	"	292	292	6			
	Germany	"	87,684	84,899	1,909			
	France	"	<i>Not known</i>	836	127			
	Austria	"	1,581	1,531	28			
	Sudan	"	316	316	6			
	Japan	"	1,178	1,178	34			
	Belgium	"	5,485	..	149			
	<b>TOTAL SOAP</b>		..	571,080		12,573		
STATIONERY.	United Kingdom	..	..	..	6,777			
	India	..	..	..	379			
	British East Africa	..	..	..	81			
	Canada	..	..	..	3			
	Germany	..	..	..	409			
	German East Africa	..	..	..	1			
	Holland	..	..	..	11			
	Belgium	..	..	..	781			
	France	..	..	..	1,100			
	Switzerland	..	..	..	15			
	Italy	..	..	..	8			
	Austria	..	..	..	1,156			
	Bavaria	..	..	..	7			
	<b>TOTAL STATIONERY</b>		..	..		10,728		
TOYS AND GAMES.	United Kingdom	..	..	..	501			
	India	..	..	..	63			
	British East Africa	..	..	..	1			
	Germany	..	..	..	40			
	France	..	..	..	41			
	Austria	..	..	..	1			
	Belgium	..	..	..	96			
	<b>TOTAL TOYS AND GAMES</b>		..	..		743		

## No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Uganda Protectorate in the year 1913-14.

ARTICLES.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	VALUE IN STERLING.		DUTY.	
					Of Total Imports.	Totals.	Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Rate and when Imposed.
<b>Class III.</b>					£	£		
<b>Manufactured or Partly.—contd.</b>								
<b>ROPE AND TWINE.</b>	United Kingdom	..	..	..	539			
	India	..	..	..	385			
	British East Africa	..	..	..	145			
	Zanzibar	..	..	..	131			
	Germany	..	..	..	28			
	German East Africa	..	..	..	4			
	Holland	..	..	..	20			
	France	..	..	..	49			
	Italy	..	..	..	16			
	Belgium	..	..	..	4			
	<b>TOTAL ROPE AND TWINE</b>		..	..		1,321		
<b>RAILWAY, TRAMWAY AND ROAD MATERIALS.</b>	United Kingdom	..	..	..	8,482			
	Belgium	..	..	..	108			
	<b>TOTAL RAILWAY, TRAMWAY AND ROAD MATERIALS</b>		..	..		8,590		
<b>VEHICLES AND PARTS THEREOF, WHEELED OTHER THAN MOTOR.</b>	United Kingdom	pkgs.	419	419	2,645			
	India	"	15	15	83			
	British East Africa	"	222	222	1,151			
	British South Africa	"	1	1	10			
	Germany	"	115	115	640			
	German East Africa	"	11	11	6			
	Holland	"	1	1	1			
	France	"	10	10	24			
	Switzerland	"	1	1	11			
	United States, America	"	39	39	409			
	Belgium	"	21	..	17			
	<b>TOTAL VEHICLES AND PARTS THEREOF, WHEELED OTHER THAN MOTOR</b>		855	834		4,997		
<b>VEHICLES AND PARTS THEREOF, WHEELED, MOTOR.</b>	United Kingdom	pkgs.	102	102	10,709			
	Germany	"	6	6	1,122			
	Switzerland	"	12	12	2,718			
	United States, America	"	5	5	643			
	<b>TOTAL VEHICLES AND PARTS THEREOF, WHEELED, MOTOR</b>		125	125		15,192		
<b>VEHICLES, BICYCLES AND ACCESSORIES, MOTOR.</b>	United Kingdom	pkgs.	205	205	7,682			
	Germany	"	3	3	3			
	Belgium	"	21	2	182			
	France	"	3	3	68			
	Switzerland	"	1	1	13			
	Italy	"	5	5	379			
	<b>TOTAL VEHICLES, BICYCLES AND ACCESSORIES, MOTOR</b>		238	219		8,327		
<b>VEHICLES, BICYCLES AND ACCESSORIES, OTHER THAN MOTOR.</b>	United Kingdom	pkgs.	1,086	1,086	25,589			
	Germany	"	27	24	644			
	Holland	"	3	3	67			
	Belgium	"	3	2	43			
	France	"	14	13	108			
	Italy	"	3	3	113			
	<b>TOTAL VEHICLES, BICYCLES AND ACCESSORIES, OTHER THAN MOTOR</b>		1,136	1,131		26,564		

## No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Uganda Protectorate in the year 1913-14.

ARTICLES.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	VALUE IN STERLING.		DUTY.	
					Of Total Imports.	Totals.	Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Rate and when Imposed.
<b>Class III.</b>					£	£		
<b>Manufactured or Partly.—contd.</b>								
WATCHES AND CLOCKS.	United Kingdom	No.	611	611	222			
	Germany	"	<i>Not known</i>	104	99			
	Holland	"	1	1	1			
	France	"	46	46	25			
	Switzerland	"	497	497	112			
	United States, America	"	6	6	11			
	Belgium	"	12	..	3			
	<b>TOTAL WATCHES AND CLOCKS</b>		..	1,265		478		
WOOL AND WOOLLEN YARNS (OTHER THAN BLANKETS).	United Kingdom	Pkgs.	45	45	886			
	India	"	11	11	126			
	Germany	"	5	5	39			
	Japan	"	1	1	1			
	United States, America	"	1	1	13			
	Belgium	"	6	..	21			
	Holland	"	23	..	118			
	<b>TOTAL WOOL AND WOOLLEN YARNS</b>		92	63		1,204		
YARNS AND TEXTILE FABRICS, AMERICAN.	United Kingdom	Yards	81,410	81,410	1,039			
	India	"	14,000	14,000	203			
	Germany	"	51,750	51,750	636			
	Belgium	"	6,300	2,900	76			
	France	"	108	108	2			
	Italy	"	250,834	250,334	3,753			
	Austria	"	140,890	140,890	2,043			
	United States, America	"	7,039,805	7,039,805	100,682			
	<b>TOTAL AMERICAN</b>		7,584,597	7,581,197		108,434	28.59 p 3d	
YARNS AND TEXTILE FABRICS, BAFTA.	United Kingdom	Yards	3,029,645	3,026,225	39,055			
	India	"	6,320	6,320	94			
	Germany	"	79,060	79,060	1,000			
	Holland	"	8,400	8,400	112			
	France	"	3,200	3,200	27			
	Italy	"	38,893	38,893	536			
	Austria	"	4,000	4,000	47			
	United States, America	"	56,460	56,460	731			
	<b>TOTAL BAFTA</b>		3,225,978	3,222,558		41,602	25.79	
YARNS AND TEXTILE FABRICS, OTHER KINDS.	United Kingdom	Pkgs.	3,188	3,078	46,899			
	India	"	2,023	2,018	34,315			
	British East Africa	"	1	1	2			
	Germany	"	3,385	3,239	47,965			
	Holland	"	378	265	4,865			
	Belgium	"	1,438	125	7,562			
	France	"	427	75	2,331			
	Switzerland	"	46	46	676			
	Italy	"	47	12	243			
	Austria	"	12	12	256			
	Sudan	"	2	2	1			
	China	"	2	2	15			
	Japan	"	8	8	49			
	United States, America	"	2	2	14			
	Congo	"	1	1	1			
	<b>TOTAL YARNS AND TEXTILE FABRICS, OTHER KINDS</b>		10,960	8,836		145,194		

## No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Uganda Protectorate in the year 1913-14.

ARTICLES.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	VALUE IN STERLING.		DUTY.	
					Of Total Imports.	Totals.	Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Rate and when Imposed.
<b>Class III.</b> <b>Manufactured or Partly.—contd.</b> <b>UNENUMERATED ITEMS.</b>					£	£		
	United Kingdom	..	..	..	5,990			
	India	..	..	..	5,076			
	British East Africa	..	..	..	77			
	Other British Possessions	..	..	..	4			
	Germany	..	..	..	1,209			
	German East Africa	..	..	..	2			
	Belgium	..	..	..	709			
	France	..	..	..	541			
	Switzerland	..	..	..	14			
	Italy	..	..	..	92			
	Austria	..	..	..	726			
	Sudan	..	..	..	1			
	China	..	..	..	25			
	Japan	..	..	..	55			
	United States, America	..	..	..	6			
	Congo	..	..	..	40			
	<b>TOTAL UNENUMERATED ITEMS</b>		..	..		14,497		
<b>Class IV.</b> <b>Miscellaneous and Unclassified.</b> <b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>								
	United Kingdom	pkgs.	642	641	3,760			
	India	"	258	258	846			
	British East Africa	"	38	38	129			
	British South Africa	"	Not known	Not known	32			
	Germany	"	6	6	43			
	Holland	"	1	1	18			
	Belgium	"	22	18	46			
	France	"	112	112	523			
	Switzerland	"	1	1	3			
	Italy	"	17	17	95			
	Sudan	"	Not known	Not known	20			
	Greece	"	2	2	14			
	Congo	"	3	..	21			
	<b>TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS</b>		1,102	1,094		5,550		
<b>SPECIE.</b>								
	United Kingdom	..	..	..	10,823			
	India	..	..	..	113,170			
	<b>TOTAL SPECIE</b>		..	..		123,993		

## No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Uganda Protectorate in the year, 1913-14.

ARTICLES.	Unit of Quantity.	QUANTITIES.			VALUE IN STERLING.			
		Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially.)
<b>Class I.</b>					£	£	£	
<b>Food, Drink and Tobacco.</b>								
Ale and Beer ..	gal'ns.	..	1,098	1,098	..	273	273	
Bacon and Ham ..	lbs.	..	408	408	..	25	25	
Butter ..	..	..	4,184	4,184	..	446	446	
Cheese ..	..	..	1,386	1,386	..	241	241	
Chillies ..	cwt.	7,205	..	7,205	8,247	..	8,247	£0-7 4 per frasila (36 lbs).
Cigarettes ..	lbs.	..	1,693	1,693	..	352	352	
Cigars ..	..	..	391	391	..	143	143	
Coffee ..	cwt.	12,252	6	12,258	23,167	50	23,217	
Condensed Milk ..	lbs.	..	5,612	5,612	..	232	232	
Fruit and Vegetables ..	..	..	..	..	26	1	27	
Ghee ..	cwt.	4,851	..	4,851	12,507	..	12,507	
Grain and Flour :—								
Flour ..	..	5	165	170	4	185	189	
Maize or Indian Corn ..	lbs.	..	120	120	..	1	1	
Rice ..	..	..	4,473	4,473	..	50	50	
Wheat ..	cwt.	6	..	6	3	..	3	
Other Kinds ..	..	33	51	84	24	60	84	
Ground Nuts ..	..	7,671	..	7,671	3,740	..	3,740	
Jaggree ..	..	216	..	216	193	..	193	
Minerals and Aerated Waters ..	..	..	..	..	..	23	23	
Provisions ..	cases.	..	1,758	1,758	..	4,749	4,749	
Salt ..	cwt.	118	854	972	76	911	987	
Sim Sim Seed ..	..	17,919	..	17,919	10,449	..	10,449	
Spirits :—								
Brandy ..	gal'ns.	..	141	141	..	146	146	
Whisky ..	..	..	1,098	1,098	..	971	971	
Gin ..	..	..	243	243	..	193	193	
Liqueurs and other Sorts ..	..	..	206	206	..	215	215	
Sugar ..	..	..	..	..	..	214	214	
Tea ..	lbs.	..	713	713	..	49	49	
Tobacco ..	cwt.	2	12	14	1	101	102	
Wines ..	gal'ns.	..	2,249	2,249	..	1,597	1,597	
Miscellaneous ..	..	..	..	..	130	..	130	
<b>TOTAL CLASS I.</b> ..	..	..	..	..	58,567	11,228	69,795	
<b>Class II. Raw Materials, Unmanufactured.</b>								
Bees Wax ..	lbs.	882	..	882	42	..	42	
Castor Oil Seed ..	cwt.	322	..	322	65	..	65	
Cotton Ginned ..	..	85,217	..	85,217	272,366	..	272,366	7 $\frac{1}{25}$ d. per lb.
„ Unginned ..	..	44,130	..	44,130	45,321	..	45,321	2 $\frac{6}{25}$ d. per lb.
„ Seed ..	..	134,128	..	134,128	13,499	..	13,499	£0-1-9 $\frac{3}{5}$ per 100 lbs.
Hides ..	..	13,837	14	13,851	52,926	157	53,083	£1-4-0 per frasila (36 lbs).
Hippopotamus Teeth ..	lbs.	11,486	..	11,486	766	..	766	£0-1-4 per lb.
Ivory ..	cwt.	410	507	917	23,678	21,077	44,755	£0-8-10 $\frac{6}{25}$ per lb.
Live Stock :—								
Cattle ..	No.	403	..	403	1,343	..	1,343	
Donkeys ..	..	21	..	21	99	..	99	
Mules ..	..	..	2	2	..	35	35	
Sheep and Goats ..	..	217	..	217	60	..	60	
Miscellaneous ..	..	641	4	645	489	3	492	
Oils, Fats and Grease :—								
Petroleum, Kerosene ..	gal'ns.	..	412	412	..	111	111	
„ Other Sorts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Other Kinds ..	..	..	38	38	..	99	99	
Rhino Horns ..	lbs.	85	19	104	23	15	38	
Rubber Wild ..	cwt.	93	986	1,079	1,107	13,832	14,939	5s/4d. per lb.
„ Plantation ..	..	174	..	174	2,934	..	2,934	2s/4d. per lb.
Seeds, Plants and Trees ..	Pk'gs.	37	3	40	8	10	18	
Silk Cocoons ..	cwt.	236	..	236	479	..	479	
Skins, Calf ..	..	1,052	..	1,052	4,204	..	4,204	£1-5-4 per 36 lbs.
„ Goat ..	No.	464,987	655	465,642	29,037	39	29,076	£1-5-0 per Score.
„ Sheep ..	..	59,544	..	59,544	1,615	..	1,615	£0-10-8 per Score.
„ Miscellaneous ..	..	3,759	177	3,936	247	13	260	
Timber ..	cwt.	2,171	58	2,229	766	80	846	
Trophies ..	Pk'gs.	161	16	177	268	26	294	
Unenumerated Items ..	..	..	..	..	170	46	216	
<b>TOTAL CLASS II.</b> ..	..	..	..	..	451,512	35,543	487,055	

## No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Uganda Protectorate in the year, 1913-14.

ARTICLES.	Unit of Quantity.	QUANTITIES.			VALUE IN STERLING.			
		Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Average Price fixed for the Value (If calculated officially.)
<b>Class III. Manufactured or Partly.</b>					£	£	£	
Ammunition ..	Rds.	..	29,149	29,149	..	321	321	
Apparel, Wearing ..	pk'gs.	..	1,352	1,352	..	8,913	8,913	
Bags and Sacks ..	lbs.	..	6,311	6,311	..	148	148	
Bark Cloth ..	No.	581	..	581	32	..	32	
Beads ..	..	..	..	..	..	616	616	
Blankets ..	No.	..	6,169	6,169	..	2,203	2,203	
Books ..	..	..	..	..	..	230	230	
Building Materials, unenumerated ..	..	..	..	..	..	8	8	
Camp Equipment ..	pk'gs.	..	209	209	..	862	862	
Candles all sorts ..	lbs.	..	56	56	..	195	195	
Cement ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Chemicals and Drugs ..	pk'gs.	..	256	256	..	1,649	1,649	
Curios Ivory ..	lbs.	103	92	195	55	41	96	10s/4d. per lb.
" Other Sorts ..	pk'gs.	389	..	389	275	..	275	
Cutlery ..	"	..	98	98	..	342	342	
Disinfectants ..	..	..	..	..	..	48	48	
Dyes and Colours ..	pk'gs.	..	10	10	..	14	14	
Earthenware, Chinaware and Glass ..	"	..	100	100	..	229	229	
Electrical goods ..	"	..	6	6	..	16	16	
Explosives other than Ammunition ..	"	..	101	101	..	155	155	
Fire Arms ..	No.	..	..	..	..	3,302	3,302	
Furniture ..	pk'gs.	..	..	..	380	470	850	
Haberdashery ..	..	..	..	..	..	140	140	
Hardware ..	pk'gs.	..	4,905	4,905	..	3,344	3,344	
Implements Agricultural Instruments :—	"	..	314	314	..	428	428	
Scientific ..	"	..	35	35	..	393	393	
Surgical ..	"	..	9	9	..	150	150	
Pianos ..	"	..	1	1	..	47	47	
Musical other sorts ..	"	..	71	71	..	284	284	
Jewellery ..	..	..	..	..	..	33	33	
Lamps ..	pk'gs.	..	60	60	..	121	121	
Leather, Unwrought ..	lbs.	..	404	404	..	25	25	
" Wrought, Boots and Shoes ..	pairs.	..	401	401	..	1,486	1,486	
Leather, Wrought, Saddlery and Harness.	pk'gs.	..	8	8	..	55	55	
Leather, Manufactures, unenumerated ..	"	..	61	61	..	523	523	
Lemon Grass Oil ..	lbs.	1,169	..	1,169	44	..	44	
Machinery and parts thereof :—								
Industrial ..	pk'gs.	..	369	369	..	1,035	1,035	
Other Kinds ..	"	..	79	79	..	464	464	
Matches ..	gross box.	..	26	26	..	75	75	
Metals, Brass and Copperwire ..	lbs.	..	774	774	..	111	111	
Metals, Brass and Copperwire Unenumerated ..	pk'gs.	..	13	13	..	25	25	
Metals, Galvanised Iron Sheets or Plates ..	lbs.	..	40,220	40,220	..	372	372	
Metals, Iron or Steel Wire ..	"	..	3,162	3,162	..	34	34	
Metals, Iron or Steel Unenumerated ..	pk'gs.	..	224	224	..	143	143	
Metals, Other Kinds ..	"	..	36	36	..	125	125	
Native Mats ..	No.	19,599	..	19,599	719	..	719	
Perfumery ..	..	..	..	..	..	269	269	
Plate and Plated Ware ..	..	..	..	..	..	91	91	
Rubber Manufactures, unenumerated ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	
Ships, Boats, Launches, Lighters and parts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Silk Manufactures, unenumerated ..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	
Sim Sim Oil ..	cwt.	36	..	36	71	..	71	
Soap ..	lbs.	..	1,265	1,265	..	424	424	
Stationery ..	..	..	..	..	..	981	981	
Toys and Games ..	..	..	..	..	..	211	211	
Rope and Twine ..	..	..	..	..	..	23	23	
Railway, Tramway and Road Materials ..	..	..	..	..	..	173	173	
Vehicles and parts thereof wheeled other than motor ..	pk'gs.	..	58	58	..	127	127	



## No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Uganda Protectorate in the year, 1913-14.

ARTICLES.	Unit of Quantity.	QUANTITIES.			VALUE IN STERLING.			Average Price fixed for the Value (If calculated officially.)
		Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	
<b>Class III. Manufactured or Partly.—continued.</b>					£	£	£	
Vehicles and parts thereof, wheeled motor.	pk'gs.	..	5	5	..	892	892	
Vehicles, Bicycles and Accessories, motor ..	..	..	31	31	..	560	560	
Vehicles, Bicycles and Accessories, other than motor ..	..	..	29	29	..	154	154	
Watches and Clocks ..	No.	..	30	30	..	37	37	
Wool and Woollen Yarns	pk'gs.	..	31	31	..	168	168	
Yarns and Textile Fabrics :—								
Americani ..	yds.	..	12,670	12,670	..	196	196	
Baifa ..	..	..	3,420	3,420	..	76	76	
Other Kinds ..	pk'gs.	..	2,176	2,176	..	10,536	10,536	
Unenumerated Items ..	..	..	..	..	24	1,631	1,655	
<b>TOTAL CLASS III.</b> ..	..	..	..	..	1,600	45,729	47,329	
<b>Class IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified.</b>								
Miscellaneous ..	pk'gs.	..	228	228	..	1,175	1,175	
Specie ..	..	..	..	..	..	1,899	1,899	
<b>Grand Total</b> ...	...	...	...	...	<b>511,679</b>	<b>95,574</b>	<b>607,253</b>	

SHIPPING.

---

1913-14.

**Return of Steam Vessels cleared at Ports of the Protectorate  
during the year 1913-1914.**

STEAM VESSELS ENTERED AT PORTS.	FROM.								
	GERMAN EAST AFRICA.			BRITISH EAST AFRICA.			PROTECTORATE PORTS.		
	No.	Tonnage.	Crew.	No.	Tonnage.	Crews.	No.	Tonnage.	Crew.
<b>LAKE VICTORIA.</b>									
Entebbe ...	2	200·00	32	62	57,228·12	3,444	131	81,477·08	5,619
Port Bell ...	1	100·00	17	10	2,090·00	183	169	135,891·18	8,645
Bukakata ...	21	12,600·00	1,260	1	100·00	15	31	27,498·00	1,128
Jinja ...	...	...	...	90	66,004·24	4,108	72	53,509·22	3,348
Mjanji ...	...	...	...	40	3,910·36	596	11	2,377·12	199
Kibanga ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL ...</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>12,900·00</b>	<b>1,309</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>129,332·72</b>	<b>8,346</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>300,752·60</b>	<b>18,939</b>

**Return of Steam Vessels cleared at Ports of the Protectorate  
during the year 1913-1914.**

STEAM VESSELS CLEARED AT PORTS.	TO.								
	GERMAN EAST AFRICA.			BRITISH EAST AFRICA.			PROTECTORATE PORTS.		
	No.	Tonnage.	Crew.	No.	Tonnage.	Crew.	No.	Tonnage.	Crew.
<b>LAKE VICTORIA</b>									
Entebbe ...	1	100·00	18	65	38,448·16	3,034	129	100,452·16	6,055
Port Bell ...	...	...	...	30	15,579·06	1,515	150	122,504·12	7,330
Bukakata ...	23	25,610·00	820	...	...	...	30	15,518·00	1,583
Jinja ...	...	...	...	71	59,480·16	3,596	91	60,233·30	3,860
Mjanji ...	...	...	...	43	5,711·26	666	10	721·12	156
Kibanga ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL ...</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>25,740·00</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>119,218·64</b>	<b>8,811</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>299,428·70</b>	<b>18,984</b>

**Return of Sailing Vessels cleared at Ports of the Protectorate  
during the year 1913-1914.**

SAILING VESSELS ENTERED AT PORTS.	FROM.								
	GERMAN EAST AFRICA.			BRITISH EAST AFRICA.			PROTECTORATE PORTS.		
	No.	Tonnage.	Crew.	No.	Tonnage.	Crew.	No.	Tonnage.	Crew.
<b>LAKE VICTORIA.</b>									
Entebbe ...	5	194·01	46	3	70·12	22	138	3,872·92	1,148
Port Bell ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	980·22	311
Bukakata ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	312·86	92
Jinja ...	...	...	...	1	28·05	5	87	2,790·71	790
Mjanji ...	...	...	...	80	1,454·70	459	28	1,123·71	294
Kibanga ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> ...	5	194·01	46	84	1,552·87	486	309	9,080·42	2,635

**Return of Sailing Vessels cleared at Ports of the Protectorate  
during the year 1913-1914.**

SAILING VESSELS CLEARED AT PORTS.	TO.								
	GERMAN EAST AFRICA.			BRITISH EAST AFRICA.			PROTECTORATE PORTS.		
	No.	Tonnage.	Crew.	No.	Tonnage.	Crew.	No.	Tonnage.	Crew.
<b>LAKE VICTORIA</b>									
Entebbe ...	5	194·01	51	2	29·11	8	136	3,856·24	1,179
Port Bell ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44	1,010·22	324
Bukakata ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	312·86	92
Jinja ...	...	...	...	1	18·05	8	87	2,801·16	787
Mjanji ...	6	123·48	37	74	1,349·91	427	28	1,105·65	289
Kibanga ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> ...	11	317·49	88	77	1,397·07	443	309	9,086·13	2,671



**AGRICULTURE.**

**1913-14.**

## CULTIVATED AND UNCULTIVATED LANDS.

PROVINCE.	District.	Estimated Acreage of Cultivated Land.	Estimated Acreage of Uncultivated Land.	Estimated Acreage of the District (Land).
BUGANDA.	Mengo	600,000	5,594,560	6,194,560
	Entebbe	52,000	483,040	535,040
	Masaka	141,374	2,233,026	2,374,400
	Mubendi	—	—	1,536,000
EASTERN.	Busoga	410,000	1,780,080	2,190,080
	Bukedi	167,870	2,077,250	2,245,120
	Teso	260,000	2,190,000	2,450,000
	Lango	339,672	2,914,728	3,254,400
	Karamoja	—	—	3,571,800
	Lobor	—	—	3,435,520
NORTHERN.	Bunyoro	143,000	2,845,940	2,988,940
	Gulu	—	—	3,182,080
	Chua	—	—	4,977,120
WESTERN.	Toro	72,160	3,404,880	3,477,040
	Ankole	83,200	4,075,000	4,158,200
	Kigezi	156,000	1,092,000	1,248,000
RUDOLF.	Turkwel	—	—	898,560
	Turkana	—	—	4,379,080
	Dabossa	—	—	4,877,280

# AVERAGE RATE OF WAGES FOR LABOUR.

					PER ANNUM.	PER DAY.
<b>PREDIAL.</b>						
Native Overseers	...	...	...	...	£ 6 to £25	
Native Labourers and Porters :—						
Buganda	...	...	...	...	...	2½d. to 3d.
Bunyoro	...	...	...	...	...	2d.
Busoga	...	...	...	...	...	2d. to 2½d.
Bukedi	...	...	...	...	...	2d.
Teso	...	...	...	...	...	2d.
Western Province	...	...	...	...	...	2d.
<b>DOMESTIC.</b>						
Native Cooks	...	...	...	...	£ 6 to £20	...
Swahili Cooks	...	...	...	...	£15 to £30	...
Goanese Cooks	...	...	...	...	£40 to £50	...
Native House Boys	...	...	...	...	£ 5 to £18	...
Native Under-servants	...	...	...	...	£ 3 to £ 4	...
<b>TRADES.</b>						
Carpenters, Masons and Blacksmiths :—						
Indian	...	...	...	...	£48 to £100	...
Swahili	...	...	...	...	£10 to £36	...
Native	...	...	...	...	£ 5 to £20	...
Native Buyers and Sellers	...	...	...	...	Usually on Commission.	



## NATIVE AGRICULTURE.

PROVINCE.	District.	Cotton.	Ground Nuts.	Sim Sim.	Plantains.	Sweet Potatoes.
		<i>Acres.</i>	<i>Acres.</i>	<i>Acres.</i>	<i>Acres.</i>	<i>Acres.</i>
BUGANDA.	Mengo	20,000	1,815	5,387	400,000	199,177
	Entebbe					
	Masaka	2,000	600	150	120,000	12,000
	Mubendi	3,500	385	610	48,932	34,825
EASTERN.	Busoga	25,000	2,000	2,500	215,000	25,000
	Bukedi	20,104	...	...	...	...
	Teso	33,738	...	...	...	...
	Lango	4,872	...	...	...	...
	Karamoja	...	...	...	...	...
	Lobor	...	...	...	...	...
NORTHERN.	Bunyoro	700	...	1,321	4,000	2,450
	Gulu	100	...	...	...	...
WESTERN.	Toro	150	1,000	1,000	10,000	8,000
	Ankole	100	...	...	...	...
	Kigezi	...	...	...	2,500	5,500
RUDOLF.	Turkwel	11 2/2	No basis for estimate.			
	Turkana					
	Dabossa					

PROVINCE.	District.	Coffee.	Rubber.	Miscellaneous.
		<i>Acres.</i>	<i>Acres.</i>	<i>Acres.</i>
BUGANDA.	Mengo	4,000	3,378	...
	Entebbe			
	Masaka	2,650	60	Indian corn 900 Beans 600 Peas 160 Millets 70 Chillies 20 Rice 14
	Mubendi	160	64	...
EASTERN.	Busoga	1,800	...	Cocoa 250
	Bukedi	50	7	Rice 25 Linseed 10
	Teso	...	...	...
	Lango	...	...	...
	Karamoja	...	...	...
	Lobor	...	...	...
NORTHERN.	Bunyoro	10	10	...
	Gulu	...	...	...
WESTERN.	Toro	20	2	Millets 40,000 Peas 3,000 Indian corn 500 Cassava 400
	Ankole	...	...	...
	Kigezi	...	...	Peas 79,000 Millets 40,000 Beans 20,000
	Turkwel		No basis for estimate.	
RUDOLF.	Turkana			
	Dabossa			

## NATIVE AGRICULTURE.

PROVINCE.	District.	Horses.	Mules.	Donkeys.	Horned Cattle.	Sheep.	Goats.
BUGANDA	Mengo	1	30	15	56,000	7,000	120,000
	Entebbe	...	4	10	2,000	3,000	9,000
	Masaka	...	3	10	65,857	15,254	53,722
	Mubendi	...	9	6	7,161	5,103	30,040
EASTERN	Busoga	...	4	10	44,000	14,000	38,500
	Bukedi	1	12	150	58,000	46,000	125,000
	Teso	...	1	9	116,000	42,000	83,000
	Lango	...	3	2	43,250	80,000	220,000
	Karamoja	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Lobor	...	...	...	...	...	...
NORTHERN	Busindi	...	2	3	5,597	2,235	17,987
	Hoima	...	1	3	4,560	1,494	8,476
	Gulu	...	3	10	?	?	?
	Chua	...	...	...	...	...	...
WESTERN	Toro	...	2	3	43,000	46,000	78,500
	Ankole	...	6	4	330,000	275,000	440,000
	Kigezi	...	...	...	?	?	?
RUDOLF.	Turkwel	...	No basis for estimate, but the number known to be very great.				
	Turkana	...					
	Dabossa	...					

## PRICE OF PRODUCE.

REVENUE  
COLLECT

PROVINCE.	District.	Cotton.	Ground-nuts.	Sim Sim.	Chillies.	Wheat	Indian Corn.	Coffee.	Ghee.
		per 100 lbs.	per frasila of 86 lbs.				per lb.		
BUGANDA	Mengo	10/- to 14/-	4/-	5/-	...	...	1/-	4d.	5d.
	Entebbe	10/- to 12/-	4/-	5/-	7/-	...	1/-	4d.	5d.
	Masaka	10/-	2/-	2/-	...	...	...	3½d.	5d.
	Mubendi	10/-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
EASTERN	Busoga	11/4	3/4	3/5	7/-	...	...	...	5d.
	Bukedi	8/- to 9/4	1/8	2/-	...	1/4	1/4	...	5d.
	Teso	9/4	2/-	2/-	...	...	...	...	8d.
	Lango	8/8	1/4	2/5	...	...	...	...	...
NORTHERN	Masindi	6/6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Hoima	7/4	3/6	2/4	...	...	...	...	5d.
	Gulu	8/-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WESTERN	Toro	5/-	3/4	2/4	...	...	1/6	4d.	3d.
	Ankole	5/4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Kigezi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

## Average Prices of Various Articles of Use or Consumption.

				Sterling Prices.		
				£	s.	d.
Wheaten Flour	...	...	<i>per barrel of 196 lbs.</i>	1	12	8
Wheat...	...	...	<i>per Imperial Bushel.</i>	0	6	0
Wheaten Flour	...	...	<i>per lb.</i>	0	0	4
Wheaten Bread	...	...	<i>per <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> lb. loaf.</i>	0	0	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Milk	...	...	<i>per quart.</i>	0	0	2
Butter, fresh	...	...	<i>per lb.</i>	0	1	8
Butter, salt	...	...	„	0	2	0
Cheese	...	...	„	0	1	8
Beef	...	...	„	0	0	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mutton	...	...	„	0	0	4
Pork	...	...	„	0	0	8
Rice	...	...	„	0	0	3
Coffee	...	...	„	0	1	4
Coffee, Native Beans	...	...	„	0	0	6
Tea	...	...	„	0	1	8
Sugar	....	...	„	0	0	4
Salt	....	...	„	0	0	2
Wine	....	...	..	various.		
Brandy	...	...	<i>per bottle.</i>	0	8	0
Beer	...	...	„	0	1	4
Tobacco	...	...	<i>per lb.</i>	0	6	0
Eggs	...	...	<i>each.</i>	0	0	1
Horned Cattle	...	...	„	4	0	0
Sheep	...	...	„	0	10	0
Goats	...	...	„	0	12	0
Mules	...	...	„	30	0	0
Donkeys	...	..	„	4	0	0

## IMPROVEMENTS, ETC.

Province.	District.	Improvements, &c.
BUGANDA :	MENGO.	...      ...      ...
	MASAKA.	Development of European Plantations. Cotton Ginnery in course of erection.
EASTERN :	BUSOGA.	Three new Ginneries completed.
	BUKEDI.	Very largely increased out-put of cotton.
	TESO.	{ Large advance in cotton cultivation. Four new Cotton Ginneries in course of erection. The use of ploughs extending.
	LANGO.	Extension of cotton cultivation.
WESTERN :	TORO.	Land being taken up by Europeans.
NORTHERN :	BUNYORO.	A gradual improvement in the culture of cotton.
	GULU.	Slight advance in cotton cultivation.

## EUROPEAN CULTIVATION.

The returns of Plantations are incomplete. It is estimated that something over 20,000 acres are cultivated. The following Table gives the totals for 86 Plantations, from which Returns were received.

Province.	Total Area under Cultivation.	Acreage of Coffee only.		Acreage of Coffee and Para.		Acreage of Para.		Acreage of Cacao and Para.		Acreage of Cacao.	
		under 2 yrs.	over 2 yrs.	under 2 yrs.	over 2 yrs.	under 5 yrs.	over 5 yrs.	under 4 yrs.	over 4 yrs.	under 5 yrs.	over 5 yrs.
Buganda ...	15,000	3,000	3,500	446	1,030	77	2,155	70	50	600	111
Eastern ...	2,930	1,895	332	5	5	200	...	...	...	...	...
Northern ...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Province.	Acreage of Ceara.	Acreage ready for Cacao.	Acreage of Robusta Coffee and Para over 3 years.	Acreage of Tea.	Acreage of Cotton.	Acreage of Sugar Cane.
Buganda ...	1,000	900	100	10	50	50
Eastern ...	65	100	...	...	50	...
Northern ...	...	...	...	..	...	...

**MANUFACTURES, MINES  
AND  
FISHERIES.**

---

**1913-14.**

---

Y 1.

*This is his  
message  
C/Man!*

## Return of the MANUFACTURES, MINES and FISHERIES.

MANUFACTURES.  Number, Name, Situation and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.			FISHERIES.				General Remarks.
	No. of Ships built in the Protectorate.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation and Description of the Mines and Quarries.	Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity pro- duced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
							Ships.	Boats.			
<b>BUGANDA.</b>											
<b>Mengo.</b>											
1. Ginnery, Uganda Co.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Stone Quarry Port Bell	Iron Stone	Not known	Nil	Not known	Mud fish	Not known	Fishing not allowed on Lake Victoria but is allowed in Rivers and Lakes Wamala and Kioga.
2. Ginnery, Besson and Co.									Barbel		
3. Ginnery, Uganda Cotton Buying and Ginnery Co.									Bream		
4. Ginnery, Allidina Visram											
5. Ginnery, Allidina Cotton Buying and Ginnery Co.											
6. Ginnery, Bandali Jaffer											
7. Hand Gin, Luzira Road											
8. 35 Hand Gins											
9. Jaggery Crude Sugar, A. A. Visram											
10. 2 Aerated Water Factories, (1) A. A. Visram (1) Uganda Co.											
11. Brick Factory, C.M.S.											
12. Government Brick Kiln											
13. 5 Private Brick Kilns											
14. 6 Builders											
15. 1 Indian Smithy											
16. Bicycle Repairers and Native Smithies											
17. 4 Carpenters' Shops											
18. Government Transport Motor Works											
19. Motor Garage. Childs, Parr and Joseph											
20. Steam Saw Mills, Mabira Forest											
21. Rubber and Coffee Manu- facturing Works, Mabira Forest											
22. Kivuvu Rubber and Coffee Manufacturing											
23. Coffee Pulping Machinery for Plantations											
24. 4 Boot and Shoe Makers											
25. 2 Gold and Silver Smiths											
26. Printing Press <i>Uganda Herald</i>											
27. 3 Indian Tin Smiths											
28. Native Pottery, Basket, Mat and Bark Cloth Making											
29. Ghee											

## Return of the MANUFACTURES, MINES and FISHERIES.

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.			FISHERIES.				General Remarks.
	No. of Ships built in the Protectorate.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation and Description of the Mines and Quarries.	Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
							Ships.	Boats.			
<b>Entebbe.</b>											
1. Hand Power Aerated Water Factory at Entebbe. Owner A. A. Visram				Small quarries by road side and near Entebbe	Iron Road Metal	Not known		25	Siluri Bream Barbel Catfish Mudfish No record kept	No record kept	
2. Cotton Ginnery Steam Power, Entebbe. Owner A. A. Visram											
3. Timber Yards, Cabinet Works, Entebbe. A. A. Visram											
4. Jaggery (sugar) Manufactory Entebbe. A. A. Visram											
5. Cotton Baling Press, Entebbe. A. A. Visram											
6. Brick Kiln, P.W.D. Entebbe											
7. Saw Mills, Steam Power, Wheelwright and Cart Builders, Blacksmiths Shop, Carpenters Shop. P.W.D. Entebbe											
8. Lemon Grass Distillery, Entebbe. C. Chorley											
9. Government Printing Press, Entebbe											
10. Bark Cloth											
11. Baskets											
12. Pottery											
13. Beeswax											
14. Native Smelting of Hoes, Knives and Spears											
15. Weaving Masulita											
16. Tanneries, Native											
17. Coffee Pulper, Roman Catholic Mission, Kisubi											
18. Tile and Brick Works, Kisubi											
19. Ghee											
<b>Mubendi.</b>											
1 Hand Cotton Ginnery											
A few small native industries, Pottery, Basket Work, Mat Making and Native Tailoring											
<b>Masaka.</b>											
1. Government Saw Mills, Tero Forest				Small Iron Stone quarries, Native	Iron Stone	Not known			Mamba Nkeje Nulgo Embovu Engege Malle Nkuyu Nehuru churu	Quantity unknown	
2. Printing Press, White Fathers				Slate quarries, White Fathers	State	Not known					
3. Six Hand Gineries, Cotton											
4. Beeswax											
5. Sim Sim Oil											
6. Matting and Baskets											
7. Bark Cloth											
8. Pottery											



## Return of the MANUFACTURES, MINES and FISHERIES.

MANUFACTURES.		SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.			FISHERIES.			General Remarks.
Number, Name, Situation and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	No. of Ships built in the Protectorate.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation and Description of the Mines and Quarries.	Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
							Ships.	Boats.			
EASTERN PROVINCE.											
BUSOGA. Jinja.											
1. Ginnery, British East Africa Corporation.	Nil			Various small Iron Ore Workings.	Iron Stones	Unknown, worked only in small quantities for Local use	Nil	Nil	Kisenge Club Members fish for sport		
2. Ginnery, V. N. Agentur.											
3. do Besson & Co.											
4. do A. A. Visram.											
5. Aerated Water Factory A. A. Visram											
6. Aerated Water Factory, Lobo & Britto.											
Mbulamute.											
7. Ginnery, British East Africa Corporation.											
BUKEDI. Mbale.											
1. Aerated Water, Hand power Flour Mill, Sugar Cane press, A. A. Visram.											
TESO. Bugando.											
1. Ginnery, British East Africa Corporation.	Nil			Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Native canoes	Many fish of various kinds in Lakes Kioga, Salisbury and Gedge		
2. Ginnery, Bukedi Cotton Company.											
Ngoro.											
1. Ginnery, Uganda Cotton Company.											
2. Ginnery, British East Africa Corporation.											
LANGO.											
Nil											
Kigezi.											
Nil	Nil			Few small Iron Ore workings for native hoes.	Iron Stone	Not Computable	Nil	Nil	Fish in Lake Edward but fishing prohibited under Sleeping Sickness Regulations		
WESTERN PROVINCE.											
Toro.											
1. Small Weaving Factory, Church Missionary Society	Nil			No mines. A few small Iron Ore workings worked by natives for local use.	Iron Stone	Not Computable	Nil	Native canoes	Various fish in Lakes & Semiliki obtained by natives for own consumption	Fishing prohibited in infected area on Lakes Edward and George owing to Sleeping Sickness.	
2. Looms hand worked.											
3. Cotton cloth sold locally.											
4. A Small Government Hand Flour Mill is being worked by Church Missionary Society.											
Ankole.											
1. Church Missionary Society School of Carpentry at Berere near Mbarara.	Nil			A few small Iron Ore workings worked by local natives for local use and local trade.	Iron Stone	Not Computed	Nil	Native canoes	Fish in Lakes George & Edward & River Ruizi and other streams caught for local consumption	do	

carry on the Noncesand  
ships built?!!

Y 4.

# Return of the MANUFACTURES, MINES and FISHERIES.

MANUFACTURES.		SHIPS.		MINES AND QUARRIES.			FISHERIES.			General Remarks.
Number, Name, Situation and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	No. of Ships built in the Protectorate.	Tons Burthen Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation and Description of the Mines and Quarries.	Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
						Ships.	Boats.			
NORTHERN PROVINCE.										
BUNYORO DISTRICT.										
Masindi.										
1. Smelting of Iron stone and manufacture of hoes, spears, etc.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Iron Stone.	Not Computable	1 Side-wheel Steamer.	3 Sailing Boats.	The six varieties mentioned under Hoima refers also to Masindi. Victoria Nile 3 varieties	Not assessable.
2. Beeswax.										
3. Sim Sim Oil.									1. Nanderra.	
4. Matting and Baskets									2. Ngambwa.	
5. Barkcloth.									3. Semitundundu.	
6. Pottery.										
Hoima.										
1. Native smelting of Iron stone from which rough iron is obtained; hoes, spears, etc., used to be made largely from the smelted iron, but trade is decreasing in these articles as is also the output, as iron goods can be bought from European Markets through local traders.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Salt deposits at Kibero, Lake Albert, obtained by evaporation by crude native methods  These deposits are worked by the native Government who pay a Royalty of Rs. 200/- monthly to the Administration.	Salt  Iron Stone	48 tons per annum. Value at the diggings 10 cts. per lb. approx. £720.  Not Computable	Nil  in Fish-ing trade.	A few native canoes at Kibero.	Lake Albert.  Six varieties. 1. Mputo 2. Ngussa 3. Ngegi 4. Mamba 5. Male. 6. Semitundundu. Quantity unknown The "Mputa" and "Ngege" are good table fish, the "Ngussa" being very bony; the others are of the mud fish variety.	Bagara up to 120 lbs.  Not assessable.
2. Beeswax of good quality is made in small quantities. This industry cannot be considered to be thriving.					Chalk in certain localities	do.				
3. There is a fairly good trade in locally made grass mats.					Bitumen traces of	do.				
GULU DISTRICT.										
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Various small Iron Ore Workings.	Iron Stone	Unknown.	Nil	Native canoes	Many fish of various sorts in the Nile.	Not known.
CHUA DISTRICT.										
Kitgum.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Iron Stone	Not Computable	Nil	Nil	Nil	



**GRANTS OF LAND.**

---

**1913-14.**

---

## Return of Lands Granted and Sold during the year 1913-14.

PROVINCE.	Number of Grants under 100 Acres.		Number of Grants above 100 not exceeding 500 Acres.		Grants exceeding 500 Acres		Total Number of Grants 1913-14.	Total Number of Acres granted 1913-14.	Whether by Grant or Purchase.	Where Sold, average Price per Acre.	Total Number of Acres granted in the Colony.	Total Number of Acres sold.	Total Number of Acres that remain ungranted.
	Number of Grants	Number of Acres	Number of Grants	Number of Acres	Name of Grantee	Extent of Grant							
Buganda <sup>(1)</sup>	7	103·49	3	627·72	N. G. Owtram B. Owtram R. A. Pelham R. C. Hill	642·73 646·90 995·07 £43·60	14	3958·61	All Purchased	Township <sup>(5)</sup> £254·9·0 Agricl. 3/-			
Eastern Province <sup>(2)</sup>	3	159·767	1	249·96	A. A. Legat J. T. Peffers G. Williams H. F. Ward	840·00 803·22 848·10 900·22	8	3801·267	All Purchased	Agricl. 2/8½	6,237,323 <sup>(3)</sup>	25,473	71,456,884 <sup>(4)</sup>
Northern Province <sup>(1)</sup>	Nil	Nil	2	447·0	Nil	Nil	2	447·00	Purchased	Agricl. 2/8			
Western Province <sup>(1) &amp; (2)</sup>	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	A. B. Fisher	933·17	1	983·17	(640 Acs. free) (343·17 Ac. purchased)	Agricl. 2/8			
Rudolf Province	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil			
TOTAL	10	263·257	6	1324·68	...	7502·11	25	9090·047					

(1) The agreements entered into with the various divisions of this Province provide that "All the waste and uncultivated land which is waste and uncultivated at the date of this Agreement; all forests, mines, minerals and salt deposits, shall be considered to be the property of His Majesty's Government."

This implies that cultivated lands shall belong to the natives and the extent of these not being known has not been included in lands alienated.

(2) It is understood that natives will not be disturbed in the possession of cultivated land in this Province.

(3) Free grants under various agreements, etc., does not include land sold.

(4) Water included in this total is estimated at 10,481,280 acres. As the Northern boundary is still undefined and no survey has yet been completed the figures in last column must be taken as approximate.

(5) This is the full purchase price, but of this sum in some cases half, in others the whole, has in the Revenue Returns been credited to "Land Rents."

**GAOLS AND PRISONERS.**

---

**1913-14.**

---

STATISTICAL RETURN for the PRISONS of UGANDA PROTECTORATE for 1913-14.

Name and Nature of the Prisons. Whether "Common Gaol," "Penitentiary," &c.) Mere "Lock-ups" not to be inserted.	Total Number of Persons Committed in 1913-14.	Number Committed for Debt, Want of Bail, and Punishment.			Number of those Committed who have been Previously Convicted.			Number of Persons Committed to "Penal Imprisonment,"* including "Penal Servitude" (if that term is used in the Colony to describe any Punishment).				The Daily Average Number in Prison.	The Number of Admissions to Hospital during the Year 1913.	The Daily Average on the Sick List.	The Number of Deaths during 1913.
		For Debt.	For safe custody till Trial or for want of Security.	For purpose of Penal Imprisonment.*	Once.	Twice.	Three or more.	For Five Years or more.	For One Year or more, but less than Five Years.	For more than Three Months, and less than One Year.	For Three Months or less.				
KAMPALA ...	448	1	61	386	—	—	—	64	180	76	66	288	90	13	7
ENTEBEE ...	49	—	—	49	4	1	1	—	2	20	27	9	2	1	—
JINJA ...	194	2	80	112	—	—	—	—	32	35	45	38	7	6	3
MBALE ...	226	3	72	151	1	1	1	23	43	38	47	53	2	4	—
MASAKA ...	84	—	—	84	—	—	—	—	8	19	57	15	2	3	—
MBARARA ...	151	—	65	86	1	—	—	7	24	25	30	19	9	6	2
TORO ...	75	—	3	72	—	—	—	2	8	15	47	11	—	1	—
HOIMA ...	134	—	5	129	—	—	—	1	5	15	108	19	1	6	—
MASINDI ...	34	—	—	34	—	—	—	3	3	5	23	7	—	1	—
GULU ...	65	—	26	39	—	—	—	1	7	21	10	11	4	9	4
NIMULE ...	14	—	9	5	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	4	—	—	—
GONDOKORO ...	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	2	3	—	4	—	—	—
NABIESO ...	122	—	35	87	1	—	—	4	17	30	36	22	1	3	2
KUMI ...	162	—	16	146	—	—	—	5	42	38	61	26	—	4	3
MUBENDI ...	27	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	13	14	11	—	—	1
KUMBA ...	39	—	—	39	—	—	—	6	8	12	13	14	1	2	1
KITGUM ...	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
TOTAL ...	1,831	6	372	1,453	7	2	2	116	383	366	588	552	119	59	23
Here fill up the columns in respect of the whole Colony.	Men ...	1,792	6	370	1,416	7	2	2	116	374	363	563	—	—	—
	Women ...	35	—	2	33	—	—	—	8	1	24	—	—	—	—
	Juveniles	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	—	—

\* By "Penal Imprisonment" is meant imprisonment inflicted as a substantive punishment in pursuance of a sentence of a Court of Justice, as distinguished from imprisonment for safe custody, &c.

## QUESTIONS.

- I. If the prison is on a separate system, is the separation complete? And if not what is the separation enforced by day and night respectively?
- II. If not on the separate system, what provision is there for the supervision of the prisoners while in association?
- III. How many cells are there; and how many associated wards?
- IV. Taking the *average* number of prisoners in goal, how many cubic feet of space are there for each prisoner during the hours of sleep?
- V. How are the prisoners classified?
- VI. Is penal labour—that is, labour by treadmill, crank, or shot drill—in force?
- VII. If so, during what periods of imprisonments, in respect of what classes of prisoners, and during how many hours, is such penal labour enforced? In stating hours of treadwheel labour, give, first, the total time on and off at the wheel, &c.; secondly, the length of spells and intervals of rest.
- VIII. What kind of labour, other than penal labour, is in use?
- IX. If the prisoners are employed beyond the walls of the gaol, state—
1. On what kind of work they are so employed.

## ANSWERS.

- (a) No.
- (b) By day in gangs of 5 or 6 in charge of one warder.
- (c) By night in Association wards, lighted, with iron barred doors and a sentry on guard.

Females are, both by day and night, separated from males.

(The above applies to all prisons.)

Station.	Associated Wards.	Cells.
Kampala ...	5	8
Entebbe ...	2	...
Jinja ...	6	5
Mbale ...	3	5
Masaka ...	1	...
Mbarara ...	2	2
Toro ...	3	...
Hoima ...	5	4
Masindi ...	2	...
Gulu ...	...	2
Nimule ...	3	...
Gondokoro ...	1	...
Kumi ...	1	...
Nabieso ...	1	...
Mubendi ...	1	...
Kitgum ...	1	...
Kumba ...	1	...

There is besides at Kampala and Hoima, a Hospital Ward.

Gondokoro and Nimule Prisons were closed on 31st December, 1913.

150 cubic feet.

(Applies to all Prisons.)

Long and short term.

(a) Over six months.

(b) Six months and under.

No.

(Applies to all Prisons.)

Penal labour is not enforced.

Cooking, Carpentering, Cleaning, Clerical Work, Gaol repairs, Mat-making, Tailoring, Whitewashing, Painting, and Prison Domestic Service.

Yes.

Cutting firewood, Cultivating prison food plantations, Station clearing and cleaning, Building Warders' Huts, Renovating Police Lines, Scavenging and Roadmaking.



QUESTIONS.

ANSWERS.

2. How are they supervised ?
3. How many escapes of prisoners, while being employed beyond the gaol, have taken place during each of the last three years ?

One Warder to 5 or 6 convicts, (when employed in forest and fastened to a gang-chain or leg fettered.)

PRISON.	1911.	1912.	1913.
Kampala ...	6	15	12
Entebbe...	...	...	...
Jinja ...	2	2	...
Mbale ...	..	7	1
Masaka ...	...	...	...
Mbarara...	...	...	1
Toro ...	...	...	...
Hoima ...	...	...	...
Masindi...	...	1	...
Gulu ...	...	...	5
Nimule ...	...	1	...
Gondokoro ...	1	...	1
Kumi ...	...	...	...
Nabieso ...	3	8	7
Mubendi ...	...	1	1
Kumba ...	...	...	1
TOTAL ...	12	35	29

4. How the profits of their labour are accounted for.
- X. What was the total annual cost of the prison during the year 1913-14 ?
- XI. What was the annual amount of the prisoners' earnings during 1913-14 ?

Paid in to the Treasury and credited to Protectorate Revenue.

£2,983-2-8

	£	s.	d.
Fuel Cutting, Kampala ...	1256	15	11
Mat Making, Kampala ...	5	6	8
Carpentering, Kampala ...	3	3	4
Sale of charcoal, Kampala...	0	1	0
Hire of Convicts, Kampala...	2	1	4
TOTAL ...	1267	8	3
Value of convict labour employed on behalf of other Departments based on local rate of labour market ...	1122	17	4
TOTAL £ ...	2390	5	7

- XII. What is the number of the hours allotted for sleep? And, if sleep is in accociation, are the dormitories lighted? and how often are they patrolled during the night ?
- XIII. What were the number and nature of the punishments inflicted for offences committed by prisoners undergoing imprisonment ?

- (a) Eleven.
- (b) Yes.
- (c) Every half hour.

Prison.	No.	Solitary Confinement.		Penal Diet.	Loss of Marks.	Corporal Punishment
		With Penal Diet.	Without Penal Diet.			
Kampala ...	113	...	...	10	65	33
Jinja ...	14	2	...	1	1	10
Hoima ...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Mbale ...	7	...	...	1	...	6
Mbarara ...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Entebbe ...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Kumba ...	1	...	...	...	...	1

## QUESTIONS.

## ANSWERS.

- XIV. Is there, or are there, any Chaplain or Chaplains of any, and what, religious persuasions ?  
There are no appointed Chaplains.
- XV. Are religious services regularly, or otherwise, performed for the benefit of the prisoners of any, and, if any, what religious persuasion ?  
Yes, for Protestants and Roman Catholics.
- XVI. Are Roman Catholic Priests and Dissenting Ministers allowed free access to prisoners of their own persuasion ? and are they apprised when prisoners of their respective persuasions enter the prison ?  
(a) Yes.  
(b) They are not apprised.
- XVII. What provision is made for the education of prisoners ?  
Tailoring, Carpentering, Mat-making and weekly Sunday classes by native missionary teachers, also a monthly class by an European Roman Catholic Missionary.
- XVIII. On what conditions are remissions of imprisonment granted ?  
To long term prisoners, *i.e.*, sentenced to over six months, a remission—by system of marks for good conduct, of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of their remaining sentence, after completion of 6 months imprisonment.
- XIX. Have Coroners' Inquests been held on every occasion of a death in prison during the past year ? And what were the verdicts ?  
Every case of death was reported to Medical Officer, and in no case, except in executions, was there any suspicion that death was due to other than natural causes.
- XX.  
1. What was the sanitary state of the prison during the year 1913-14 ?  
Good.  
(Applies to all Prisons.)
2. What were the prevailing diseases ?  
Fevers, Syphilis and Chest Complaints.
- XXI. What are, shortly, the rules as to Diet ?  
(a) NATIVES:—2 lbs. vegetable food twice daily with an ounce of salt, either Beans, Bananas, Green Plantains, Sweet Potatoes or Mealies, 1 lb. meat on Sundays after 3 months.  
(b) INDIANS:—6 ozs. meat, 8 ozs. rice, 2 ozs. vegetables, 10 ozs. flour,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. condiments, 3 ozs. dhal, 2 ozs. sim-sim oil, daily. After 3 months 10 ozs. rice and 4 ozs. dhal.  
(c) EUROPEANS:—6 ozs. meat, 16 ozs. bread, 8 ozs. fresh vegetables, 2 ozs. ghee,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. tea, 3 ozs. sugar.



**CRIMINAL STATISTICS.**

1913-14.

## 1.—OFFENCES.

TABLE showing the number of cases reported to the Police and how they were dealt with.

	Total.	Homicide.	Other offences against the person.	Prædial larceny. *	Other offences against property. **	Other offences.
Trivial cases in which the Police refused to take proceedings ... ..	79	—	2	—	72	5
Not brought before a Magisterial Court for want of evidence ... ..	44	6	6	—	26	6
Brought before a Magisterial Court ... ..	†664	19	59	—	293	293
Total ... ..	787	25	67	—	391	304

† Sixteen of these cases were referred to Native courts. The returns in these tables otherwise refer to British Courts only.

## II.—APPREHENSIONS AND SUMMONSES.

TABLE showing the number of persons brought before the Magisterial Courts by arrest, warrant, or summons, and how the cases were disposed of by the Magisterial Courts.

	Number of persons discharged for want of prosecution.	Number of persons discharged on the merits of the case.	Number of persons convicted by Magistrates.	Number of persons committed for trial in the Superior Courts.	Total.
Homicide ... ..	—	21	62	5	88
Other offences against the person ... ..	20	25	128	4	177
Prædial Larceny* ... ..	—	—	—	—	—
Other offences against property **	10	99	441	1	551
Offences against the Master and Servants Acts, including Acts relating to Indentured Coolies ... ..	—	14	2	—	16
Offences against Revenue Laws, Municipal, Road and other Laws relating to the social economy of the Colony ... ..	11	40	742	—	793
Other Offences ... ..	1	7	51	3	62
Total ..	42	206	1,426	13	1,687

NOTE.—Purely Civil Cases in which Magistrates exercise jurisdiction are not to be included in this or the following table.

\* By "Prædial Larceny" is meant the offence of robbing provision grounds and homesteads. It need not be filled up in Colonies where such crime is not prevalent; and, it being struck out, any other prevalent crime may be substituted—as Cattle Stealing, Arson, &amp;c., &amp;c.

\*\* Includes both Offences against rights of Property and injuries to the subjects of Property.

## III.—CONVICTIONS BY MAGISTRATES.

TABLE showing the number of summary convictions for various classes of offences and the kind of punishment inflicted.

Punishment.	Total	Offences against the person.	Malicious injury to property.	Prædial larceny. *	Offences against property (other than malicious injury to property and prædial larceny.)	Offences against Revenue Laws, Municipal, Road and other Laws relating to the social economy of the Colony.	Offences against Master and Servants Acts, including Acts relating to indentured coolies.	Other offences.
Fine ... ..	550	38	—	—	27	480	—	5
Imprisonment in lieu of fine where no sentence of peremptory imprisonment	26	—	—	—	2	23	1	—
Fine and peremptory imprisonment ...	78	22	1	—	27	26	—	2
Peremptory imprisonment without fine ...	†730	†114	11	—	354	206	1	44
Whipping ... ..	20	1	—	—	18	1	—	—
Bound over or other trivial punishment ...	7	—	—	—	1	6	—	—
Death sentence ... ..	§15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total ... ..	1,426	190	12	—	429	742	2	51

NOTE.—Where there has been an Appeal from the Magistrate's decision the case is to be entered as finally decided, and not necessarily according to the Magistrate's original decision.

\* See foot-notes on previous page.

† Includes 5 cases of homicide.

‡ 42

‡ In 18 cases both peremptory imprisonment, fine and whipping were inflicted and in 81 cases both peremptory imprisonment and whipping were inflicted.

§ Cases of homicide in which death sentences were imposed by Magistrates who are empowered under The Courts Ordinance, 1911, to pass such sentences upon natives of the Protectorate who are charged with the commission of offences, subject to confirmation by the High Court and the Governor.

## IV.—INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS IN THE SUPERIOR COURTS.

A.—TABLE showing the number of cases tried in the Superior Courts and the result of the trials.

Nature of charge.		Number of cases in which there was a charge of	Number of cases in which there was a conviction for	Number of cases in which all persons charged were acquitted	Number of cases in which there was a <i>nolle prosequi</i> .	Number of cases in which no one was convicted of the charge, but there was a conviction of another offence setting out the offence.
Murder other than wife, concubine, or child...		3	2	1	—	—
Manslaughter ... ..		1	—	1	—	—
Attempt at Murder ... ..		—	—	—	—	—
Include in the returns the information for attempts and conspiracies to commit the several offences.	Murder of wife or concubine ...	1	1	—	—	—
	Murder of child ... ..	—	—	—	—	—
	Assault with intent to kill ...	—	—	—	—	—
	Rape ... ..	3	3	—	—	—
	Unnatural crimes ... ..	—	—	—	—	—
	Offences against property with violence to the person ...	—	—	—	—	—
	Prædial larceny ... ..	—	—	—	—	—
	Other offences against property ...	1	1	—	—	—
	Other offences against the person ...	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous offences ...		3	—	3	—	—
Total ... ..		12	7	5	—	—

**B.—TABLE** showing the number of persons tried before the Superior Courts and how the cases were disposed of.

		Include in the returns below persons charged with attempts and conspiracies to commit the several offences.																
		Total.	Murder other than wife or child murder.	Attempt to murder.	Manslaughter.	Murder of wife, reputed wife, or concubine.	Child murder.	Assault with intent to kill.	Concealment of birth.	Abortion.	Rape.	Unnatural crime.	Other offences against the person.	Offences against property with violence.	Prædial Larceny.	Malicious injury to property.	Other offences against property.	Miscellaneous.
Judgment for Crown	...	8	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Judgment for prisoner	...	5	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Prisoner found insane	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Case fell through for want of prosecution including <i>nolle prosequi</i> and bills thrown out by Grand Jury	... ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	...	13	3	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	3

**C.—TABLE** showing the number of persons convicted for various classes of offences by the Superior Courts and the kind of punishment inflicted.

Punishment.				Total.	Murder.	Manslaughter.	Attempt at homicide.	Rape.	Unnatural crime.	Theft with violence.	Other offences against the person.	Other offences against property.	Malicious injury to property.	Miscellaneous.
Death	...	...	...	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Imprisonment in lieu of death sentence commuted	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Imprisonment	...	...	...	*7	2	—	—	4	—	—	—	1	—	—
Fine without imprisonment	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Whipping	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bound over or other trivial punishment...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	...	...	...	8	3	—	—	4	—	—	—	1	—	—

\* In 3 cases both peremptory imprisonment and whipping were inflicted.

## V.—COMPARATIVE TABLE.

COMPARATIVE TABLE showing the number of offences, apprehensions, convictions, and acquittals for the last four years.

	1910.	1911.	1912.	1913.
The number of offences reported to the Police ...	1,041	620	764	787
The number of persons brought before the Magistrate ...	1,873	1,213	1,473	1,687
The number of convictions by Magistrates :—				
1. Offences against property with violence to the person	10	3	—	15
2. Other offences against property ...	347	370	439	426
3. Other offences against the person ...	89	110	159	190
4. Other offences ...	1,145	558	599	795
The number of convictions in the Superior Courts :—				
1. Homicide ...	19	37	2	3
2. Offences against property with violence not amounting to homicide ...	—	—	—	—
3. Other offences against property ...	19	2	1	1
4. Other offences against the person ...	24	7	1	4
5. Other offences ...	3	—	3	—
The number of persons acquitted :—				
I. In the Inferior Courts ...	200	148	261	248
2. In the Superior Courts ...	17	8	8	5





HOSPITALS.

---

ENTE BBE HOSPITAL,  
**EUROPEAN.**

---

1913-14.

---

EUROPEAN  
HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Entebbe Station, for the year 1913.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1913.	Number admitted during the year 1913.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1913.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1913.	Average stay of those.			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1913.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1913.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Males ...	—	32	0·61	2	—	13	—	—	25	6	—	1	1	·7	—	45 days.
Females...	—	8	0·2	—	—	—	—	—	6	2	—	—	—	8·5	—	—

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or drain Opening in Ward.		REMARKS
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
1	14½	14½	13	1	3088·3	1	162	162	No	Yes	No	No	
2	18	"	"	1	3451·5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	20½	"	"	2	3733·8	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	18	"	"	1	3451·5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	14½	"	"	1	3088·3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	

- I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day ?

Unlimited.
- What is the source of the water Supply ?

Rain and Lake Water.
- What is the quality of the Water ?

Good.
- II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories.

Bathrooms lead out of the wards. One bath with hot and cold water in a separate building, connected with the main building by a covered way.
- III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies ?

No sewerage system. Two small rooms containing one com- mode each. Commodes are emptied immediately after use into a large sanitary pan which is kept in an enclosure some way off and emptied nightly.

### Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1913.

Specify the character of the visit in respect to notice.	State the Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment ....		4 by P.M.O.	
Of Surprise ....	One.	4 „ „	

(1.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced. Yes.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination. No.

(III.) State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

(a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited. Board of Survey and Audit.

(b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital. Monthly to P.M.O.

(c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing authority of the Hospital. Nil.

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number. of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	...	...
Small Pox ...	...	...
Plague ...	...	...
Malaria ...	19	...
Blackwater Fever ...	...	...
Dysentery ...	...	...
Sleeping Sickness ...	...	...
Syphilis ...	...	...
Rheumatism ...	...	...
Other General Diseases ...	3	...
Cardiac Diseases ...	...	...
Respiratory do ...	1	...
Alimentary do ...	4	1
Renal do ...	1	...
Venereal do ...	...	...
Nervous do ...	...	...
Skin do ...	...	...
Eye do ...	...	...
Injuries ...	3	...
All Other Diseases ...	9	...
TOTAL ...	40	1

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked while in Hospital, state how long the Person had been in hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague ...							
Typhus ...							
Small Pox ...							
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever ...				1	—		
Erysipelas ...							
Pyæmia ...							

## Question V.

**Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.**

DISEASES TREATED.	NUMBER OF CASES.	NUMBER OF DEATHS.
Sleeping Sickness	...	...
Small Pox	...	...
Measles	...	...
Chicken Pox	...	...
Plague	...	..
Dengue	...	...
Dysentery	...	...
Blackwater Fever	...	...
Malaria	62	...
Spirillum Fever	...	...
Tubercle	1	...
Leprosy	...	...
Syphilis	...	...
Rheumatism	1	...
All other General Diseases	15	...
Nervous Diseases	11	...
Eye ..	10	...
Ear ..	6	...
Nose ..	...	...
Cardiac ..	2	...
Respiratory ..	30	...
Alimentary ..	54	1
Lymphatic ..	1	...
Venereal ..	2	...
Renal ..	2	...
Generative ..	4	...
Cellular ..	15	...
Skin ..	15	...
Injuries	26	...
Poisons	...	...
Parasites	7	...
All other Diseases	1	...
<b>TOTAL</b> ...	<b>265</b>	<b>1</b>



HOSPITALS.

---

ENTE BBE HOSPITAL.

**ASIATIC, NATIVE AND ISOLATION HOSPITALS.**

---

1913-14.

---



Asiatic, Native and Isolation Hospitals.

HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Entebbe Station, for the year 1913.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1913.	Number admitted during the year 1913.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1913.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1913.	Average stay of those.			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1913.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1913.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Males ...	17	258	16·7	2	2	4	5	Nil	202	45	4	14	17·3	32·3	25·8	106 days.
Females...	1	53	4·9	—	—				39	8	2	2	3	35·8	33	91

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.		Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or drain Opening in Ward.		REMARKS		
								Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?			
Asiatic	No. I	15	15	12	1	2700	1	117·75	117·75	No	Yes	No	No	Nil		
„	„ II	20	15	12	2	1800	1	117·75	117·75		Yes					
Native Male	„ I	33	20	13	12	715	12	172	172		No				No	No
„	„ „ II	12'·4"	20	13	4	801·6	4	68	68							
„	„ „	20'·4"	20	13	6	881·1	5	104	104	No	No	No				
„	Female	20'·4"	20	13	6	881·1	5	104	104							
Isolation		50	12	12	4	1800	2	139·44	139·44							

I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day ? Unlimited.

What is the source of the water Supply ? Rain and Lake Victoria.

What is the quality of the Water ? Good.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. All Hospitals :—  
A hip bath is used for patients in rooms leading out of wards.

III. What is the System of Sewerage ; and what is the condition of the Privies ? No sewerage. Sanitary Pans are used and emptied daily.

### Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1913.

Specify the character of the visit in respect to notice.	State the Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment ....	Nil	Nil	No Governing body.
Of Surprise ....		Several by Deputy P.M.O.	

(1.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced. Yes.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination. No.

(III.) State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

(a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited. Statistical and Sanitary reports to P. M. O. All money transactions through Treasury. Board of Survey annually.

(b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital. Monthly.

(c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing authority of the Hospital. Nil.

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number. of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	3	...
Small Pox ...	...	...
Plague ...	...	...
Malaria ...	14	...
Blackwater Fever ...	3	...
Dysentery ...	1	...
Sleeping Sickness ...	2	...
Syphilis ...	51	2
Rheumatism ...	...	...
Other General Diseases ...	52	5
Cardiac Diseases ...	1	1
Respiratory do ...	21	...
Alimentary do ...	26	2
Renal do ...	3	1
Venereal do ...	25	...
Nervous do ...	10	4
Skin do ...	7	...
Eye do ...	4	...
Injuries ...	40	...
All Other Diseases ...	48	1
TOTAL ...	311	16

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked while in Hospital, state how long the Person had been in hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever	...	NIL					
Plague	...						
Typhus	...						
Small Pox	...						
Scarlatina	...						
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever	...						
Erysipelas	...						
Pyæmia	...						

## Question V.

**Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.**

DISEASES TREATED.	NUMBER OF CASES.	NUMBER OF DEATHS.
Sleeping Sickness	..	...
Small Pox	...	...
Measles	15	...
Chicken Pox	...	...
Plague	...	..
Dengue	...	...
Dysentery	3	...
Blackwater Fever	6	2
Malaria	353	...
Spirillum Fever	29	...
Tubercle	1	...
Leprosy	...	...
Syphilis	400	...
Rheumatism	...	...
All other General Diseases	97	...
Nervous Diseases	125	...
Eye ..	387	...
Ear ..	139	...
Nose ..	451	...
Cardiac ..	...	...
Respiratory ..	270	...
Alimentary ..	883	...
Lymphatic ..	44	...
Venereal ..	297	...
Renal ..	...	...
Generative ..	41	...
Cellular ..	153	...
Skin ..	813	...
Injuries	983	...
Poisons	5	...
Parasites	8	...
All other Diseases	670	...
<b>TOTAL</b> ...	<b>6,173</b>	<b>2</b>



HOSPITALS.

---

ENTEBBE,

**MILITARY HOSPITAL.**

---

1913-14.

---

MILITARY HOSPITAL.  
HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Military Hospital, Entebbe, for the year 1913.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1912.	Number admitted during the year 1913.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1913.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1913.	Average stay of those.			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved	Not Improved.		Dead in 1913.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1913.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Males ...	1	113	2.01	—	—	—	2	—	100	8	—	—	—	6.4	6	37
Females...		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Question II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or drain Opening in Ward.		REMARKS
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
Main Ward ...	25	15	12	8	1500	8	78	72	No	No	No	No	Nil
Small Ward ...	15	12	12	4	1440	4	22	18					

- I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day? Unlimited.
- What is the source of the water Supply? Rain and Lake Victoria.
- What is the quality of the Water ? Good.
- II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. Small Vessels are available for ablutionary Purposes.
- III. What is the System of Sewerage ; and what is the condition of the Privies ? Trench System.

### Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1913.

Specify the character of the visit in respect to notice.	State the Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment ....		Periodical Inspection by O.C. Troops and Deputy P.M.O.	} No Governing body.
Of Surprise ....			

(1.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced. Yes.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination. No.

(III.) State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| (a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited. | Financial returns embodied with those of Civil Hospital as Hospital is maintained out of Civil Hospital Vote. Board of Survey annually. |
| (b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.  | Monthly to P. M. O.   |
| (c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing authority of the Hospital.   | Nil.  |

(Append copies of his Reports, if any.)



Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number. of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	1	...
Small Pox ...	...	...
Plague ...	...	...
Malaria ...	15	...
Blackwater Fever ...	...	...
Dysentery ...	3	...
Sleeping Sickness ...	...	...
Syphilis ...	1	...
Rheumatism ...	...	...
Other General Diseases ...	2	...
Cardiac Diseases ...	...	...
Respiratory do ...	25	...
Alimentary do ...	3	...
Renal do ...	...	...
Venereal do ...	4	...
Nervous do ...	...	...
Skin do ...	2	...
Eye do ...	...	...
Injuries ...	10	...
All Other Diseases ...	47	...
TOTAL ...	113	...

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked while in Hospital, state how long the Person had been in hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Epidemic Fever ...							
Plague ...							
Typhus ...							
Small Pox ...							
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever ...							
Erysipelas ...							
Pyæmia ...							

## Question V.

**Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.**

DISEASES TREATED.	NUMBER OF CASES.	NUMBER OF DEATHS.
Sleeping Sickness	...	...
Small Pox	...	...
Measles	...	...
Chicken Pox	...	...
Plague	...	..
Dengue	...	...
Dysentery	...	...
Blackwater Fever	...	...
Malaria	28	...
Spirillum Fever	...	...
Tubercle	...	...
Leprosy	...	...
Syphilis	15	...
Rheumatism	...	...
All other General Diseases	2	...
Nervous Diseases	16	...
Eye ..	17	...
Ear ..	...	...
Nose ..	19	...
Cardiac ..	...	...
Respiratory ..	19	...
Alimentary ..	60	...
Lymphatic ..	5	...
Venereal ..	20	..
Renal ..	...	...
Generative ..	...	...
Cellular ..	21	...
Skin ..	49	...
Injuries	82	...
Poisons	...	...
Parasites	24	...
All other Diseases	54	...
<b>TOTAL</b> ...	<b>431</b>	



HOSPITALS.

---

KAMPALA,

**NATIVE HOSPITAL.**

---

1913-14.

---

NATIVE HOSPITAL.  
HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Kampala Station, for the year 1913.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1913.	Number admitted during the year 1913.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1913.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1913.	Average stay of those.			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved	Not Improved.		Dead in 1913.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1913.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Males ...	13	249	10.72	—	—	—	—	—	180	33	1	35	8.71	16.17	29.60	142 days
Females...	—	1	.03	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	10	—	10 „

Question II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or drain Opening in Ward.		REMARKS
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
Male Ward ...	52'6"	18'	11'	20	1039 c. ft	23	141	214½	No			No	
Female Ward ...	14'6"	18'	11'	6	2871 c. ft	1	62	111					

- I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day ?

Practically unlimited.
- What is the source of the water Supply ?

Rainwater (Tank) and Springs.
- What is the quality of the Water ?

Good.
- II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories.

One Hospital bath.  
Earth closets.
- III. What is the System of Sewerage ; and what is the condition of the Privies ?

Night soil carts collect refuse, etc.  
Privies clean and sanitary.

### Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1913.

Specify the character of the visit in respect to notice.	State the Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment ....		2 by P. M. O.	
Of Surprise ....		3 by D. P. M. O.	
		1 Govt. Auditor	

(1.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced. Yes.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination. No.

(III.) State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| (a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited. | Monthly Returns showing expenditure of money.<br>Six-monthly returns showing store accounts.<br>Report of Auditor.<br>Annual Board. |
| (b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.  | Monthly and Annual Report.  |
| (c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing authority of the Hospital.   |   |

(Append copies of his Reports, if any.)

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number. of Deaths.
Chicken Pox	...	...
Small Pox	...	...
Plague	...	...
Malaria	21	1
Blackwater Fever	1	...
Dysentery	4	1
Sleeping Sickness	3	...
Syphilis	...	...
Rheumatism	2	1
Other General Diseases	80	26
Cardiac Diseases	...	...
Respiratory do	20	...
Alimentary do	28	1
Renal do	1	1
Venereal do	...	...
Nervous do	4	1
Skin do	12	...
Eye do	...	...
Injuries	41	2
All Other Diseases	33	1
TOTAL	250	35

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked while in Hospital, state how long the Person had been in hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever	...						
Plague	...						
Typhus	...						
Small Pox	...						
Scarlatina	...						
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever	...						
Erysipelas	1						
Pyæmia	...						

## Question V.

**Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.**

DISEASES TREATED.	NUMBER OF CASES.	NUMBER OF DEATHS.
Sleeping Sickness	...	...
Small Pox	...	...
Measles	3	...
Chicken Pox	...	...
Plague	...	...
Dengue	19	...
Dysentery	43	...
Blackwater Fever	9	1
Malaria	549	...
Spirillum Fever	251	1
Tubercle	11	1
Leprosy	1	...
Syphilis	232	...
Rheumatism	9	...
All other General Diseases	935	4
Nervous Diseases	345	...
Eye	858	...
Ear	315	...
Nose	79	...
Cardiac	16	1
Respiratory	1,544	...
Alimentary	1,366	...
Lymphatic	220	...
Venereal	125	...
Renal	1	...
Generative	74	...
Cellular	231	...
Skin	2,352	...
Injuries	1,341	...
Poisons	1	...
Parasites	58	...
All other Diseases	1,344	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,332</b>	<b>8</b>





HOSPITALS.

---

B O M B O

**NATIVE HOSPITAL.**

---

1913-14.

---

## BOMBO. HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Bombo Station, for the year 1913.

### Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1913.	Number admitted during the year 1913.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1913.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1913.	Average stay of those.			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.	
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved	Not Improved.		Dead in 1913.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1913.		
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.									
Males ...	5	200		Information not obtainable—Medical Officer on active service.													
Females...	—	—															

### Question II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or drain Opening in Ward.		REMARKS
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
1	30	24	13½	7	1388	7	70	70	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	

I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day ? Unlimited supply.

What is the source of the water Supply ? Springs.

What is the quality of the Water ? Good.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. A house for patients to bathe in.

III. What is the System of Sewerage ; and what is the condition of the Privies ? Bucket system.

### Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1913.

Specify the character of the visit in respect to notice.	State the Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment ....		1 Inspector General K.A.R.	
Of Surprise ....		3 Deputy P.M.O.	

- (1.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.
- (II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.
- (III.) State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—
- (a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.
- (b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.      Statistical reports to Principal Medical Officer monthly.
- (c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing authority of the Hospital.

(Append copies of his Reports, if any.)

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.		Number of Cases.	Number. of Deaths.
Chicken Pox	...	1	...
Small Pox	...	...	...
Plague	...	...	...
Malaria	...	63	...
Blackwater Fever	...	...	...
Dysentery	...	2	...
Sleeping Sickness	...	...	...
Syphilis	...	5	...
Rheumatism	...	...	...
Other General Diseases	...	71	...
Cardiac Diseases	...	...	...
Respiratory do	...	3	...
Alimentary do	...	...	...
Renal do	...	...	...
Venereal do	...	4	...
Nervous do	...	...	...
Skin do	...	11	...
Eye do	...	9	...
Injuries	...	9	...
All Other Diseases	...	27	...
TOTAL		205	...

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked while in Hospital, state how long the Person had been in hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever	...						
Plague	...						
Typhus	...						
Small Pox	...						
Scarlatina	...						
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas	...						
Pyæmia	...						

## Question V.

**Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.**

DISEASES TREATED.	NUMBER OF CASES.	NUMBER OF DEATHS.
Sleeping Sickness	...	...
Small Pox	...	...
Measles	...	...
Chicken Pox	...	...
Plague	...	...
Dengue	...	...
Dysentery	1	...
Blackwater Fever	...	...
Malaria	187	1
Spirillum Fever	1	...
Tubercle	...	...
Leprosy	...	...
Syphilis	1,056	...
Rheumatism	...	...
All other General Diseases	530	3
Nervous Diseases	286	1
Eye ..	1,058	1
Ear ..	297	...
Nose ..	...	...
Cardiac ..	...	...
Respiratory ..	1,793	...
Alimentary ..	...	...
Lymphatic ..	53	...
Venereal ..	151	...
Renal ..	...	...
Generative ..	46	1
Cellular ..	18	...
Skin ..	2,224	...
Injuries	355	...
Poisons	...	...
Parasites	29	...
All other Diseases	1,769	...
<b>TOTAL</b> ...	<b>9,854</b>	<b>7</b>



HOSPITALS.

---

FORT PORTAL

**NATIVE HOSPITAL.**

---

1913-14.

---



FORT PORTAL.  
HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Fort Portal Station, for the year 1913.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1913.	Number admitted during the year 1913.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1913.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1913.	Average stay of those.			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved	Not Improved.		Dead in 1913.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1913.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Males ...	1	40	2.44			1	1		31	6	—	3	6.66	22.9	27	
Females...	1	4	.175			—	—		4	—	—	—	—	8.75	29	

Question II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or drain Opening in Ward.		REMARKS
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
1 Ward ...	12	14	11	4	462	4	192	210	—	—	—	—	Outside latrine.

- I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day ? Unlimited.  
What is the source of the water Supply ? Umpanga river.  
What is the quality of the Water ? Good.
- II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. Nil.
- III. What is the System of Sewerage ; and what is the condition of the Privies ? Dry Earth Latrine.

### Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1913.

Specify the character of the visit in respect to notice.	State the Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment ....	Nil.	1 Auditor	Nil.
Of Surprise ....			

(1.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced. Yes.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination. Correct.

(III.) State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

(a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited. Financial and Statistical Returns rendered monthly to P. M. O. and Treasurer.

(b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital. Annual Board of Survey.

(c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing authority of the Hospital.

(Append copies of his Reports, if any.)

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number. of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	...	...
Small Pox ...	...	...
Plague ...	...	...
Malaria ...	8	2
Blackwater Fever ...	...	...
Dysentery ...	1	...
Sleeping Sickness ...	...	...
Syphilis ...	5	...
Rheumatism ...	...	...
Other General Diseases ...	3	...
Cardiac Diseases ...	...	...
Respiratory do ...	7	...
Alimentary do ...	2	...
Renal do ...	1	..
Venereal do ...	12	...
Nervous do ...	1	...
Skin do ...	1	...
Eye do ...	1	...
Injuries ...	3	...
All Other Diseases ...	1	1
TOTAL ...	46	3

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked <i>while in Hospital</i> , state how long the Person had been in hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other En- demic Fever	...	Nil					
Plague	...						
Typhus	...						
Small Pox	...						
Scarlatina	...						
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever	...						
Erysipelas	...						
Pyæmia	...						

## Question V.

**Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.**

DISEASES TREATED.	NUMBER OF CASES.	NUMBER OF DEATHS.
Sleeping Sickness	2	...
Small Pox	...	...
Measles	2	...
Chicken Pox	...	...
Plague	...	..
Dengue	...	...
Dysentery	22	...
Blackwater Fever	1	...
Malaria	1,089	...
Spirillum Fever	16	...
Tubercle	11	...
Leprosy	1	...
Syphilis	1,271	...
Rheumatism	2	...
All other General Diseases	53	...
Nervous Diseases	300	...
Eye ..	326	...
Ear ..	243	...
Nose ..	358	...
Cardiac ..	14	...
Respiratory ..	4,464	...
Alimentary ..	2,772	...
Lymphatic ..	110	...
Venereal ..	322	..
Renal ..	1	...
Generative ..	94	...
Cellular ..	117	...
Skin ..	4,530	...
Injuries	211	...
Poisons	...	...
Parasites	1,457	...
All other Diseases	741	...
TOTAL	18,530	...



**HOSPITALS    RETURN.**

---

**Hospital Return for Gondokoro Station, for the year 1913-14.**

---

**NO    HOSPITAL    ACCOMMODATION.**

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

DISEASES TREATED.	NUMBER OF CASES.	NUMBER OF DEATHS.
Sleeping Sickness	...	...
Small Pox	...	...
Measles	...	...
Chicken Pox	...	...
Plague	...	..
Dengue	...	...
Dysentery	26	...
Blackwater Fever	...	...
Malaria	73	...
Spirillum Fever	..	...
Tubercle	...	...
Leprosy	..	...
Syphilis	58	...
Rheumatism	106	...
All other General Diseases	8	...
Nervous Diseases	81	...
Eye ..	158	...
Ear ..	24	...
Nose ..	...	...
Cardiac ..	...	...
Respiratory ..	249	1
Alimentary ..	181	...
Lymphatic ..	23	...
Venereal .. —Gonorrhœa	30	...
Renal ..	1	1
Generative ..	25	...
Cellular .. —Organs of locomotion	7	...
Skin ..	163	...
Injuries	259	...
Poisons	...	...
Parasites	...	...
All other Diseases	46	...
TOTAL	1,518	2

**HOSPITALS    RETURN.**

---

**Hospital Return for GULU Station, for the year 1913-14.**

---

**NO    HOSPITAL    ACCOMMODATION.**



Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

DISEASES TREATED.	NUMBER OF CASES.	NUMBER OF DEATHS.
Sleeping Sickness	4	2
Small Pox	...	...
Measles	...	...
Chicken Pox	...	...
Plague	...	..
Dengue	...	...
Dysentery	31	3
Blackwater Fever	...	...
Malaria	142	...
Spirillum Fever	1	1
Tubercle	...	...
Leprosy	1	...
Syphilis	166	...
Rheumatism	83	...
All other General Diseases	378	3
Nervous Diseases	...	...
Eye ..	115	...
Ear ..	34	1
Nose ..	...	...
Cardiac ..	...	...
Respiratory ..	300	1
Alimentary ..	97	...
Lymphatic ..	21	..
Venereal ..	83	...
Renal ..	2	...
Generative ..	4	...
Cellular ..	85	...
Skin ..	12	...
Injuries	191	1
Poisons	...	...
Parasites	47	...
All other Diseases	622	...
TOTAL	2,419	12

HOSPITALS.

---

H O I M A

**NATIVE HOSPITAL.**

---

1913-14.

---

HOIMA.  
HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Hoima Station, for the year 1913.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1913.	Number admitted during the year 1913.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1913.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1913.	Average stay of those.			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved	Not Improved.		Dead in 1913.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1913.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Males ...	3	87	4.4			1	2	1	80	2	3	5	1.5	10.5	85	300
Females...	3	35	.8			—	—	—	29	4	4	1	1	7.8	3	39

Question II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or drain Opening in Ward.		REMARKS
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
Male (old Hospital)	20'	16'	12'	8	480	4	69¾	69¾	—	—	—	—	
Female (old Hospital)	15'	16'	12'	5	360	1	57¾	57¾	—	—	—	—	
New Hospital	19'6"	16'9"	12'	8	603	7	62½	83½	—	—	—	—	

- I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day ? Unlimited.  
What is the source of the water Supply ? Stream through Swamp.  
What is the quality of the Water ? Good.
- II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. A small space is fenced with reeds for this purpose.
- III. What is the System of Sewerage ; and what is the condition of the Privies ? Cesspits are dug about 50 yards from hospital. These are renewed from time to time.

### Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1913.

Specify the character of the visit in respect to notice.	State the Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment ....	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
Of Surprise ....			

- (1.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.
- (II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.
- (III.) State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—
- (a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited. Financial and Statistical Returns furnished monthly to Treasurer and Principal Medical Officer.
- (b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital. Annual Board on Stores.
- (c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing authority of the Hospital.

(Append copies of his Reports, if any.)

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number. of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	...	...
Small Pox ...	...	...
Relapsing fever ...	17	...
Malaria ...	4	1
Blackwater Fever ...	...	...
Dysentery ...	1	...
Sleeping Sickness ...	...	...
Syphilis ...	4	...
Rheumatism ...	...	...
Other General Diseases ...	17	1
Cardiac Diseases ...	3	1
Respiratory do ...	7	1
Alimentary do ...	6	...
Renal do ...	1	1
Venereal do ...	8	...
Nervous do ...	3	...
Skin do ...	6	...
Eye do ...	6	...
Injuries ...	11	...
All Other Diseases ...	28	1
TOTAL ...	122	6

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked while in Hospital, state how long the Person had been in hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague ...							
Typhus ...							
Small Pox ...							
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas ...							
Pyæmia ...							

## Question V.

**Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.**

DISEASES TREATED.	NUMBER OF CASES.	NUMBER OF DEATHS.
Sleeping Sickness	1	1
Small Pox	...	...
Measles	1	...
Chicken Pox	1	...
Plague	...	..
Dengue	...	...
Dysentery	83	...
Blackwater Fever	1	...
Malaria	352	1
Spirillum Fever	279	...
Tubercle	4	...
Leprosy	3	...
Syphilis	923	...
Rheumatism	...	...
All other General Diseases	389	1
Nervous Diseases	428	...
Eye	820	...
Ear	215	...
Nose	1	...
Cardiac	13	3
Respiratory	1312	1
Alimentary	1234	...
Lymphatic	55	...
Venereal	201	...
Renal	2	1
Generative	113	1
Cellular	215	...
Skin	1930	...
Injuries	563	...
Poisons	4	...
Parasites	25	...
All other Diseases	853	4
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,021</b>	<b>18</b>



HOSPITALS.

---

J I N J A

**NATIVE HOSPITAL.**

---

1913-14.

---



## JINJA. HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Jinja Station, for the year 1913.

### Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1913.	Number admitted during the year 1913.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1913.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1913.	Average stay of those.			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1913.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1913.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Males ...	7	122	10	—	—	2	3	—	73	24	10	15	9 days	18·5	45	136
Females...	—	29		—	—	—	—	—	12	—	13	—	2 days	19·6		

### Question II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or drain Opening in Ward.		REMARKS
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
Male Ward ...	52'6"	18'	11'	20	1039 c. ft.	23	141	214½					
Female Ward ...	14'6"	18'	11'	6	2871 c. ft.	1	62	111	No			No	

I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day ? Unlimited.

What is the source of the water Supply ? River Nile.

What is the quality of the Water ? Good.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. 2 Bathrooms.

III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies ? 3 privies.

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1913.

Specify the character of the visit in respect to notice.	State the Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment ....		4 P. M. O.	
Of Surprise ....		Auditor.	

(1.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced. Books were produced each time.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination. Found correct and up to date.

(III.) State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

- (a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited. Financial and Statistical Returns furnished monthly to Treasurer and P. M. O. by M. O. in charge.
- (b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital. Annual Board of Survey.
- (c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing authority of the Hospital.

(Append copies of his Reports, if any.)

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number. of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	3	...
Small Pox ...	1	...
Plague ...	...	...
Malaria ...	11	...
Blackwater Fever ...	1	1
Dysentery ...	2	...
Sleeping Sickness ...	25	4
Syphilis ...	5	2
Rheumatism ...	...	...
Other General Diseases ...	10	1
Cardiac Diseases ...	...	...
Respiratory do ...	17	1
Alimentary do ...	14	2
Renal do ...	1	...
Venereal do ...	3	...
Nervous do ...	2	1
Skin do ...	12	...
Eye do ...	...	...
Injuries ...	28	1
All Other Diseases ...	16	3
TOTAL ...	151	16

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked while in Hospital, state how long the Person had been in hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague ...							
Typhus ...							
Small Pox ...							
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas ...							
Pyæmia ...							

## Question V.

**Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.**

DISEASES TREATED.	NUMBER OF CASES.	NUMBER OF DEATHS.
Sleeping Sickness ...	3	...
Small Pox ...	...	...
Measles ...	3	...
Chicken Pox ...	...	...
Plague ...	...	..
Dengue ...	...	...
Dysentery ...	9	...
Blackwater Fever ...	7	1
Malaria ...	373	...
Spirillum Fever ...	7	...
Tubercle ...	...	...
Leprosy ...	...	...
Syphilis ...	156	...
Rheumatism ...	...	...
All other General Diseases ...	168	...
Nervous Diseases ...	207	...
Eye „ ...	244	...
Ear „ ...	107	...
Nose „ ...	344	...
Cardiac „ ...	4	...
Respiratory „ ...	468	1
Alimentary „ ...	801	...
Lymphatic „ ...	67	...
Venereal „ ...	119	...
Renal „ ...	7	...
Generative „ ...	43	1
Cellular „ ...	596	...
Skin „ ...	792	...
Injuries ...	642	1
Poisons ...	13	...
Parasites ...	105	...
All other Diseases ...	3	...
<b>TOTAL ...</b>	<b>5,288</b>	<b>4</b>



HOSPITALS.

---

NAMASAGALI.

**NATIVE HOSPITAL.**

---

1913-14.

---

NAMASAGALI.  
HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Namasagali Station, for the year 1913.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1913.	Number admitted during the year 1913.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1913.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1913.	Average stay of those.			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved	Not Improved.		Dead in 1913.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1913.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Males ...	—	38	10	—	—	3	—	—	36	—	—	2	9	15	—	40 days
Females...	—	3	008	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	10	—	30 days

Question II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or drain Opening in Ward.		REMARKS
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	

Only a Wattle and Daub hut.

- I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day ? Two gallons for each patient.  
What is the source of the water Supply ? River Nile.  
What is the quality of the Water ? Good.
- II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. Nil.
- III. What is the System of Sewerage ; and what is the condition of the Privies ? Cesspits are in use.

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1913.

Specify the character of the visit in respect to notice.	State the Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment ....		Medical Officer, Jinja	
Of Surprise ....		2 by P. M. O.	

- (1.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.
- (II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.
- (III.) State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—
- (a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited. Financial Statistical Returns furnished monthly to P. M. O. and Treasurer.
- (b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital. Annual Board on Stores.
- (c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing authority of the Hospital.



Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number. of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	...	...
Small Pox ...	2	...
Plague ...	...	...
Malaria ...	1	...
Blackwater Fever ...	...	...
Dysentery ...	...	...
Sleeping Sickness ...	...	...
Syphilis ...	7	...
Rheumatism ...	...	...
Other General Diseases ...	1	1
Cardiac Diseases ...	i	...
Respiratory do ...	2	...
Alimentary do ...	1	...
Renal do ...	1	...
Venereal do ...	...	...
Nervous do ...	...	...
Skin do ...	9	...
Eye do ...	...	...
Injuries ...	9	1
All Other Diseases ...	7	...
TOTAL ...	41	2

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked while in Hospital, state how long the Person had been in hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague ...							
Typhus ...							
Small Pox ...							
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas ...							
Pyæmia ...							

## Question V.

**Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.**

DISEASES TREATED.	NUMBER OF CASES.	NUMBER OF DEATHS.
Sleeping Sickness	...	...
Small Pox	...	...
Measles	...	...
Chicken Pox	...	...
Plague	...	..
Dengue	...	...
Dysentery	1	...
Blackwater Fever	3	1
Malaria	167	...
Spirillum Fever	...	...
Tubercle	...	...
Leprosy	...	...
Syphilis	17	...
Rheumatism	132	...
All other General Diseases	14	...
Nervous Diseases	75	...
Eye       „	103	...
Ear        „	8	...
Nose       „	67	...
Cardiac    „	1	...
Respiratory „	62	...
Alimentary „	292	...
Lymphatic „	42	...
Venereal   „	30	...
Renal       „	4	...
Generative „	2	...
Cellular   „	...	...
Skin        „	417	...
Injuries	388	...
Poisons	...	...
Parasites	...	...
All other Diseases	25	...
TOTAL	1,850	1



## HOSPITALS RETURN.

---

**Hospital Return for KITGUM Station, for the year 1913-14.**

---

**NO HOSPITAL ACCOMMODATION.**

## Question V.

**Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.**

DISEASES TREATED.	NUMBER OF CASES.	NUMBER OF DEATHS.
Sleeping Sickness	...	...
Small Pox	...	...
Measles	...	...
Chicken Pox	...	...
Plague	...	..
Dengue	...	...
Dysentery	2	...
Blackwater Fever	...	...
Malaria	30	...
Spirillum Fever	...	...
Tubercle	...	...
Leprosy	1	...
Syphilis	34	...
Rheumatism	...	...
All other General Diseases	1	...
Nervous Diseases	14	...
Eye ..	59	...
Ear ..	3	...
Nose ..	...	...
Cardiac ..	...	...
Respiratory ..	139	...
Alimentary ..	122	...
Lymphatic ..	23	..
Venereal ..	11	...
Renal ..	...	...
Generative ..	5	...
Cellular ..	13	...
Skin ..	70	...
Injuries	215	...
Poisons	...	...
Parasites	18	...
All other Diseases	84	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>844</b>	...

HOSPITALS.

---

K U M B A

**NATIVE HOSPITAL.**

---

1913-14.

---

KUMBA.  
HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Kumba Station, for the year 1913.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1913.	Number admitted during the year 1913.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1913.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1913.	Average stay of those.			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved	Not Improved.		Dead in 1913.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1913.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Males ...	1	68	2.5	—	—	—	2	1	63	1	—	4	.01	2.501	.002	103 days
Females...	—	4	.1	—	—	—	Male	Male	2	2	—	—	—	.12	—	—

Question II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or drain Opening in Ward.		REMARKS
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
Medical Ward ...	14½	14	20	6	About 600 c. ft.	6	—	10	—	—	—	—	Ward and Hospital Huts are all Temporary and made up of Grass only.

- I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day ? About 5 gallons.  
What is the source of the water Supply ? Flowing stream.  
What is the quality of the Water ? Good.
- II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. Nil.
- III. What is the System of Sewerage ; and what is the condition of the Privies ? Sub-soil latrines.

## Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1913.

Specify the character of the visit in respect to notice.	State the Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment ....	Nil	Nil	
Of Surprise ....		One by M. O., Mbarara.	

- (1.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced. They were produced on every occasion.
- (II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination. They were found up-to-date every time.
- (III.) State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—
- (a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited. Financial and Statistical Returns furnished monthly to Principal Medical Officer and Treasurer.
- (b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital. Annual Board of Survey.
- (c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing authority of the Hospital. Nil.



Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.		Number of Cases.	Number. of Deaths.
Chicken Pox	...	...	...
Small Pox	...	...	...
Plague	...	...	...
Malaria	...	8	...
Blackwater Fever	...	...	...
Dysentery	...	2	...
Sleeping Sickness	...	...	...
Syphilis	...	9	...
Rheumatism	...	4	...
Other General Diseases	...	5	2
Cardiac Diseases	...	1	1
Respiratory do	...	9	...
Alimentary do	...	7	...
Renal do	...	...	...
Venereal do	...	...	...
Nervous do	...	2	1
Skin do	...	2	...
Eye do	...	...	...
Injuries	...	12	...
All Other Diseases	...	13	...
TOTAL		74	4

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked while in Hospital, state how long the Person had been in hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever	...		Nil.				
Plague	...						
Typhus	...						
Small Pox	...						
Scarlatina	...						
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever	...						
Erysipelas	...						
Pyæmia	...						

## Question V.

**Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.**

DISEASES TREATED.	NUMBER OF CASES.	NUMBER OF DEATHS.
Sleeping Sickness	...	...
Small Pox	...	...
Measles	...	...
Chicken Pox	...	...
Plague	...	..
Dengue	...	...
Dysentery	22	...
Blackwater Fever	...	...
Malaria	87	...
Spirillum Fever	3	...
Tubercle	1	...
Leprosy	1	...
Syphilis	57	...
Rheumatism	251	...
All other General Diseases	15	...
Nervous Diseases	97	...
Eye ..	42	...
Ear ..	2	...
Nose ..	8	...
Cardiac ..	3	...
Respiratory ..	245	...
Alimentary ..	243	...
Lymphatic ..	16	...
Venereal ..	13	...
Renal ..	...	...
Generative ..	6	...
Cellular ..	40	...
Skin ..	210	...
Injuries	285	...
Poisons	2	...
Parasites	7	...
All other Diseases	84	...
<b>TOTAL</b> ...	<b>1,740</b>	...



HOSPITALS.

---

K U M I

**NATIVE HOSPITAL.**

---

1913-14.

---

KUMI.  
HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Kumi Station, for the year 1913.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1913.	Number admitted during the year 1913.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1913.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1913.	Average stay of those.			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved	Not Improved.		Dead in 1913.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1913.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Males ...	—	38	1.40	—	—	—	2	—	30	—	—	6	4.33	16	9.5	67 days
Females...	—	12	.34	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	2	4	11.9	—	29 days

Question II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or drain Opening in Ward.		REMARKS
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
One ...	24	12	10	5	827	5	48	48	No.	No.	No.	No.	Temporary building made of Mud and wattle with Grass roof.

- I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day? Unlimited.
- What is the source of the water Supply? Spring through Swamp.
- What is the quality of the Water ? Fair.
- II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. Nil.
- III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies ? Dry earth latrine.

### Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1913.

Specify the character of the visit in respect to notice.	State the Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment ....			
Of Surprise ....		1 P. M. O.	

(1.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.

(III.) State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>(a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.</p> | <p>Financial and Statistical Returns furnished monthly to the Treasurer and P. M. O. respectively by the Medical Officer in charge.</p> |
| <p>(b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.</p>  | <p>Annual Board of Survey.</p>  |
| <p>(c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing authority of the Hospital.</p>   |   |

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number. of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	...	...
Small Pox ...	...	...
Plague ...	1	1
Malaria ...	2	1
Blackwater Fever ...	...	...
Dysentery ...	...	...
Sleeping Sickness ...	...	...
Syphilis ...	2	...
Rheumatism ...	...	...
Other General Diseases ...	2	2
Cardiac Diseases ...	...	...
Respiratory do ...	9	2
Alimentary do ...	6	1
Renal do ...	...	...
Venereal do ...	...	...
Nervous do ...	...	...
Skin do ...	1	...
Eye do ...	...	...
Injuries ...	24	...
All Other Diseases ...	3	1
TOTAL ...	50	8

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked while in Hospital, state how long the Person had been in hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague ...							
Typhus ...							
Small Pox ...							
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas ...							
Pyæmia ...							

## Question V.

**Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.**

DISEASES TREATED.	NUMBER OF CASES.	NUMBER OF DEATHS.
Sleeping Sickness	...	...
Small Pox	...	...
Measles	8	...
Chicken Pox	...	...
Plague	1	..
Dengue	...	...
Dysentery	5	...
Blackwater Fever	1	...
Malaria	159	2
Spirillum Fever	...	...
Tubercle of Lung	1	...
Leprosy	2	...
Syphilis	364	...
Rheumatism	27	...
All other General Diseases	7	...
Nervous Diseases	8	1.
Eye ..	167	...
Ear ..	46	...
Nose ..	32	...
Cardiac ..	...	...
Respiratory ..	299	...
Alimentary ..	413	...
Lymphatic ..	10	..
Venereal ..	97	...
Renal ..	...	...
Generative ..	25	...
Cellular ..	72	...
Skin ..	374	...
Injuries	289	...
Poisons	..	...
Parasites	6	...
All other Diseases	161	...
<b>TOTAL</b> ...	<b>2,574</b>	<b>3</b>





HOSPITALS.

---

M A S A K A .

**NATIVE HOSPITAL.**

---

1913-14.

---

MASAKA.  
HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Masaka Station, for the year 1913.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1913.	Number admitted during the year 1913.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1913.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1913.	Average stay of those.			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stay ed
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved	Not Improved.		Dead in 1913.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1913.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Males ...	3	86	7	—	—	—	—	—	49	29	5	6	—	—	—	445 days
Females...	3	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	3	—	3	—	—	—	

Question II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or drain Opening in Ward.		REMARKS
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
One ward	32'	16'	8'4"	7	800 c. ft.	9	54	18	No.	Yes.	No.	No.	
				Grass	roofed	Building							

- I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day? Unlimited.
- What is the source of the water Supply? Spring.
- What is the quality of the Water ? Good.
- II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. Nil.
- III. What is the System of Sewerage ; and what is the condition of the Privies ? Pit Latrine.

### Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1913.

Specify the character of the visit in respect to notice.	State the Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment ....		Auditor.	
Of Surprise ....		Dy. P. M. O.	

(1.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.

(III.) State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>(a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.</p> | <p>Statistical and Financial Returns rendered monthly to Principal Medical Officer and Treasurer.</p> |
| <p>(b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.</p>  | <p>Annual Board of Survey.</p>  |
| <p>(c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing authority of the Hospital.</p>   |   |

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number. of Deaths.
Chicken Pox	...	...
Small Pox	...	...
Plague	...	...
Malaria	10	...
Blackwater Fever	...	...
Dysentery	...	...
Sleeping Sickness	...	...
Spirillum Fever	...	...
Syphilis	5	...
Rheumatism	...	...
Other General Diseases	10	2
Cardiac Diseases	1	1
Respiratory do	9	2
Alimentary do	17	1
Renal do	1	...
Venereal do	12	...
Nervous do	1	...
Skin do	1	...
Eye do	...	...
Injuries	20	2
All Other Diseases	21	1
TOTAL	108	9

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked while in Hospital, state how long the Person had been in hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever	...						
Plague	...						
Typhus	...						
Small Pox	...						
Scarlatina	...						
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas	...						
Pyæmia	...						

Nil.

## Question V.

**Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.**

DISEASES TREATED.	NUMBER OF CASES.	NUMBER OF DEATHS.
Sleeping Sickness	...	...
Small Pox	...	...
Measles	...	...
Chicken Pox	...	...
Plague	...	...
Dengue	...	...
Dysentery	...	...
Blackwater Fever	...	...
Malaria	109	...
Spirillum Fever	90	...
Tubercle	1	...
Leprosy	...	...
Syphilis	169	...
Rheumatism	...	...
All other General Diseases	105	...
Nervous Diseases	108	...
Eye       „	958	...
Ear        „	93	...
Nose       „	2	...
Cardiac    „	4	...
Respiratory „	580	2
Alimentary „	1073	...
Lymphatic „	63	...
Venereal   „	156	...
Renal       „	1	...
Generative „	48	...
Cellular   „	92	...
Skin        „	968	...
Injuries	604	...
Poisons	...	...
Parasites	5	...
All other Diseases	514	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,743</b>	<b>2</b>



HOSPITALS.

---

M A S I N D I .

**NATIVE HOSPITAL.**

---

1913-14.

---



MASINDI.  
HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Masindi Station, for the year 1913.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1913.	Number admitted during the year 1913.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1913.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1913.	Average stay of those.			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved	Not Improved.		Dead in 1913.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1913.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Males ...	—	64	17	—	—	4	—	—	49	9	1	5	03	2·9	—	61 days
Females...	—	12	03	—	—	—	—	—	8	2	—	2	016	08	—	48 days

Question II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or drain Opening in Ward.		REMARKS
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
													Only wattle and daub huts

- I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day? Plenty.
- What is the source of the water Supply? Spring.
- What is the quality of the Water ? Good.
- II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. None.
- III. What is the System of Sewerage ; and what is the condition of the Privies ? No Sewerage ; privy, in the form of a pit, being in a satisfactory condition.

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1913.

Specify the character of the visit in respect to notice.	State the Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment ....	Nil.	—	
Of Surprise ....	Nil.	P. M. O. Auditor.	

- (1.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.
- (II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.
- (III.) State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—
- (a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited. Statistical and Financial Returns furnished monthly to Principal Medical Officer.
  - (b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital. Annual Board of Survey.
  - (c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing authority of the Hospital.

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox	...	...
Small Pox	...	...
Plague	...	...
Malaria	...	...
Blackwater Fever	1	...
Dysentery	2	...
Sleeping Sickness	1	...
Syphilis	6	1
Rheumatism	...	...
Other General Diseases	8	2
Cardiac Diseases	...	...
Respiratory do	13	3
Alimentary do	5	...
Renal do	1	...
Venereal do	2	...
Nervous do	3	...
Skin do	1	...
Eye do	3	...
Injuries	8	...
All Other Diseases	22	1
TOTAL	76	7

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked while in Hospital, state how long the Person had been in hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever	...			Nil.			
Plague	...						
Typhus	...						
Small Pox	...						
Scarlatina	...						
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever	...						
Erysipelas	...						
Pyæmia	...						

## Question V.

**Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.**

DISEASES TREATED.	NUMBER OF CASES.	NUMBER OF DEATHS.
Sleeping Sickness	1	...
Small Pox	...	...
Measles	1	...
Chicken Pox	...	...
Plague	...	..
Dengue	...	...
Dysentery	67	...
Blackwater Fever	1	...
Malaria	378	...
Spirillum Fever	55	...
Tubercle	...	...
Leprosy	1	...
Syphilis	619	...
Rheumatism	...	...
All other General Diseases	462	2
Nervous Diseases	128	...
Eye ..	675	...
Ear ..	134	...
Nose ..	22	...
Cardiac ..	5	...
Respiratory ..	1,736	...
Alimentary ..	1,317	...
Lymphatic ..	59	..
Venereal ..	260	...
Renal ..	2	...
Generative ..	107	...
Cellular ..	119	...
Skin ..	1,538	...
Injuries	904	...
Poisons	..	...
Parasites	41	...
All other Diseases	429	...
<b>TOTAL</b> ...	<b>9,061</b>	<b>2</b>



## **HOSPITALS    RETURN.**

---

**Hospital Return for BUTIABA Station, for the year 1913-14.**

---

**NO    HOSPITAL    ACCOMMODATION.**

## Question V.

**Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.**

DISEASES TREATED.	NUMBER OF CASES.	NUMBER OF DEATHS.
Sleeping Sickness	...	...
Small Pox	...	...
Measles	...	...
Chicken Pox	...	...
Plague	...	..
Dengue	...	...
Dysentery	36	...
Blackwater Fever	1	...
Malaria	243	...
Spirillum Fever	4	...
Tubercle	...	...
Leprosy	...	...
Syphilis	73	...
Rheumatism	14	...
All other General Diseases	16	...
Nervous Diseases	115	...
Eye ..	58	...
Ear ..	25	...
Nose ..	2	...
Cardiac ..	...	...
Respiratory ..	271	2
Alimentary ..	210	...
Lymphatic ..	34	..
Venereal ..	36	...
Renal ..	7	...
Generative ..	48	...
Cellular ..	29	...
Skin ..	443	...
Injuries	246	...
Poisons	..	...
Parasites	...	...
All other Diseases	1	...
<b>TOTAL</b> ...	<b>1,912</b>	<b>2</b>

HOSPITALS.

---

MBALE, BUKEDI.

**NATIVE HOSPITAL.**

---

1913-14.

---



MBALE, BUKEDI.  
 HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Mbale, Bukedi Station, for the year 1913.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1913.	Number admitted during the year 1913.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1913.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1913.	Average stay of those.			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved	Not Improved.		Dead in 1913.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1913.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Males ...	4	88	4.2	1	1	2	--	--	66	6	—	15	16	9	2	111 days male
Females...	—	25							12	5	—	8	2.4	6	—	

Question II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or drain Opening in Ward.		REMARKS
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
One only	19½'	16½'	12'	8	1248 c. ft.	12 also in Small Pox Plague Camp.	90 sq. ft.	90 sq. ft.	No.	Yes.	No.	No.	

- I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day?
 Unlimited.
- What is the source of the water Supply?
 River.
- What is the quality of the Water?
 Good.
- II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories.
 Nil.
- III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies?
 Cesspits.

### Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1913.

Specify the character of the visit in respect to notice.	State the Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment ....	Nil.	—	
Of Surprise ....	Nil.	P. M. O. Auditor.	

- (1.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.
- (II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.
- (III.) State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—
- (a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited. Financial and Statistical Returns submitted to Principal Medical Officer and Treasurer monthly.
- (b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital. Annual Board on Stores.
- (c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing authority of the Hospital.

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number. of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	5	...
Small Pox ...	1	...
Plague ...	11	9
Malaria ...	6	...
Blackwater Fever ...	...	...
Dysentery ...	...	...
Sleeping Sickness ...	4	2
Syphilis ...	9	...
Rheumatism ...	...	...
Other General Diseases ...	7	1
Cardiac Diseases ...	...	...
Respiratory do ...	15	3
Alimentary do ...	5	1
Renal do ...	...	...
Venereal do ...	6	...
Nervous do ...	1	1
Skin do ...	5	...
Eye do ...	...	...
Injuries ...	26	3
All Other Diseases ...	12	4
TOTAL ...	113	24

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked while in Hospital, state how long the Person had been in hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Epidemic Fever ...	11		Nil.				
Plague ...			9				
Typhus ...			Nil.				
Small Pox ...			"				
Scarlatina ...			"				
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever ...			"				
Erysipelas ...			"				
Pyæmia ...			"				

## Question V.

**Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.**

DISEASES TREATED.	NUMBER OF CASES.	NUMBER OF DEATHS.
Sleeping Sickness	...	...
Small Pox	2	...
Measles	1	...
Chicken Pox	9	...
Plague	5	5
Dengue	...	...
Dysentery	1	...
Blackwater Fever	1	...
Malaria	204	...
Spirillum Fever	7	...
Tubercle	4	1
Leprosy	4	...
Syphilis	484	...
Rheumatism	120	...
All other General Diseases	38	1
Nervous Diseases	54	...
Eye	198	...
Ear	84	...
Nose	124	...
Cardiac	2	...
Respiratory	381	2
Alimentary	674	1
Lymphatic	71	...
Venereal	122	...
Renal	...	...
Generative	48	...
Cellular	105	...
Skin	1,323	...
Injuries	392	...
Poisons	1	...
Parasites	25	...
All other Diseases	65	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,549</b>	<b>11</b>



HOSPITALS.

---

MBARARA.

**NATIVE HOSPITAL.**

---

1913-14.

---

MBARARA.

HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Mbarara Station, for the year 1913.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1913.	Number admitted during the year 1913.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1913.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1913.	Average stay of those.			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved	Not Improved.		Dead in 1913.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1913.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Males ...	3	87	24	--	--	—	—	—	66	13	—	11	29.5 days	25.5 days	—	245 days
Females...	—	9	024	—	—	--	—	—	4	2	—	3	31.6 days	30 days	—	

Question II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.		Breadth in feet.		Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or drain Opening in Ward.		REMARKS
									Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
One ward	20	16½	11	7		1228.3 cub. ft.	7	108½ sq. ft.	--	—		Private privy in small back room.	No.	No.	

I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day ? Unlimited.

What is the source of the water Supply ? Rain water from roof and River Ruezi.

What is the quality of the Water ? Fairly good.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. No baths.

III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies ? Pit Latrines.

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1913.

Specify the character of the visit in respect to notice.	State the Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment ....	Nil.	—	
Of Surprise ....	Nil.	Auditor.	

- (1.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.
- (II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.
- (III.) State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—
- (a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited. Financial and Statistical Returns furnished monthly to Principal Medical Officer and Treasurer.
  - (b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital. Annual Board on Stores.
  - (c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing authority of the Hospital.



Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.		Number of Cases.	Number. of Deaths.
Chicken Pox	...	1	...
Small Pox	...	...	...
Plague	...	...	...
Malaria	...	11	1
Blackwater Fever	...	...	...
Dysentery	...	...	...
Sleeping Sickness	...	4	1
Spirillum Fever	...	9	1
Syphilis	...	11	3
Rheumatism	...	...	...
Other General Diseases	...	...	...
Cardiac Diseases	...	...	...
Respiratory do	...	15	4
Alimentary do	...	5	1
Renal do	...	2	1
Venereal do	...	...	...
Nervous do	...	1	...
Skin do	...	2	...
Eye do	...	...	...
Injuries	...	25	...
All Other Diseases	...	13	2
TOTAL		99	14

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked while in Hospital, state how long the Person had been in hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Epidemic Fever	...						
Plague	...						
Typhus	...						
Small Pox	...						
Scarlatina	...						
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas	...						
Pyæmia	...						

## Question V.

**Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.**

DISEASES TREATED.	NUMBER OF CASES.	NUMBER OF DEATHS.
Sleeping Sickness	1	...
Small Pox	...	...
Measles	1	...
Chicken Pox	...	...
Plague	...	...
Dengue	...	...
Dysentery	11	...
Blackwater Fever	...	...
Malaria	1035	...
Spirillum Fever	41	...
Tubercle	...	...
Leprosy	...	...
Syphilis	712	...
Rheumatism	...	...
All other General Diseases	...	...
Nervous Diseases	49	...
Eye	730	...
Ear	92	...
Nose	19	...
Cardiac	...	...
Respiratory	1239	...
Alimentary	1422	...
Lymphatic	59	...
Venereal	525	...
Renal	...	...
Generative	38	...
Cellular	118	...
Skin	1,250	...
Injuries	355	...
Poisons	6	...
Parasites	49	...
All other Diseases	317	...
TOTAL	8,069.	...



## HOSPITALS RETURN.

---

**Hospital Return for NABIESO Station, for the year 1913-14.**

---

**NO HOSPITAL ACCOMMODATION.**

## Question V.

**Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.**

DISEASES TREATED.	NUMBER OF CASES.	NUMBER OF DEATHS.
Sleeping Sickness	...	...
Small Pox	...	...
Measles	...	...
Chicken Pox	...	...
Plague	...	...
Dengue	...	...
Dysentery	24	...
Blackwater Fever	...	...
Malaria	220	...
Spirillum Fever	...	...
Tubercle	...	...
Leprosy	...	...
Syphilis	95	...
Rheumatism	...	...
All other General Diseases	12	...
Nervous Diseases	136	...
Eye ..	110	...
Ear ..	32	...
Nose ..	1	...
Cardiac ..	...	...
Respiratory ..	342	1
Alimentary ..	294	...
Lymphatic ..	...	...
Venereal ..	73	...
Renal ..	...	...
Generative ..	18	...
Cellular ..	13	...
Skin ..	627	...
Injuries	126	...
Poisons	...	...
Parasites	...	...
All other Diseases	199	...
TOTAL	2,322	1

## CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S HOSPITALS.

### Mengo Hospital and affiliated Dispensaries.

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Number of beds in hospital ....	150	150	162	162
Number of In-patients ....	1,998	2,081	2,078	2,201
Attendances of Out-patients ....	86,213	72,445	63,278	60,590
Operations ....	911	1,151	1,077	798
Maternity ....	243	201	272	232

The above figures include the statistics of the affiliated dispensaries of which there are four, viz:—Gayaza, Mukono, Ndeje and Iganga.

### SUMMARY OF DISEASES.

Surgical ....	731	1,114
Medical ....	805	909
Obstetric ....	237	232
Gynecological ...	344	452

### RESULT OF TREATMENT OF IN-PATIENTS.

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Cured ....	1,023	1,351	1,327	1,240
Improved ....	249	251	294	295
Unimproved. ....	80	120	49	68
Died ....	113	111	104	127
Number of Europeans admitted	37	78	110	163
Number of Indians and Goanese	140	108	139	189
Average length of stay ....	18·6 days.	18·2 days.	18·5 days.	17·25 days

### RESULT OF OPERATIONS.

Cured .. ....	445	446
Improved ....	61	113
Unimproved ....	18	16
Died ....	29	27

## CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S HOSPITALS.

---

### Kabarole, Toro Hospital and affiliated Dispensary at Hoima, Unyoro.

			1911	1912	1913
Number of beds in hospital	....	....	70	70	70
Number of In-Patients	...	....	511	554	609
Attendance of Out-Patients	....	....	31,718	<i>Not available.</i>	19,531
Operations	....	....	118	147	123
Maternity	....	....	—	—	46

### SUMMARY OF DISEASES.

Surgical	....	....	....	212	415	236
Medical	....	...	....	363	244	308
Obstetric	....	....	....	24	48	46
Gynecological	....	....	....	14	21	19

### RESULT OF TREATMENT OF IN-PATIENTS.

Cured	....	....	....	283	415	504
Improved	....	....	....	140	73	45
Unimproved	....	....	....	27	30	32
Died	....	....	....	45	36	28
Number of Europeans admitted			....		<i>No accommodation.</i>	
Number of Indians and Goanese			....	—	—	10
Average length of stay	....	....	....	—	—	22 days.

### RESULT OF OPERATIONS.

Cured	...	...	....	—	—	106
Improved	....	....	....	—	—	9
Unimproved	....	....	....	—	—	2
Died	....	....	....	—	—	4

**Da.**

---

**LUNATIC ASYLUMS.**

:

---

**1913-14.**

---

**( NIL. )**





**CHARITABLE AND LITERARY  
INSTITUTIONS.**

---

**1913-14.**

---

**( NIL. )**



**METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.**

---

**1913-14.**

---



**MASAKA Meteorological Statement for the Year 1913.**

7 A.M.			2 P.M.		9 P.M.					
MONTH	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Maximum Tempera- ture.	Minimum Tempera- ture.	Rain	No. of days rain fell.
1913.	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	In.	
JANUARY ...	65.2	63.9	77.2	68.2	68.4	67.0	80.1	57.9	1.35	6
FEBRUARY ...	63.8	62.3	79.7	69.2	66.0	64.5	81.5	64.4	1.40	10
MARCH ...	62.9	61.6	77.4	69.8	65.0	63.2	79.2	59.8	2.08	11
APRIL ... ..	62.5	61.3	74.1	68.2	65.8	64.1	77.0	58.8	6.58	16
MAY ... ..	62.8	61.6	74.3	67.9	65.6	63.9	75.3	53.0	4.59	17
JUNE ... ..	61.9	60.0	73.7	67.6	65.5	63.0	75.0	56.4	0.93	8
JULY ... ..	61.3	59.2	74.6	67.7	65.0	63.0	76.5	59.9	0.59	2
AUGUST ...	62.0	59.9	76.1	68.0	65.5	63.0	78.1	58.8	0.54	4
SEPTEMBER ...	63.0	60.9	79.1	69.4	66.6	64.0	80.7	51.2	1.37	4
OCTOBER ..	62.7	61.3	76.6	68.4	66.8	64.4	78.9	51.0	1.37	10
NOVEMBER ...	62.9	61.4	74.1	67.8	67.0	64.4	77.7	51.5	3.19	15
DECEMBER*...	62.8	61.0	74.8	68.0	66.7	64.5†	76.7	51.4	0.89	6
MEAN FOR YEAR.	62.8	61.2	76.0	68.3	66.1	64.1	78.1	56.2	TOTAL 25.08	109

\* Readings for 23 days.

† „ „ 22 „

**MBARARA Meteorological Statement for the Year 1913.**

MONTH	7 A.M.		2 P.M.		9 P.M.		Maximum Tempera- ture.	Minimum Tempera- ture.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell.
	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.				
1913.	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	In.	
JANUARY ...	62·4	60·2	79·5	67·6	66·0	62·9	80·9	61·6	0·10	1
FEBRUARY ...	63·3	61·0	76·4	66·8	65·4	62·5	80·0	62·2	2·13	12
MARCH ...	63·0	60·9	78·5	67·8	66·6	63·8	80·1	61·7	3·14	13
APRIL ... ..	63·0	61·9	76·7	67·6	66·5	63·6	77·7	62·3	1·80	5
MAY * ... ..	63·9	62·0	74·9	68·0	66·2	64·3	76·7	62·4	2·24	10
JUNE ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·65	4
JULY † ... ..	65·5	58·5	80·0	63·5	66·5	57·0	84·0	67·0	0·28	2
AUGUST ...	62·3	58·2	80·0	62·0	66·9	58·0	82·5	64·7	0·10	2
SEPTEMBER ...	64·0	61·0	79·7	63·6	67·3	60·6	83·6	65·0	0·39	4
OCTOBER ...	63·5	61·0	74·7	63·9	65·9	61·6	80·9	64·5	3·48	12
NOVEMBER ...	63·5	61·1	74·7	64·8	64·7	61·8	76·9	64·5	4·21	14
DECEMBER ...	62·7	60·0	76·6	64·4	66·0	61·0	78·7	64·4	1·41	6
MEAN FOR YEAR.	63·4	60·5	77·4	65·4	66·2	61·5	80·2	63·7	TOTAL. 20·93	85

\* Readings for 18 days.

† „ „ 2 „

**KAMPALA Meteorological Statement for the Year 1913.**

MONTH.	7 A.M.		2 P.M.		Maximum Tempera- ture.	Minimum Tempera- ture.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell.
	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.				
<b>1913.</b>	°	°	°	°	°	°	In.	
JANUARY ...	65·9	63·9	80·9	73·7	82·8	63·0	2·37	8
FEBRUARY ...	66·8	64·4	80·7	73·8	82·7	64·1	3·95	15
MARCH ...	66·7	64·8	79·5	72·9	82·5	63·4	7·68	15
APRIL ...	66·9	65·2	79·6	74·9	82·3	64·2	10·16	24
MAY ...	63·7	64·5	77·0	75·0	82·9	63·5	5·06	20
JUNE ...	66·0	64·8	79·2	74·3	82·9	62·7	2·17	13
JULY ...	63·6	62·6	78·9	73·0	82·6	60·0	2·61	11
AUGUST ...	65·2	63·7	80·0	73·0	82·8	61·3	0·83	7
SEPTEMBER ...	65·7	63·7	82·5	74·5	84·6	61·7	3·50	8
OCTOBER ...	66·2	64·2	81·0	73·9	83·4	62·5	1·78	20
NOVEMBER ...	66·5	64·3	79·4	73·0	81·6	62·4	2·72	20
DECEMBER ...	67·1	64·2	79·3	71·9	81·7	62·5	2·77	12
MEAN FOR YEAR.	65·8	64·2	79·8	73·7	82·7	62·6	TOTAL. 45·60	173

**MBALE Meteorological Statement for the Year 1913.**

MONTH.	7 A.M.		2 P. M.		9 P. M.		Maximum Tempera- ture.	Minimum Tempera- ture.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell.
	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.				
<b>1913.</b>	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	In.	
JANUARY ...	65·6	61·9	86·6	73·7	70·8	66·8	90·2	...	0·01	1
FEBRUARY ...	66·9	64·0	81·5	75·0	68·1	65·6	87·2	...	3·07	11
MARCH ...	68·0	64·8	79·4	72·6	68·4	66·1	86·6	...	4·14	14
APRIL ...	69·9	67·5	76·9	73·0	69·6	67·5	84·7	...	9·81	23
MAY ...	69·8	67·8	74·4	70·9	68·1	67·0	85·0	62·0	6·54	28
JUNE ...	67·9	66·0	76·1	73·0	69·4	68·0	82·2	62·5	7·55	18
JULY ...	63·8	62·8	75·3	70·6	67·9	66·9	80·7	60·5	3·87	17
AUGUST ...	64·4	63·4	76·0	73·4	68·0	67·0	80·4	60·0	2·02	11
SEPTEMBER	64·2	63·2	77·2	74·8	68·0	67·0	80·1	60·0	1·62	8
OCTOBER ...	63·4	62·4	76·1	73·4	67·7	66·7	79·9	59·9	4·58	14
NOVEMBER...	62·8	61·9	75·8	73·2	67·7	66·7	80·7	60·3	2·30	13
DECEMBER ..	63·5	62·5	76·0	73·5	68·3	67·3	87·4	61·4	1·68	7
MEAN FOR YEAR.	65·8	64·0	77·6	73·1	68·5	66·9	83·8	60·8	TOTAL. 47·19	165



**FORT PORTAL Meteorological Statement for the Year 1913.**

MONTH.	7 A.M.		2 P.M.		9 P.M.		Maximum Tempera- ture.	Minimum Tempera- ture.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell
	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.				
<b>1913</b>	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	In.	
JANUARY ...	60·3	56·7	76·6	64·5	61·4	57·5	82·0	57·7	1·38	4
FEBRUARY	61·4	56·6	73·8	62·1	62·6	55·6	74·8	56·3	4·08	10
MARCH ...	59·5	54·8	71·6	63·6	63·5	59·0	82·6	60·8	5·32	7
APRIL ...	73·8	64·7	75·7	69·6	65·2	73·7	79·0	55·4	6·24	17
MAY ...	66·2	62·1	75·3	69·3	67·4	63·6	78·8	58·1	5·83	20
JUNE ...	60·5	57·7	69·9	63·8	68·1	60·8	75·7	54·4	6·27	16
JULY ...	54·3	52·3	67·8	60·0	59·2	56·6	75·8	59·0	0·48	3
AUGUST ...	57·6	55·0	74·8	63·0	64·0	60·0	77·5	56·4	2·03	7
SEPTEMBER	58·9	55·0	72·0	62·0	68·5	60·0	78·0	55·9	5·20	11
OCTOBER ...	60·5	57·4	67·4	61·0	66·5	60·1	74·3	52·9	10·54	20
NOVEMBER	61·0	57·6	72·9	62·6	72·0	60·5	76·8	54·8	5·56	15
DECEMBER	57·8	54·6	75·0	68·5	62·0	59·0	79·7	53·8	0·15	1
MEAN FOR YEAR.	61·0	57·0	72·7	64·2	65·0	60·5	77·0	56·3	TOTAL. 53·08	131

**JINJA Meteorological Statement for the Year 1913.**

MONTH.	7 A.M.		2 P.M.		9 P.M.		Maximum Tempera- ture.	Minimum Tempera- ture.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell.
	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.				
<b>1913</b>	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	In.	
JANUARY ...	64·5	62·7	83·3	69·6	69·2	65·7	84·7	61·9	0·61	4
FEBRUARY ...	66·1	63·8	80·8	69·0	70·4	66·0	85·6	63·6	5·11	9
MARCH ...	66·0	64·2	80·0	68·3	69·2	66·0	83·0	62·8	3·27	13
APRIL ...	66·2	64·6	79·0	68·9	69·0	66·2	80·4	63·2	8·15	18
MAY ...	65·4	64·2	76·1	68·5	67·9	65·9	79·1	62·9	8·01	20
JUNE ...	63·9	62·7	76·5	67·1	67·1	64·7	78·9	61·0	0·80	5
JULY ...	63·4	61·8	77·5	66·7	66·9	64·0	80·0	59·7	2·81	3
AUGUST ...	62·9	61·3	79·4	67·2	66·5	63·6	81·8	59·6	1·46	4
SEPTEMBER ...	64·5	62·9	82·7	68·2	69·0	65·2	83·9	61·2	3·23	8
OCTOBER ...	64·9	63·3	82·3	67·6	68·9	65·6	84·0	62·1	3·44	11
NOVEMBER ...	64·9	63·5	80·3	67·7	68·0	65·5	82·3	61·7	2·19	11
DECEMBER ...	65·5	62·8	81·4	67·3	68·6	64·4	83·3	61·7	2·45	6
MEAN FOR YEAR.	64·9	63·1	79·9	68·0	68·4	65·2	82·2	61·8	TOTAL. 41·53	112

NIMULE Meteorological Statement for the Year 1913.

MONTH.		7 A.M.				2 P.M.				2 P.M.				No. of days rain fell.			
		Barometer corrected and reduced to 32° F.	Attached Thermometer.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer corrected to 32° F.	Attached Thermometer.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Maximum Temperature.	Minimum Temperature.	Sunshine.	Rain.				
1913.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
	JANUARY ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
	FEBRUARY ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
	MARCH ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
	APRIL ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
	MAY ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
	JUNE ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
	JULY ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
	AUGUST ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
	SEPTEMBER ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
	OCTOBER ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
	NOVEMBER ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
DECEMBER ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
MEAN FOR YEAR.					28.339	76.4	75.9	70.8	28.496	84.4	85.5	77.3	88.5	73.2	8.21	47.32	49
TOTAL.																	

**Comparative Rainfall Statement, showing the Monthly Rainfall for the year 1913 of forty-eight localities of the Uganda Protectorate.**

MONTH.	Entebbe.		Nimule.		Jinja.		Mbarara.		Masaka.		Gondo-koro.		Fort Portal.		Butiaba.		Masindi.		Gulu.		Kampala.		Mbale.		Mubendi.		Budo.	
	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.
JANUARY ...	0.63	7	Nil		0.61	4	0.10	1	1.35	6	Nil		1.38	4	0.84	2	0.57	2	0.15	1	2.37	8	0.01	1	1.01	5	2.53	5
FEBRUARY ...	7.32	15	4.24	4	5.11	9	2.13	12	1.40	10	5.82	2	4.08	10	0.52	1	3.84	9	3.63	10	3.95	15	3.07	11	6.08	11	3.92	10
MARCH ...	9.51	15	1.12	1	3.27	13	3.14	13	2.08	11	0.21	2	5.32	7	1.62	3	3.36	9	1.83	6	7.68	15	4.14	4	4.85	9	7.34	12
APRIL ...	12.71	25	6.28	10	8.15	18	1.80	5	6.58	16	3.41	12	6.24	17	3.35	8	5.34	13	7.13	21	10.16	24	9.81	23	5.77	15	8.69	22
MAY ...	10.64	26	7.56	10	8.01	20	2.24	10	4.59	17	3.16	9	5.83	20	3.21	6	5.48	14	6.85	23	5.06	20	6.54	28	2.87	9	3.83	13
JUNE ...	0.97	10	5.68	6	0.80	5	1.65	4	0.93	8	2.78	7	6.27	16	3.95	9	11.54	11	5.86	13	2.17	13	7.55	18	4.73	9	1.57	4
JULY ...	3.22	6	6.83	5	2.81	3	0.28	2	0.59	2	2.15	7	0.48	3	0.23	4	2.44	8	4.32	19	2.61	11	3.87	17	1.44	4	0.92	4
AUGUST ...	1.41	6	3.83	3	1.46	4	0.10	2	0.54	4	2.66	7	2.03	7	2.06	8	6.68	13	5.86	15	0.83	7	2.02	11	4.22	7	2.27	6
SEPTEMBER ...	1.71	5	0.34	1	3.23	8	0.39	4	1.37	4	1.65	4	5.20	11	2.16	6	4.65	6	0.46	6	3.50	8	1.62	8	5.53	11	2.48	5
OCTOBER ...	4.42	13	4.58	5	3.44	11	3.48	12	1.57	10	1.66	10	10.54	20	4.76	10	5.42	14	7.66	22	1.78	20	4.58	14	5.06	16	2.65	9
NOVEMBER ...	0.90	11	6.86	4	2.19	11	4.21	14	3.19	15	0.34	5	5.56	15	4.13	9	4.43	18	3.39	12	2.72	20	2.30	13	1.75	8	3.99	8
DECEMBER ...	2.98	10	Nil		2.45	6	1.41	6	0.89	6	Nil		0.15	1	0.51	4	1.25	5	1.65	3	2.77	12	1.68	7	0.58	6	2.95	7
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>56.42</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>47.32</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>41.53</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>20.93</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>25.08</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>23.84</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>53.08</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>27.34</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>55.00</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>48.79</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>45.60</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>47.19</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>43.89</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>43.14</b>	<b>105</b>

**Comparative Rainfall Statement, showing the Monthly Rainfall for the year 1913 of forty-eight localities of the Uganda Protectorate.—continued.**

MONTH.	Kawalo-ngojo.		Mag'gye.		Nandere.		Monlko.		Keritia.		Bombo.		Bwavu.		Bugalla Island. (Sesse.)		Sango Bay.		Mvuba.		Kakumiro.		Bunyaru-gupu.	
	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.
JANUARY	1.76	6	0.28	2	0.46	3	2.49	6	2.45	6	0.07	1	4.24	10	3.49	11	...	...	...	...	1.71	4	1.37	6
FEBRUARY	5.01	13	3.67	8	4.73	12	3.48	7	4.37	14	4.22	11	6.23	14	7.35	18	1.34	7	...	...	2.85	9	4.19	17
MARCH	6.27	13	4.95	10	4.90	11	4.94	11	5.91	14	2.20	7	6.78	12	...	...	6.45	7	...	...	3.91	9	3.90	11
APRIL	...	...	5.93	17	5.82	17	7.02	15	9.61	19	2.57	14	8.79	18	...	...	14.02	17	...	...	7.16	20	7.26	23
MAY	3.45	23	4.85	16	7.88	18	6.29	17	7.42	16	2.52	17	4.74	19	...	...	11.20	20	4.38	8	2.12	11	8.63	24
JUNE	2.35	11	2.03	8	3.02	13	0.50	3	0.13	1	0.22	6	2.25	16	...	...	1.74	4	...	...	...	...	2.60	12
JULY	...	Nil	1.37	5	2.48	10	2.40	7	2.08	3	1.21	9	4.70	5	...	...	Nil	...	...	...	1.29	8	2.78	6
AUGUST	3.15	11	0.77	5	2.33	10	2.97	6	1.97	5	1.25	9	1.26	7	...	...	0.39	2	...	...	2.48	9	1.30	7
SEPTEMBER	4.47	11	3.24	11	2.43	11	3.41	11	5.46	8	2.36	10	3.19	8	...	...	1.21	3	...	...	4.37	9	4.25	14
OCTOBER	6.20	17	4.34	19	5.48	15	3.88	13	5.55	14	3.94	16	3.81	20	...	...	2.73	7	...	...	6.49	15	7.25	17
NOVEMBER	2.68	10	2.95	14	2.61	12	5.73	15	4.29	10	1.40	10	2.50	13	...	...	4.14	12	...	...	3.13	13	4.33	10
DECEMBER	3.57	10	2.23	11	1.74	10	4.25	10	4.43	9	2.20	8	2.53	9	...	...	3.55	4	...	...	0.14	2	0.67	4
TOTAL	38.91	125	36.61	126	44.08	142	47.36	121	53.67	119	24.16	118	51.02	151	10.84	29	46.77	83	4.38	8	35.65	109	48.53	151

**Comparative Rainfall Statement, showing the Monthly Rainfall for the year 1913 of forty-eight localities of the Uganda Protectorate.—continued.**

MONTH.	Bukona.		Nam e-nage.		Nabieso.		Kuml.		Holma.		Namu-kekera.		Nabu-mali.		Iganga.		Butiti.		Bukuml.		Rubaga.		Ngora.		Kisubi.		Kivuvu	
	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.
JANUARY	0·68	4	0·22	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	0·40	2	1·87	4	0·04	1	1·53	2	0·61	7	2·63	7	2·54	5	Nil	Nil	1·15	4	1·21	2	
FEBRUARY	5·24	13	2·68	4	4·16	5	6·48	7	5·07	12	2·43	9	2·33	15	4·20	8	4·16	12	1·10	4	5·71	9	3·38	6	4·80	12	5·23	11
MARCH	4·78	14	1·75	4	4·70	5	3·93	8	3·25	13	1·96	10	5·98	21	8·07	10	4·13	8	2·75	7	9·23	11	3·58	8	6·85	11	6·72	13
APRIL	8·60	17	4·96	9	3·73	8	5·74	12	5·92	20	5·26	16	11·52	25	6·56	7	3·38	13	5·68	13	9·08	16	8·79	16	15·12	21	7·15	19
MAY	8·46	28	4·77	10	6·04	10	12·49	20	4·38	21	2·17	...	6·98	29	11·21	17	3·28	16	4·20	10	4·18	11	8·22	19	10·04	19	5·43	18
JUNE	4·78	15	2·53	4	8·12	7	7·58	16	6·35	15	1·50	8	3·66	23	2·71	6	1·78	10	1·80	7	1·27	4	10·44	12	0·55	5	2·43	7
JULY	3·68	11	1·27	4	2·25	6	4·76	12	4·01	12	0·45	3	3·57	19	2·55	6	3·02	8	1·69	6	1·11	...	3·18	...	2·91	9	2·36	6
AUGUST	2·92	12	2·77	7	2·60	4	5·56	7	8·15	16	2·15	8	1·75	21	1·99	7	2·10	7	1·98	5	1·31	4	2·12	...	0·71	5	1·17	5
SEPTEMBER	1·73	10	2·80	6	1·36	3	0·80	3	4·05	13	2·98	5	1·37	11	3·99	7	2·32	10	4·24	11	3·88	8	1·98	...	1·72	5	3·83	10
OCTOBER	5·87	18	5·32	8	10·25	11	7·63	14	7·85	14	6·07	18	2·11	18	5·09	15	5·01	16	4·08	14	1·47	8	7·46	...	2·15	9	4·10	14
NOVEMBER	3·44	15	2·56	7	3·92	9	5·06	10	4·17	16	2·45	12	2·89	18	2·97	7	3·32	12	1·97	10	2·46	14	4·60	...	4·10	4	2·02	13
DECEMBER	2·51	8	1·36	3	Nil	1	0·17	1	1·65	6	3·64	7	1·90	8	1·68	6	1·89	11	0·95	2	2·21	8	0·06	1	2·29	7	4·61	13
TOTAL	52·69	165	92·99	67	47·13	68	60·20	110	55·25	160	32·93	100	44·10	209	52·55	98	35·00	130	33·07	96	44·45	98	53·81	62	52·39	111	46·26	131

Comparative Rainfall Statement, showing the Monthly Rainfall for the year 1913 of forty-eight localities of the Uganda Protectorate - -continued.

MONTH.	Katigondo.		Kabyaza.		Kadoma.		Kitumbuzi.		Kitalya.		Masindi Port.		Lugombe.		Nambeya. (Bulemezi)	
	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.
JANUARY	1.62	6	...	...	...	...	1.15	3	...	...	0.08	1	0.23	1	...	...
FEBRUARY	4.98	15	...	...	...	...	5.22	13	...	...	1.79	9	2.15	6	...	...
MARCH	4.16	12	...	...	...	...	5.80	12	...	...	6.76	15	4.42	8	...	...
APRIL	5.80	18	...	...	...	...	7.74	16	...	...	3.44	16	6.44	11	...	...
MAY	6.24	18	...	...	...	...	10.90	29	...	...	3.89	14	4.10	13	...	...
JUNE	1.81	5	2.77	10	4.02	11	6.52	15	...	...	5.23	9	4.18	7	...	...
JULY	0.50	2	2.57	19	1.65	8	1.34	7	1.78	7	3.43	7	...	...	...	...
AUGUST	1.03	2	2.53	9	3.06	13	3.19	9	2.88	9	0.96	4	...	...	...	...
SEPTEMBER	0.58	5	4.76	12	1.04	10	0.68	6	4.73	9	1.24	5	...	...	...	...
OCTOBER	2.41	10	3.58	13	4.92	17	5.77	15	7.65	14	...	...	...	...	...	...
NOVEMBER	3.69	9	4.51	23	4.59	16	3.60	16	3.15	13	...	...	...	...	3.69	17
DECEMBER	1.56	7	1.92	10	2.24	11	2.15	9	2.68	9	...	...	...	...	2.18	8
TOTAL	34.26	109	22.64	96	21.52	86	55.06	150	22.87	61	26.88	80	21.52	46	5.87	25

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during January, 1913.

Long. 32° 28' 30" E.

Lat. 0° 4' 31" N.

At 7 A.M.					At 2 P.M.					At 9 P.M.						
DATE.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	RAIN ENTERED TO PRECED- ING DAY.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	THERMOMETER MAXIMUM.	THERMOMETER MINIMUM.	SUNSHINE ESTIMATED IN HOURS.
1	ins. 26.229	° 67.5	° 66.3	° 61.5	in. 0.05	ins. 26.209	° 71.5	° 68.3	° 65.2	ins. 26.228	° 69.5	° 68.3	° 65.2	° 77.5	° 62.0	h'rs. m's 0-20
2	.271	66.5	65.0	63.2	0.16	.256	70.2	67.2	65.0	.232	68.3	67.0	66.5	76.0	61.0	2-00
3	.235	65.0	63.5	60.0	0.12	.209	78.5	76.0	70.1	.281	71.0	70.0	67.0	77.5	62.0	5-10
4	.223	65.0	64.0	61.0	0.12	.196	80.0	77.5	72.0	.224	69.0	67.1	65.2	77.8	63.5	7-30
5	.253	65.0	62.9	61.3		.201	84.7	80.7	73.3	.246	68.5	67.0	62.3	80.5	61.5	5-00
6	.271	65.0	63.0	60.5		.236	81.5	81.0	71.0	.226	70.0	68.5	66.5	81.9	61.7	1-00
7	.151	66.5	64.3	60.0		.217	79.5	78.5	72.0	.215	71.0	70.0	68.5	79.7	62.5	9-00
8	.239	67.0	65.0	61.5		.224	80.1	79.0	73.5	.218	73.5	72.5	70.0	79.0	63.0	5-10
9	.264	68.0	65.5	64.3		.224	80.4	79.6	73.5	.252	70.0	68.5	65.1	80.5	63.2	7-10
10	.281	66.5	65.0	63.5		.217	83.5	81.3	72.9	.252	69.9	67.5	65.2	81.3	64.0	7-00
11	.259	67.0	65.3	62.1		.230	82.0	80.0	72.0	.257	72.0	70.0	68.5	81.5	62.5	8-00
12	.269	66.5	64.5	61.0		.211	77.0	75.0	69.0	.232	70.0	67.5	63.5	79.0	61.5	5-30
13	.287	65.3	64.9	61.9		.230	80.5	79.5	73.5	.239	72.5	71.5	68.5	80.0	61.5	8-40
14	.296	68.5	66.0	64.0		.276	75.0	74.0	70.9	.266	70.0	68.5	65.3	76.5	63.0	4-20
15	.269	67.0	65.0	63.0		.260	81.5	80.0	73.0	.259	71.0	69.0	67.5	78.5	64.0	2-35
16	.255	67.1	64.5	63.2		.263	83.9	82.5	72.0	.277	72.5	71.5	69.0	82.5	62.3	9-00
17	.261	66.5	63.0	60.0		.238	80.0	78.5	72.2	.265	73.0	72.1	68.5	80.5	63.0	4-10
18	.266	68.0	65.0	63.0	0.01	.226	81.0	79.0	77.5	.262	70.0	68.5	67.5	79.0	64.0	3-40
19	.229	67.1	65.2	63.0		.266	75.2	73.5	65.0	.157	72.0	71.0	66.5	77.5	64.5	4-40
20	.179	67.1	65.1	64.1		.225	77.6	77.0	70.0	.241	71.0	69.5	67.1	78.2	65.0	9-30
21	.204	68.5	67.1	65.3		.176	81.5	80.5	73.2	.222	70.0	68.5	67.5	80.2	64.3	9-00
22	.265	65.5	63.0	61.0	0.01	.239	84.5	81.2	73.0	.252	70.0	68.5	65.0	81.0	61.0	4-10
23	.249	67.0	65.0	60.0		.200	86.0	82.0	72.0	.252	70.0	68.5	65.2	81.5	60.0	5-30
24	.257	67.0	65.0	61.0		.221	85.0	83.0	72.0	.227	73.5	72.0	70.0	82.5	62.3	7-00
25	.200	70.0	68.9	65.0		.161	85.0	84.0	75.0	.183	73.0	71.0	70.0	80.0	65.0	8-10
26	.134	69.0	67.0	63.0		.097	83.0	81.3	74.0	.186	74.0	72.0	69.0	82.1	65.0	8-10
27	.199	67.0	66.2	63.0		.101	85.0	84.0	74.0	.135	73.0	71.5	69.2	82.9	65.3	6-35
28	.156	68.0	67.0	65.0		.142	82.0	80.5	73.5	.127	73.0	71.9	68.5	82.0	65.0	8-30
29	.174	70.0	67.0	65.3		.121	83.0	80.0	79.5	.105	73.5	72.5	67.5	82.1	64.5	6-30
30	.136	68.0	65.0	63.0	0.16	.101	79.5	78.0	72.5	.147	72.0	69.0	63.0	82.0	65.0	6-45
31	.162	69.5	67.0	65.1		.121	79.5	78.5	71.0	.084	75.0	73.5	68.9	80.9	63.5	—
Sums....	26.230	67.1	65.2	62.5	0.63	26.203	80.6	78.7	72.2	26.218	71.3	69.8	67.0	80.1	63.1	6-0
Means....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during February, 1913.

Long. 32° 28' 30" E.

Lat. 0° 4' 31" N.

At 7 A.M.					At 2 P.M.					At 9 P.M.					SUNSHINE ESTIMATED IN HOURS.	
DATE.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	RAIN ENTERED TO PRECEDING DAY.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	THERMOMETER MAXIMUM.	THERMOMETER MINIMUM.	h'rs. m'ts
1	ins. 26.110	68.0	67.0	64.7	in. 0	ins. 26.080	82.9	79.5	71.5	ins. 26.093	73.0	70.0	68.5	81.0	62.5	4.45
2	.124	69.0	67.0	65.0	0.41	.097	85.5	84.0	70.0	.142	70.0	68.0	65.3	82.0	62.3	8.00
3	.144	69.0	67.0	63.0		.148	75.6	73.5	70.0	.151	72.0	69.0	67.0	79.0	65.0	3.00
4	.149	73.0	70.0	66.7		.114	82.0	81.0	73.0	.133	71.0	68.5	65.3	81.5	66.0	8.30
5	.129	71.0	70.0	68.5	0.20	.093	78.0	75.0	70.0	.117	72.0	71.5	65.3	77.0	65.7	1.00
6	.131	66.5	64.0	62.0	1.02	.139	72.3	70.0	65.6	.126	70.0	68.5	65.3	78.2	65.3	1.30
7	.225	66.0	63.0	60.0	0.67	.124	69.0	66.5	65.0	.129	71.0	68.3	65.3	79.5	64.0	0.30
8	.175	66.5	65.0	63.0	0.22	.182	70.0	68.5	65.3	.245	72.0	71.0	67.0	80.0	62.5	2.30
9	.143	65.0	64.5	63.0	1.06	.114	75.0	72.0	67.0	.114	69.3	67.5	65.0	75.0	66.0	8.00
10	.169	67.9	63.0	60.0	0.59	.167	73.0	71.0	68.5	.166	70.0	68.0	62.5	75.0	63.5	3.05
11	.193	65.0	64.0	62.0	0.35	.137	73.0	71.9	68.5	.154	69.7	67.0	63.4	75.0	63.0	3.40
12	.164	69.0	68.5	66.7	0.10	.160	75.0	73.0	70.0	.042	70.0	69.0	67.0	77.5	62.7	5.00
13	.060	68.4	66.0	64.2		.025	85.0	81.7	79.0	.029	72.0	70.0	67.0	82.0	66.5	4.00
14	.079	67.0	65.0	60.0		.038	81.5	80.0	73.5	.055	73.0	71.0	68.5	81.5	65.0	9.30
15	.118	68.5	66.5	63.5	0.01	.085	77.0	75.3	70.0	.116	69.5	67.0	63.2	86.5	65.0	9.30
16	.109	66.0	65.3	63.4		.088	76.5	75.0	70.0	.085	73.0	71.0	70.0	85.0	66.0	8.20
17	.217	67.0	65.0	61.0		.092	86.5	82.5	72.8	.100	75.0	73.0	67.0	83.0	64.7	9.45
18	.112	70.0	69.1	65.3		.066	87.5	85.0	71.0	.112	70.0	68.5	65.3	84.0	67.0	9.30
19	.118	69.0	67.2	65.2	0.71	.083	83.5	82.0	71.5	.113	71.0	68.5	65.2	83.0	65.0	7.30
20	.140	68.0	65.0	63.0	0.10	.120	81.0	79.5	71.5	.121	72.0	67.0	63.0	79.0	63.0	2.30
21	.154	69.0	67.0	65.2	0.87	.141	72.8	70.0	67.0	.155	73.5	70.0	68.2	80.0	65.0	7.20
22	.154	69.1	67.0	65.3	0.02	.155	73.5	71.5	67.2	.163	71.0	68.5	65.2	80.0	63.0	2.10
23	.189	67.2	65.0	62.9		.179	73.0	70.0	68.5	.196	68.7	67.5	65.6	75.0	62.0	1.40
24	.142	70.0	69.0	66.7		.135	83.5	81.5	74.5	.125	73.5	70.0	68.2	81.0	66.5	9.20
25	.130	68.5	66.5	63.0		.084	82.0	81.5	73.5	.112	74.0	73.0	69.0	82.0	65.0	9.40
26	.124	70.0	68.5	65.0	0.99	.123	83.5	82.1	69.5	.145	73.5	70.0	68.2	81.5	67.0	10.35
27	.105	66.5	64.3	60.0		.064	82.0	81.5	73.8	.114	69.0	67.0	66.0	81.2	65.3	2.40
28	.155	66.9	65.0	62.5		.107	79.0	77.5	70.0	.114	69.0	69.0	67.0	77.5	62.0	6.00
Sums....	26.141	68.1	66.2	63.6	7.32	26.112	78.5	76.5	70.3	26.124	71.3	69.2	66.2	80.1	64.5	5.42
Means....					—											





# Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during April, 1913.

Long. 32° 28' 30" E.

Lat. 0° 4' 31" N.

Fa 14.

At 7 A.M.					At 2 P.M.					At 9 P.M.						
DATE.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	RAIN ENTERED TO PRECED- ING DAY.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	THERMOMETER MAXIMUM.	THERMOMETER MINIMUM.	SUNSHINE ESTIMATED IN HOURS.
1	ins. 26.224	69.0	67.0	65.0	in. 0.20	ins. 26.195	79.0	78.0	72.0	ins. 26.214	69.2	67.5	65.2	79.0	63.0	h'rs. m'ts 6.00
2	203	67.0	68.0	61.9	0.07	130	82.0	77.5	70.0	144	69.0	67.5	65.2	79.1	62.5	5.30
3	205	71.0	69.0	67.0	0.62	170	81.0	80.0	71.5	202	70.0	68.5	65.0	80.0	62.3	4.50
4	154	69.0	67.0	65.0	0.16	178	76.0	75.0	67.0	136	68.0	66.5	64.0	79.0	62.5	4.00
5	144	69.0	67.0	65.2	0.39	126	81.0	77.1	70.0	138	69.2	67.0	61.0	78.7	64.5	4.50
6	134	69.0	67.5	65.0		102	80.0	79.0	73.5	89	72.0	71.0	69.0	79.7	65.2	6.50
7	149	71.0	70.0	68.0	0.67	162	81.5	79.2	73.8	192	70.0	68.2	63.1	79.0	66.0	3.20
8	115	71.5	67.0	65.0	0.11	072	80.1	78.1	75.3	071	73.0	70.0	65.0	79.5	65.0	3.10
9	122	70.2	68.5	65.3		110	80.0	79.0	75.0	139	71.0	68.5	65.3	80.0	65.0	4.00
10	146	70.0	69.0	65.0		123	78.5	77.0	71.0	147	72.0	70.0	68.5	79.6	65.1	2.50
11	104	69.0	67.5	65.2	0.02	098	80.0	78.5	72.0	075	73.5	72.5	69.5	79.5	64.0	3.40
12	105	73.0	72.0	70.0		101	79.5	77.0	75.1	102	70.0	68.5	65.2	80.5	65.6	4.50
13	159	67.0	65.0	64.9	0.74	128	76.5	75.2	70.0	191	73.0	72.5	69.0	77.5	64.7	4.10
14	149	67.5	65.0	63.0	0.35	098	75.8	73.9	69.5	112	70.0	68.5	65.2	76.0	63.0	4.00
15	127	66.7	64.0	63.0	1.74	104	75.9	74.0	69.5	124	69.0	67.0	63.0	72.5	64.0	3.30
16	164	68.5	66.0	64.0	0.11	112	68.7	67.0	65.0	114	69.0	67.0	65.0	77.0	63.7	0.30
17	115	71.0	70.0	68.5	0.10	078	76.5	75.0	71.0	102	70.0	68.5	65.3	79.0	65.0	4.10
18	103	67.0	65.0	64.1	0.20	117	73.0	71.3	68.7	104	69.0	67.5	65.3	78.5	62.3	3.30
19	123	65.0	63.0	61.0	0.39	115	71.5	70.0	66.7	124	69.0	67.5	65.3	79.2	63.0	3.00
20	103	65.0	64.0	63.0	0.55	085	77.0	75.0	73.0	108	69.5	67.5	65.0	78.5	65.0	3.00
21	124	69.0	67.0	65.0	0.40	120	76.0	75.0	70.1	122	70.0	68.5	65.3	77.0	64.3	5.40
22	148	68.5	65.0	63.0	0.31	119	77.0	75.1	74.5	084	70.1	69.5	68.5	75.9	62.7	7.00
23	144	69.0	68.5	63.0	0.26	119	78.0	75.0	70.0	124	69.0	65.0	63.0	76.0	63.5	3.00
24	137	67.0	65.0	63.0	1.22	082	75.0	73.0	72.5	107	67.0	65.0	63.2	78.5	64.7	2.00
25	146	68.0	65.0	63.0	0.20	108	81.0	75.0	73.0	106	68.5	65.2	63.2	77.6	65.0	3.00
26	156	68.0	67.0	65.0	0.23	138	82.0	80.5	73.5	165	73.0	72.9	68.5	76.7	64.7	4.00
27	200	70.0	68.9	65.0	1.28	172	80.0	73.0	70.2	185	73.0	71.0	70.0	78.5	65.0	2.50
28	183	67.0	65.0	63.0	0.26	186	68.5	66.5	64.7	186	70.0	68.4	65.0	76.0	63.0	5.00
29	143	65.0	63.0	61.0		119	78.0	75.2	70.1	124	69.0	65.0	63.0	76.0	61.0	5.10
30	209	67.0	65.0	63.2	2.13	139	72.3	70.0	65.6	126	70.0	68.5	65.3	79.0	63.0	2.30
Sums....	26.148	68.5	66.7	64.1	12.71	26.124	77.4	75.2	70.8	26.132	70.2	68.4	65.5	78.1	63.9	3.59
Means...					—											—

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during May, 1913.

Long. 32° 28' 30" E.

Lat. 0° 4' 31" N.

At 7 A.M.				At 2 P.M.				At 9 P.M.					
DATE.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Wet Bulb.	RAIN ENTERED TO PRECED- ING DAY.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	THERMOMETER MAXIMUM.	THERMOMETER MINIMUM.	SUNSHINE ESTIMATED IN HOURS.
1	ins. 26.110	68.0	64.7	0.10	67.0	71.5	ins. 26.080	82.9	79.3	71.5	73.0	80.0	7.35
2	170	66.5	63.2	0.20	66.0	70.0	138	76.9	75.0	70.0	72.0	81.0	5.00
3	149	67.0	63.0	1.30	65.0	73.0	135	77.0	75.0	68.5	70.0	82.0	2.30
4	219	67.0	64.0	0.02	65.0	70.0	158	76.5	75.0	67.0	69.0	76.5	5.35
5	132	70.0	65.0		69.0	75.0	101	79.0	76.7	66.4	68.5	77.5	5.00
6	112	69.0	64.3	0.10	66.5	75.1	188	80.0	79.0	71.5	73.0	79.5	0.35
7	144	69.0	65.0	0.29	67.0	70.0	111	77.9	76.5	67.0	69.0	78.5	6.00
8	152	70.0	67.4	0.04	68.4	73.0	125	79.1	76.0	67.2	69.5	78.5	3.00
9	142	68.0	65.3	0.10	67.0	76.5	098	80.0	79.0	71.5	73.0	79.5	6.00
10	114	69.0	65.3	0.28	67.0	65.2	104	79.0	67.0	68.0	70.0	80.0	5.45
11	121	66.5	63.0	0.16	65.0	70.0	122	74.0	72.7	69.5	70.0	75.0	Nil
12	154	69.0	65.2	0.30	67.5	72.7	154	75.2	73.4	69.0	70.0	77.0	1.30
13	164	69.0	65.0	0.73	67.5	73.0	174	76.5	74.0	68.5	70.0	76.5	2.50
14	212	70.0	65.0	1.60	69.0	75.0	161	79.5	77.5	67.5	69.0	78.5	1.00
15	217	65.0	63.0	0.12	64.5	69.0	135	79.0	77.0	63.0	70.0	78.5	3.30
16	144	69.0	61.2	0.47	67.5	70.0	118	76.9	75.0	68.5	70.0	76.5	2.30
17	159	67.5	64.0	0.16	65.0	73.2	131	77.0	75.2	67.0	69.0	79.0	5.00
18	124	69.0	65.0	0.48	67.0	75.0	123	78.5	77.2	68.5	70.0	79.7	6.00
19	142	70.0	67.5	0.57	69.0	76.5	137	78.5	76.9	67.0	68.5	78.5	7.45
20	152	70.0	67.0	0.01	69.0	76.5	127	79.5	76.9	65.3	69.0	77.5	7.00
21	144	70.0	69.5	1.30	69.5	70.0	145	72.5	71.0	63.0	68.5	78.2	3.35
22	106	68.5	63.0	0.66	66.5	67.5	112	70.0	69.0	65.7	69.0	77.6	1.30
23	105	67.5	65.0	0.02	66.5	75.0	101	79.0	77.0	67.0	69.7	77.5	5.15
24	136	70.0	65.0	0.24	68.0	69.0	183	78.0	74.5	64.0	67.0	78.7	3.40
25	187	65.0	61.2	0.21	63.0	65.1	182	70.0	68.2	65.0	69.0	79.0	3.00
26	187	65.0	61.0		63.0	65.0	164	69.0	67.0	65.0	65.0	78.2	4.20
27	164	69.0	64.5		66.9	75.6	148	80.0	78.0	66.5	69.0	75.0	7.40
28	153	65.0	61.0		63.0	73.0	124	80.5	79.5	68.5	71.0	83.0	2.30
29	169	67.0	60.0	0.62	65.0	68.7	139	73.9	72.5	74.5	75.0	80.5	2.25
30	163	65.0	61.0	0.56	63.0	67.0	169	73.0	70.0	65.0	68.5	75.0	0.35
31	157	67.0	63.0		65.0	68.5	144	75.0	72.9	67.0	69.0	77.5	3.15
Sums....	26.152	68.0	64.2	10.64	66.4	71.4	26.136	76.6	74.6	71.4	69.8	78.4	3.44
Means....													

# Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during June, 1913.

Long. 32° 28' 30" E.

Lat. 0° 4' 31" N.

DATE.	At 7 A.M.				At 2 P.M.				At 9 P.M.				SUNSHINE ESTIMATED IN HOURS.			
	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	RAIN ENTERED TO PRECED- ING DAY.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.		Wet Bulb.	THERMOMETER MAXIMUM.	THERMOMETER MINIMUM.
1	ins. 26.169	° 67.9	° 66.5	° 65.0	in. 0.05	ins. 26.145	° 73.0	° 72.0	° 70.0	ins. 26.152	° 69.0	° 67.5	° 65.0	° 75.0	° 62.0	hrs. m's 3-20
2	.169	67.9	65.0	63.0	0.13	.186	68.5	65.0	63.0	.192	70.0	68.5	65.0	77.0	61.9	Nil
3	.175	65.0	63.0	61.0		.170	75.0	73.0	71.2	.196	68.9	67.5	65.6	78.0	62.9	2-20
4	.193	65.0	63.0	60.1	0.07	.199	67.9	66.5	65.0	.204	69.0	67.5	65.1	76.7	63.0	3-40
5	.194	69.0	67.0	63.5	0.10	.168	76.5	75.0	68.7	.176	68.5	68.0	65.0	75.0	62.0	2-10
6	.175	66.5	65.0	64.0		.145	77.0	76.0	70.0	.174	69.0	67.5	65.3	79.0	62.5	8-30
7	.159	67.0	65.2	63.0		.150	75.1	73.0	70.0	.142	70.5	68.5	65.0	78.5	62.5	5-10
8	.148	68.5	67.5	66.0		.143	73.0	70.0	65.7	.154	69.5	67.1	65.2	79.0	63.0	6-30
9	.170	68.9	66.5	65.0		.165	77.9	75.0	70.5	.179	71.0	70.9	68.5	79.0	64.0	8-30
10	.192	70.0	69.0	67.0		.116	81.0	74.0	73.0	.137	71.0	67.5	66.0	77.2	65.0	7-40
11	.130	68.5	66.5	63.0		.124	80.5	77.0	73.0	.152	70.0	68.5	65.0	79.0	65.0	7-30
12	.254	68.5	67.0	65.1		.164	80.0	78.5	69.5	.192	70.0	68.5	67.0	79.0	63.0	8-35
13	.159	67.5	66.2	64.7	0.06	.181	79.5	77.0	75.3	.217	72.5	71.5	67.0	79.5	63.5	7-40
14	.234	68.5	65.6	63.0	0.13	.197	78.7	76.7	73.2	.134	69.0	67.5	65.0	78.5	64.0	4-35
15	.260	68.5	67.0	65.0		.201	79.0	77.5	75.2	.202	70.0	68.5	65.2	76.7	63.9	5-30
16	.259	66.0	65.0	63.0	0.01	.198	76.0	73.0	67.5	.202	70.0	68.5	65.2	77.5	63.0	5-10
17	.199	67.0	65.0	63.0		.188	74.0	72.9	67.5	.184	69.0	67.0	65.0	76.0	64.0	1-10
18	.229	67.0	65.0	63.1		.181	77.5	76.5	69.0	.204	69.0	67.0	65.2	78.5	63.5	6-10
19	.189	67.0	65.0	61.0	0.06	.173	78.5	75.5	68.3	.206	68.5	66.5	65.3	77.5	64.7	7-25
20	.204	69.0	67.0	65.0	0.19	.186	74.9	74.0	67.9	.206	69.0	67.0	65.2	76.5	63.0	7-00
21	.213	65.0	64.0	62.0	0.17	.182	75.5	74.0	68.5	.189	67.0	65.0	63.0	78.5	61.0	5-00
22	.206	69.0	67.0	65.2		.210	75.3	73.0	70.0	.214	69.0	67.5	65.0	76.5	62.0	5-30
23	.193	65.0	64.0	62.9		.192	70.0	68.5	65.0	.227	72.0	69.0	65.0	75.3	60.0	7-00
24	.144	69.0	67.0	65.0		.119	78.0	75.0	70.9	.154	69.0	67.0	63.9	79.7	61.5	8-00
25	.170	68.5	67.5	65.2		.175	77.5	75.0	73.0	.206	68.9	67.5	65.0	76.7	63.0	2-10
26	.216	68.0	67.0	63.0		.193	79.0	78.5	75.3	.210	70.0	68.5	65.3	78.5	60.5	8-00
27	.221	66.5	64.2	61.0		.199	78.5	77.5	75.0	.204	69.0	67.5	65.0	79.0	61.0	6-00
28	.213	65.0	64.3	61.0		.177	77.2	76.0	74.7	.200	69.0	67.5	65.4	79.2	60.5	7-35
29	.221	66.0	64.7	62.9		.203	78.0	77.5	75.2	.208	69.0	67.0	65.2	80.0	60.5	2-30
30	.200	65.7	64.0	61.0		.202	76.0	75.0	70.0	.214	69.0	67.5	65.0	81.0	62.5	6-00
Sums....	26.195	67.4	65.7	63.4	0.97	26.174	76.3	74.3	70.4	26.188	69.5	67.8	65.3	77.9	62.6	—
Means...					—											5.32

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during July, 1913.

Long. 32° 28' 30" E.

Lat. 0° 4' 31" N.

At 7 A.M.					At 2 P.M.					At 9 P.M.								
DATE.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Wet Bulb.		RAIN ENTERED TO PRECED- ING DAY.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.		Wet Bulb.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.		Wet Bulb.	THERMOMETER MAXIMUM.	THERMOMETER MINIMUM.	SUNSHINE ESTIMATED IN HOURS.
			°	°				°	°				°	°				
1	ins. 26.203	° 65.0	° 63.2	° 60.0	in. .73	ins. 26.209	° 67.0	° 65.0	° 63.7	° 65.0	ins. 26.206	° 70.0	° 67.2	° 65.0	° 65.0	° 79.0	° 59.0	h'rs. m'ts 5-30
2	.181	61.5	60.0	59.0		.109	78.5	77.1	70.0		.178	70.5	69.0	67.5	67.5	78.0	59.5	7-60
3	.193	65.0	64.0	61.0	1.04	.186	74.0	72.5	68.5		.184	69.0	67.5	65.2	65.2	78.7	63.0	0-10
4	.237	65.0	62.5	60.1		.217	72.5	70.5	66.5		.224	70.0	69.0	65.0	65.0	79.0	61.0	5-45
5	.209	67.0	65.0	63.0		.201	79.0	76.5	69.0		.220	69.0	67.5	65.2	65.2	80.0	61.5	6-30
6	.237	65.0	63.5	60.0		.215	73.0	71.0	68.5		.214	69.0	67.5	65.0	65.0	77.5	63.0	4-00
7	.209	67.0	65.0	63.0		.196	74.0	73.1	68.5		.196	70.0	69.0	65.0	65.0	77.5	61.5	6-00
8	.209	67.0	65.0	63.0		.209	77.0	75.1	68.7		.224	69.0	67.5	65.0	65.0	78.5	62.0	5-40
9	.119	67.0	65.0	63.0		.130	76.7	75.0	65.0		.208	69.0	68.0	65.0	65.0	76.8	61.5	7-00
10	.206	68.5	67.2	65.0	0.05	.220	69.0	67.8	65.0		.229	67.0	65.0	63.0	63.0	77.0	60.0	1-00
11	.211	65.0	64.0	62.9		.163	77.0	75.0	68.5		.148	69.0	66.5	63.0	63.0	77.0	60.0	2-20
12	.181	65.0	63.0	61.0	0.16	.184	69.0	68.5	65.0		.188	70.0	68.1	65.0	65.0	77.0	60.5	5-00
13	.209	67.0	64.0	61.0		.193	79.5	73.9	68.0		.214	69.0	67.5	65.0	65.0	76.7	60.1	0-15
14	.159	67.0	65.0	63.0		.115	78.0	76.5	69.5		.146	69.7	67.0	65.0	65.0	78.5	60.5	6-25
15	.215	65.6	64.5	63.0		.197	79.3	77.5	76.0		.214	69.0	67.5	65.2	65.2	78.5	59.5	7-55
16	.183	65.0	63.0	60.0		.186	75.0	74.5	69.0		.204	69.0	67.0	64.0	64.0	76.7	59.9	3-15
17	.253	66.0	65.0	61.0		.222	75.0	73.0	69.5		.224	69.0	67.5	64.3	64.3	76.9	62.0	7-40
18	.213	65.0	63.0	61.0		.214	76.2	74.0	68.5		.199	67.0	65.0	63.0	63.0	77.0	62.0	3-10
19	.179	67.0	65.0	63.0		.151	79.0	72.0	70.0		.198	68.5	67.3	65.2	65.2	78.5	62.1	6-25
20	.171	67.0	65.0	62.9		.151	79.0	77.0	75.0		.159	67.0	65.0	63.2	63.2	73.7	62.0	7-15
21	.203	65.0	63.2	60.0		.170	81.0	77.9	72.0		.204	69.0	67.6	65.3	65.3	79.5	60.0	1-45
22	.240	64.5	61.9	60.5		.217	77.0	74.0	69.9		.202	70.0	67.5	65.0	65.0	79.8	59.0	6-35
23	.209	66.0	64.9	63.9		.179	78.5	76.0	74.3		.171	71.0	69.0	65.0	65.0	77.5	59.8	5-45
24	.161	65.0	63.0	60.0		.124	75.0	73.9	67.9		.154	69.0	67.5	65.1	65.1	76.9	59.9	4-45
25	.181	66.5	64.3	60.0		.171	77.0	75.0	69.0		.194	69.7	67.5	65.0	65.0	76.7	59.6	3-00
26	.221	65.0	63.9	62.0		.127	79.5	77.0	72.7		.158	69.5	67.0	64.7	64.7	77.9	59.2	7-35
27	.179	66.5	64.3	62.0	.20	.148	80.0	78.6	75.0		.165	67.0	66.0	65.0	65.0	79.5	63.0	6-10
28	.191	66.5	65.0	63.2		.132	81.0	80.0	79.0		.174	69.0	67.0	65.0	65.0	79.0	62.0	7-00
29	.151	67.5	66.5	63.9	1.04	.128	80.0	78.5	76.7		.174	69.0	67.0	65.3	65.3	79.7	62.5	7-10
30	.166	69.0	65.3	63.0		.181	78.2	76.5	70.0		.206	69.0	67.0	65.2	65.2	77.9	61.9	3-30
31	.249	66.0	64.0	63.0		.229	78.5	77.5	69.0		.202	68.5	66.9	63.9	63.9	78.5	60.5	7-15
Sums....	26.198	66.0	64.1	61.8	3.22	26.177	76.6	74.5	69.9	—	26.193	69.0	67.3	64.7	64.7	78.1	60.9	—
Means....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.9

# Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during August, 1913.

Long. 32° 28' 30" E.

Lat. 0° 4' 31" N.

At 7 A.M.					At 2 P.M.					At 9 P.M.						
DATE.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	RAIN ENTERED TO PRECED- ING DAY.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	THERMOMETER MAXIMUM.	THERMOMETER MINIMUM.	SUNSHINE ESTIMATED IN HOURS.
1	ins. 26.210	64.7	62.5	60.7	in.	ins. 26.210	75.6	75.0	67.0	ins. 26.187	65.0	63.0	62.0	78.5	61.0	h'rs. m'ts 5-35
2	.187	65.0	63.0	62.0		.173	78.5	77.5	68.0	.109	71.2	70.0	67.2	75.0	60.5	7-35
3	.189	67.0	65.0	63.9		.173	79.9	77.5	70.1	.195	71.0	70.0	67.2	75.0	60.7	7-40
4	.270	64.5	62.9	61.9		.144	82.0	80.0	75.0	.132	70.0	68.5	67.2	80.0	60.9	1-30
5	.166	64.7	63.0	60.1		.167	78.5	75.9	68.7	.174	69.0	67.5	65.2	81.0	62.0	6-40
6	.177	65.0	64.3	61.0		.178	76.5	75.7	68.9	.172	70.1	67.0	66.5	83.0	60.5	0-40
7	.209	67.0	65.0	61.0		.182	80.0	78.7	70.0	.199	65.0	64.7	60.9	77.5	62.7	7-30
8	.163	65.6	64.0	61.7	0.13	.158	75.6	75.0	68.5	.195	66.0	64.7	61.2	78.7	63.0	0-55
9	.197	67.0	65.0	61.0		.199	67.9	66.5	65.0	.204	69.0	67.5	65.1	76.7	62.9	0-35
10	.166	68.5	66.5	62.9		.145	73.0	72.0	70.0	.170	68.0	64.0	60.0	80.0	62.5	7-30
11	.183	67.0	65.1	63.9		.189	78.5	76.5	69.0	.152	69.0	67.1	65.2	79.3	62.7	5-10
12	.259	66.0	65.0	63.0		.211	79.1	78.5	69.0	.202	70.0	67.0	65.2	77.5	65.0	5-00
13	.126	68.5	66.0	64.0		.207	77.0	76.0	68.0	.119	73.0	72.0	67.0	76.0	63.0	4-10
14	.179	65.0	64.0	62.9		.190	81.0	79.0	71.0	.183	66.0	64.0	62.0	78.5	62.0	9-50
15	.186	68.0	66.0	64.5	0.18	.175	77.0	75.0	74.0	.164	69.5	67.0	64.5	76.0	63.0	6-50
16	.125	65.1	64.0	63.5		.208	76.0	73.0	67.0	.171	66.0	68.0	66.0	75.0	62.0	1-40
17	.241	66.0	64.5	62.0	0.01	.211	83.0	81.0	70.0	.217	72.0	71.0	63.0	81.0	61.0	7-20
18	.241	66.0	64.3	62.0	0.04	.254	82.0	74.0	73.0	.187	66.0	65.1	63.9	79.0	63.0	4-40
19	.223	73.0	66.0	64.5		.174	86.0	78.0	72.0	.219	71.0	66.0	65.0	73.0	62.5	6-15
20	.209	71.0	63.0	60.1		.095	83.0	74.0	70.0	.217	72.0	71.0	66.0	81.0	60.5	5-55
21	.163	65.6	62.0	61.0		.191	83.0	76.0	69.0	.242	70.0	63.0	61.0	75.0	63.0	1-30
22	.242	64.0	61.0	60.0		.184	82.0	77.0	72.5	.138	80.0	70.0	67.3	82.0	60.9	5-10
23	.214	69.0	62.0	60.1	1.04	.234	82.0	76.0	73.0	.189	67.9	65.0	63.9	76.7	62.9	5-30
24	.126	68.5	66.0	64.0	.01	.231	79.0	77.0	72.0	.224	69.0	67.0	65.2	78.0	63.0	8-15
25	.223	73.0	67.0	62.9		.149	65.0	61.0	60.0	.186	81.0	75.0	73.0	77.0	63.0	9-55
26	.255	67.0	64.5	63.2		.263	83.9	82.0	73.0	.277	72.5	71.0	69.0	81.0	62.3	8-35
27	.239	72.5	61.0	60.3		.201	83.0	76.0	75.2	.207	72.0	63.0	62.2	76.0	63.0	10-00
28	.156	69.2	68.0	67.5		.236	81.7	76.0	75.5	.212	70.0	68.0	66.0	78.0	62.5	9-50
29	.208	76.0	69.0	64.0		.201	83.5	77.0	69.5	.233	65.0	62.0	61.0	77.0	62.0	9-20
30	.166	75.1	70.0	66.0		.173	78.5	77.5	68.0	.109	71.0	70.0	67.2	75.0	61.0	8-29
31	.212	70.0	69.0	68.0		.209	83.0	78.2	76.7	.204	74.0	66.0	63.5	77.0	62.0	9-22
Sums....	26.197	67.9	64.8	62.7	1.41	26.198	79.2	82.3	70.3	26.187	70.4	67.3	64.8	77.9	62.2	—
Means...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.57

# Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during September, 1913.

Long. 32° 28' 30" E.

Lat. 0° 4' 31" N.

DATE.	AT 7 A.M.				AT 2 P.M.				AT 9 P.M.				SUNSHINE ESTIMATED IN HOURS.			
	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	RAIN ENTERED TO PRECED- ING DAY.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.		Wet Bulb.		
1	ins. 26.226	68.0	62.1	60.0	ins. 26.135	89.0	82.3	71.0	ins. 26.214	69.0	62.0	60.0	h'rs. m'ts 7-35			
2	.179	71.0	66.2	64.0	.173	79.9	77.5	70.1	.109	71.0	70.0	67.2	8-40			
3	.136	76.0	69.0	65.5	.127	85.0	84.0	76.0	.129	71.0	63.0	62.0	7-30			
4	.218	68.0	65.1	63.0	.189	84.5	81.0	70.0	.112	70.0	69.0	67.2	6-10			
5	.208	69.0	66.0	64.5	.201	79.0	76.5	70.0	.162	70.0	66.5	64.0	5-55			
6	.209	67.0	65.0	64.5	.197	84.0	80.0	71.0	.198	76.0	67.0	65.2	9-00			
7	.166	68.5	66.5	62.9	.201	83.0	81.0	74.0	.152	69.0	67.1	65.0	3-12			
8	.219	67.0	65.0	64.0	.203	85.0	77.0	69.0	.202	70.0	67.0	65.2	4-00			
9	.126	68.5	66.0	65.0	.221	83.0	76.4	74.0	.214	70.0	69.5	67.0	3-40			
10	.219	67.2	65.0	63.0	.184	86.0	81.5	80.0	.116	72.0	72.0	69.0	7-30			
11	.174	69.0	64.5	60.0	.151	83.0	81.2	80.2	.147	72.0	62.5	61.0	9-45			
12	.197	72.0	66.0	62.0	.173	85.0	76.5	74.0	.199	66.0	63.0	62.0	2-30			
13	.207	66.3	65.0	64.0	.181	79.0	75.0	74.5	.187	65.0	63.2	62.0	Nil			
14	.202	69.0	68.0	67.0	.181	84.0	81.0	80.3	.199	67.0	64.0	60.2	8-00			
15	.209	72.0	65.2	63.0	.211	83.0	80.0	70.0	.204	69.0	67.0	65.0	9-25			
16	.190	70.1	65.0	64.0	.186	82.0	80.0	76.0	.193	72.0	70.0	67.2	6-35			
17	.222	70.0	67.0	66.0	.194	86.0	78.0	77.3	.195	73.0	71.0	70.0	7-00			
18	.211	66.0	64.5	64.0	.189	84.5	77.0	76.0	.151	77.0	76.2	76.0	6-12			
19	.164	69.0	66.0	65.0	.194	87.0	81.0	69.5	.167	72.0	70.0	66.0	6-20			
20	.208	64.7	62.5	60.1	.175	90.0	84.5	71.0	.171	73.0	71.0	66.2	9-00			
21	.198	70.0	66.0	63.2	.199	84.0	82.0	71.0	.179	71.0	68.0	67.0	9-40			
22	.192	74.0	70.0	66.0	.187	85.0	82.0	76.0	.123	72.0	71.0	68.0	6-55			
23	.172	70.0	68.0	65.2	.154	88.0	85.0	71.2	.162	70.0	69.0	63.5	5-00			
24	.172	68.0	65.0	64.0	.187	84.5	77.0	68.0	.188	76.0	67.5	65.2	6-12			
25	.166	68.5	66.5	62.9	.137	85.2	81.1	69.5	.166	70.0	69.0	66.0	8-48			
26	.172	74.0	68.0	65.0	.152	88.0	82.0	71.0	.186	75.0	68.0	65.2	9-00			
27	.169	71.0	69.0	66.0	.164	86.0	84.0	72.0	.173	72.0	66.0	64.0	8-00			
28	.170	75.0	67.0	64.0	.196	81.0	76.0	70.0	.187	65.0	63.0	62.0	9-00			
29	.164	69.0	66.0	62.2	.166	87.0	84.0	68.5	.154	75.0	73.0	69.5	7-15			
30	.149	71.0	69.5	65.0	.132	87.0	85.0	71.2	.186	68.5	65.0	60.0	7-40			
Sums....	26.187	69.6	66.2	63.8	1.71	26.178	84.6	80.3	72.7	26.171	71.0	67.7	65.3	80.4	62.4	6.51
Means....																

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during October, 1913.

Long. 32° 28' 30" E. Lat. 0° 4' 31" N.

At 7 A.M.					At 2 P.M.					At 9 P.M.						
DATE.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	Thermometer ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	RAIN ENTERED TO PRECED- ING DAY.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	Thermometer ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	Thermometer ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Thermometer MAXIMUM.	Thermometer MINIMUM.	SUNSHINE ESTIMATED IN HOURS.
1	ins. 26.146	° 68.0	° 67.5	° 63.0	in. .	ins. 26.105	° 84.0	° 80.0	° 70.0	ins. 26.112	° 74.0	° 71.0	° 66.0	° 86.2	° 61.2	h'rs. m'ts 2-45
2	.224	69.0	67.2	65.0		.206	81.0	76.0	68.5	.204	69.0	68.0	65.0	86.0	62.0	-50
3	.241	66.0	62.2	61.0		.211	83.0	79.0	70.0	.209	71.0	64.0	62.0	78.0	61.0	4-65
4	.238	68.5	67.0	65.0		.219	83.0	82.0	72.2	.231	66.0	63.0	62.1	82.0	61.0	4-70
5	.242	68.0	65.0	62.2	.57	.209	84.0	81.0	79.5	.205	73.0	71.0	66.0	86.0	61.0	8-00
6	.197	67.0	64.5	62.2	.37	.179	84.0	77.2	70.0	.193	72.0	68.0	66.0	81.0	61.0	3-72
7	.185	71.0	66.0	65.0	.14	.163	78.0	75.0	68.0	.176	69.0	67.2	65.0	80.2	61.0	2-67
8	.202	68.2	66.0	65.0	.02	.204	76.0	71.0	62.0	.197	72.0	70.0	66.0	80.0	61.0	3-20
9	.230	69.0	67.0	65.0	1.06	.196	86.0	80.2	72.0	.199	71.0	70.0	69.0	80.0	60.0	6-35
10	.229	67.0	65.0	63.0		.201	83.0	77.0	70.0	.212	70.0	69.5	67.0	81.0	64.0	4-50
11	.177	72.0	68.0	66.0		.198	87.0	82.0	77.0	.192	70.0	69.0	66.0	82.5	62.0	7-30
12	.197	72.0	66.0	62.0		.193	85.0	76.5	74.0	.199	66.0	63.0	62.0	80.0	61.5	9-40
13	.168	76.0	67.2	65.0	.11	.192	74.0	71.0	65.0	.201	66.0	64.5	61.0	81.0	61.0	3-45
14	.213	72.0	67.0	64.5		.191	83.0	81.0	71.0	.214	69.0	65.0	63.0	82.0	63.0	7-35
15	.202	63.0	61.0	64.0		.188	82.0	80.0	70.0	.199	71.0	66.0	64.0	81.0	61.0	9-26
16	.211	66.0	64.0	62.5		.178	87.0	84.0	72.0	.193	72.5	70.0	65.0	85.0	60.0	9-15
17	.261	72.0	67.0	63.0		.232	82.0	73.0	69.0	.241	73.0	71.0	63.0	80.0	62.2	3-40
18	.208	74.0	71.0	68.0		.161	83.0	82.0	70.2	.181	73.0	71.0	66.0	82.0	63.0	8-12
19	.197	67.0	65.0	61.0	.04	.194	69.0	66.0	65.0	.197	72.0	67.5	65.1	81.2	62.0	4-30
20	.169	66.0	64.0	62.0	.39	.137	84.0	83.0	71.0	.167	73.0	70.0	66.0	83.0	63.0	6-45
21	.197	72.0	66.0	62.0		.207	85.0	79.0	69.0	.222	70.0	67.0	65.0	82.0	63.0	6-00
22	.182	74.0	70.0	69.0		.187	83.0	73.5	70.0	.202	70.0	64.0	60.0	81.0	62.0	8-10
23	.205	73.0	69.5	66.0		.205	84.0	82.2	73.0	.212	74.0	72.0	69.0	84.0	64.5	9-00
24	.230	75.0	71.0	65.0	.67	.229	84.0	81.0	73.0	.232	70.0	68.0	66.0	83.0	65.0	9-15
25	.202	70.0	67.0	65.0	.09	.184	82.0	77.0	69.0	.209	66.0	64.0	60.0	81.0	64.0	7-10
26	.221	67.0	66.0	64.0	.04	.214	86.0	84.0	74.0	.199	71.0	69.0	67.0	82.0	64.0	2-25
27	.197	72.0	68.0	66.0	.07	.214	76.0	71.0	68.0	.196	69.0	65.0	62.0	83.0	63.0	3-45
28	.209	71.0	66.0	63.0		.206	80.0	76.2	67.5	.246	68.0	66.2	64.5	80.0	61.0	4-20
29	.189	67.0	65.0	63.0		.176	80.0	77.0	70.0	.167	72.0	66.0	62.0	81.0	62.0	5-00
30	.202	70.0	67.0	64.0		.191	83.0	78.0	69.0	.214	69.0	63.0	60.2	82.0	61.0	4-30
31	.194	69.0	66.0	65.0	.85	.169	84.2	76.0	73.0	.183	72.0	66.0	63.0	80.1	62.2	4-35
Sums....	26.204	69.7	66.4	64.1	4.42	26.191	82.1	77.8	70.4	26.200	70.4	67.4	64.4	81.8	62.1	5-45
Means...					—											



Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during November, 1913.

Lat. 0° 4' 31" N.

Long. 32° 28' 30" E.

At 7 A.M.				At 2 P.M.				At 9 P.M.								
DATE.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	RAIN ENTERED TO PRECED- ING DAY.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	THERMOMETER MAXIMUM.	THERMOMETER MINIMUM.	SUNSHINE ESTIMATED IN HOURS.
1	ins. 26.224	° 69.0	° 67.0	° 61.0	in. .06	ins. 26.197	° 71.0	° 67.0	° 64.0	ins. 26.192	° 70.0	° 64.0	° 60.0	° 80.0	° 60.0	h'rs. m'ts 2-00
2	.129	° 67.0	° 65.9	° 63.2	.06	.108	° 82.5	° 82.0	° 73.5	.144	° 69.0	° 67.0	° 64.0	° 80.0	° 62.0	6-40
3	.211	° 66.0	° 65.2	° 63.0	.17	.206	° 81.0	° 75.0	° 67.0	.207	° 72.0	° 69.0	° 63.0	° 82.0	° 61.0	3-35
4	.190	° 69.0	° 65.0	° 63.5	.03	.171	° 83.0	° 79.0	° 70.0	.192	° 70.0	° 67.0	° 63.2	° 82.0	° 61.0	8-25
5	.232	° 70.0	° 67.0	° 64.0	.03	.201	° 79.0	° 75.0	° 68.0	.193	° 73.0	° 70.0	° 66.0	° 80.0	° 61.2	2-00
6	.257	° 72.0	° 67.0	° 65.0		.244	° 82.0	° 76.0	° 71.0	.250	° 70.0	° 68.0	° 66.0	° 80.0	° 61.0	4-20
7	.202	° 69.0	° 66.0	° 64.0	.03	.189	° 84.0	° 76.0	° 69.5	.198	° 76.0	° 68.0	° 66.0	° 83.0	° 62.0	6-20
8	.199	° 71.0	° 67.0	° 65.0		.190	° 86.0	° 81.0	° 71.0	.202	° 68.5	° 67.2	° 63.5	° 81.0	° 63.0	7-50
9	.129	° 67.5	° 66.5	° 63.2	.06	.125	° 73.0	° 70.5	° 66.2	.112	° 70.0	° 68.0	° 65.0	° 82.0	° 61.0	8-00
10	.214	° 69.0	° 66.0	° 65.0	.05	.196	° 81.5	° 79.0	° 77.5	.192	° 70.1	° 65.4	° 61.3	° 85.0	° 62.2	5-10
11	.191	° 67.3	° 65.0	° 64.0		.154	° 80.1	° 78.0	° 72.0	.152	° 70.0	° 68.5	° 65.1	° 83.0	° 60.0	Nil
12	.174	° 64.5	° 63.0	° 62.2	.17	.175	° 77.5	° 76.5	° 69.0	.172	° 70.0	° 68.5	° 63.0	° 84.0	° 61.0	2-20
13	.206	° 64.0	° 63.0	° 60.0		.201	° 79.0	° 72.0	° 67.0	.211	° 66.5	° 64.1	° 62.0	° 83.0	° 63.0	4-10
14	.242	° 74.0	° 67.0	° 64.0		.231	° 83.0	° 79.0	° 72.0	.254	° 68.0	° 66.0	° 63.2	° 81.0	° 62.0	6-15
15	.231	° 66.4	° 64.5	° 63.2	.02	.210	° 82.5	° 77.0	° 74.2	.195	° 73.0	° 70.0	° 65.0	° 80.0	° 61.0	Nil
16	.203	° 65.0	° 63.2	° 60.0		.188	° 80.0	° 79.5	° 72.0	.167	° 79.0	° 73.0	° 70.0	° 80.0	° 61.0	2-10
17	.256	° 68.5	° 66.0	° 64.5		.243	° 77.0	° 70.0	° 67.0	.227	° 72.0	° 67.0	° 65.0	° 81.0	° 62.0	8-20
18	.213	° 72.0	° 68.0	° 65.0		.211	° 83.0	° 80.0	° 72.0	.232	° 69.0	° 65.0	° 61.0	° 80.0	° 62.0	2-15
19	.188	° 76.0	° 72.0	° 69.0		.211	° 83.0	° 81.0	° 76.0	.214	° 69.0	° 67.0	° 64.0	° 82.0	° 62.0	1-15
20	.195	° 72.0	° 68.0	° 64.0		.169	° 84.0	° 81.0	° 72.0	.188	° 70.2	° 67.0	° 63.0	° 83.0	° 63.0	3-00
21	.194	° 69.0	° 66.0	° 63.0		.167	° 84.0	° 80.5	° 71.0	.163	° 79.0	° 78.5	° 69.0	° 80.0	° 62.0	2-40
22	.097	° 73.0	° 69.5	° 63.0		.081	° 83.5	° 81.0	° 73.5	.097	° 74.5	° 70.5	° 65.0	° 85.0	° 62.5	3-00
23	.103	° 71.5	° 67.0	° 64.0	.06	.096	° 81.0	° 79.5	° 71.0	.099	° 77.5	° 66.5	° 60.0	° 82.0	° 63.0	1-10
24	.119	° 71.0	° 69.0	° 61.5		.110	° 82.3	° 80.0	° 73.0	.142	° 70.0	° 68.5	° 63.5	° 83.0	° 62.5	2-00
25	.161	° 79.0	° 72.0	° 68.0	.02	.181	° 83.0	° 81.0	° 73.0	.195	° 72.0	° 67.0	° 62.0	° 84.0	° 63.0	3-40
26	.149	° 71.0	° 69.0	° 63.0		.154	° 86.0	° 83.2	° 76.0	.190	° 69.0	° 66.0	° 63.0	° 81.0	° 62.0	6-10
27	.186	° 68.0	° 66.0	° 64.0		.143	° 83.0	° 80.1	° 77.0	.172	° 69.0	° 67.0	° 63.0	° 82.0	° 62.0	4-35
28	.197	° 77.0	° 68.0	° 65.0		.184	° 86.0	° 83.0	° 78.0	.206	° 68.0	° 66.0	° 64.0	° 83.0	° 61.0	7-20
29	.180	° 76.0	° 70.0	° 68.0	.23	.200	° 82.0	° 81.0	° 77.0	.211	° 66.5	° 64.2	° 61.3	° 83.0	° 60.0	5-25
30	.139	° 67.0	° 64.5	° 62.0		.106	° 87.5	° 85.0	° 73.5	.159	° 72.0	° 70.0	° 67.0	° 85.0	° 63.0	6-20
31																
Sums....	26.187	70.0	66.8	63.8	.90	26.175	81.7	78.3	71.8	26.184	71.0	67.8	63.9	82.0	61.7	4.13
Means...																

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during December, 1913.

Long. 32° 28' 30" E. Lat. 0° 4' 31" N.

DATE.	AT 7 A.M.				AT 2 P.M.				AT 9 P.M.				SUNSHINE ESTIMATED IN HOURS.
	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	WET BULB.	RAIN ENTERED TO PRECED- ING DAY.	WET BULB.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	WET BULB.	WET BULB.	WET BULB.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	WET BULB.	WET BULB.	WET BULB.	
	ins.	°	in.	°	ins.	°	°	°	ins.	°	°	°	
1	26.160	64.5		75.0	26.166	81.0	80.0	71.0	26.188	69.0	66.0	63.2	2.45
2	.183	70.0		77.0	.194	82.0	80.0	70.0	.209	67.0	63.0	62.0	2.35
3	.158	73.0			.165	84.0	83.0	72.0	.190	69.0	66.0	64.0	4.55
4	.181	66.0			.196	81.0	80.0	70.0	.207	67.2	65.0	60.0	5.15
5	.165	75.0			.204	81.0	80.0	70.0	.197	72.0	67.0	65.0	4.55
6	.214	72.0	.48	76.0	.209	84.0	78.0	69.0	.232	70.0	68.0	63.0	7.40
7	.194	67.0			.186	81.0	77.0	73.0	.187	78.0	76.0	72.0	4.20
8	.163	65.0			.162	70.0	67.0	63.0	.162	69.0	68.0	66.5	3.10
9	.161	64.2	.02	62.0	.151	79.0	76.0	68.0	.166	69.0	65.2	62.0	5.20
10	.164	67.0	.08	63.0	.130	75.0	71.0	66.0	.152	70.0	67.0	65.2	6.05
11	.172	65.0	.52	64.0	.148	76.0	72.0	68.0	.176	69.0	67.0	64.0	6.25
12	.223	64.0		63.5	.171	79.0	75.0	69.0	.186	70.1	68.5	61.0	2.10
13	.194	66.0	.03	63.0	.156	81.0	75.0	69.0	.162	70.0	68.0	66.0	1.30
14	.187	63.0	.07	61.0	.174	76.0	74.0	72.0	.192	70.0	68.5	65.0	7.45
15	.201	62.0		60.0	.174	82.0	76.0	68.0	.185	72.0	68.0	63.0	1.35
16	.164	66.0	.34	62.0	.158	76.0	72.0	66.0	.168	70.0	67.0	61.0	2.40
17	.181	66.0	.47	64.0	.173	78.0	73.0	68.0	.179	71.0	69.0	65.0	4.05
18	.202	65.0	.82	64.0	.179	72.0	68.0	65.0	.189	66.0	63.0	60.0	6.15
19	.182	66.0		63.2	.178	80.0	77.0	65.0	.195	72.0	69.0	63.0	2.45
20	.176	65.0		64.2	.172	82.0	77.0	69.0	.176	76.0	74.0	71.0	2.35
21	.217	68.0		65.0	.192	87.0	83.0	66.2	.202	70.0	67.0	64.0	3.25
22	.242	66.0		63.2	.112	81.0	80.0	67.0	.209	71.5	70.0	67.5	2.40
23	.207	69.0		67.0	.189	84.0	82.0	69.0	.216	69.0	69.0	65.0	3.15
24	.163	63.0		60.0	.157	72.0	69.0	65.0	.154	68.5	66.0	62.0	6.20
25	.180	66.2		65.0	.144	76.5	73.9	68.9	.162	69.9	67.5	63.2	7.10
26	.166	63.0		60.0	.156	76.0	73.0	67.0	.154	68.0	66.0	63.5	8.20
27	.169	69.0		66.0	.171	83.0	80.0	77.0	.173	72.0	66.0	64.0	8.30
28	.253	63.2		60.0	.111	73.5	72.5	67.3	.129	71.0	69.0	65.3	3.45
29	.209	65.3	.15	63.2	.167	83.0	81.0	72.0	.179	73.0	71.0	69.0	7.30
30	.193	71.0		68.0	.164	86.0	84.0	72.0	.187	72.0	70.0	64.0	7.35
31	.229	65.2		61.0	.197	85.0	81.0	73.0	.202	74.0	72.0	66.2	9.30
Sums....	26.189	69.7	2.98	63.7	26.168	79.6	76.4	68.9	26.183	70.5	68.0	64.4	—
Means...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.56



SAVINGS BANKS.

---

1913-14.

---

SAVINGS BANKS.

Name and situation of Bank.	Whether Government or Private.	By what Authority and when established.	Number of Depositors on 31st March, 1914.	Amount of Deposits during year.	Amount of Withdrawals during year.	Total Amount at credit of Depositors, 31st March, 1914.	Rate of Interest allowed.	Amount of Invested Funds.	Revenue.	Expenditure.	REMARKS.
Uganda Treasury Savings Bank, Entebbe, with Branches at :—  Kampala, Buganda Province ; Jinja, Eastern Province ; and Fort Portal, Western Province.	Government.	The Uganda Savings Bank Ordinance No. 4 of 1907. Established on the 1st of October, 1907.	Three hundred and eighty-four.	£4,166-4-7	£2,668-17-0	£6,610-8-11	2½% per annum.	£4,650	£121-4-0	£133-10-11	

GOVERNMENT HOUSE.

---

1913-14.

---

Houses occupied as Residences by the Governor.

Name and Situation.	NUMBER AND SIZE OF			What is the heating and lighting arrangement, and at whose cost?	AMOUNT AND DESCRIPTION OF		Number of Gardeners and Labourers required.	Any expenses necessarily borne by Governor.	FURNITURE.			Other Information useful for a new Governor.	
	Reception Rooms	Family Bedrooms.	Servants' Bedrooms.		Land.	Garden.			If supplied by Colonial Government.	Percentage annually payable.	Is Plate, Linen, Crockery, Glass supplied by Col. Govt?		Percentage payable.
Government House, Entebbe, situated on Victoria Nyanza facing East.	One 50' x 25'	One 25' 10" x 19' 8"	Two 18' x 10'	No heating	10 acres	Yes	12	Nil	Yes	5% on Private Rooms.	Yes	5%	Nil
	One 45' x 25'		One 20' x 11'										
	Two 20' x 20'	One 25' 10" x 23' 9"	One 20' x 18'	Lighted by Oil Lamps at expense of Occupant									
	One 30' x 20'	One 21' 10" x 17' 0"											
	One 16' x 15'6"												
		One 21' 10" x 14' 6"											
		One 12' 6" x 19' 0"											
			One 9' 0" x 19' 7"										

RETURN  
OF  
RAILWAYS, CANALS, ROADS,  
TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES.

---

1913-14.

---



# RAILWAYS, CANALS, ROADS, TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES.

Terminal Stations of each Line.	Whether constructed, owned or worked by Government or by private body.	Length open for Traffic.	Gauge of Railway or width of Canal.	Total cost of construction up to date.	Annual charge for interest if any.	IN THE CASE OF RAILWAYS.		Total Receipts.	Total Expenditure (excluding any charge for interest).	Number of Telegraph and Telephone Messages sent.
						Passenger Receipts.	Goods Receipts.			
<b>Telegraphs.</b>										
Entebbe-Kampala-Jinja-Iganga-Mbale-Mumias-Kisumu	Originally constructed by the Uganda Railway Telegraphs as temporary line. Now owned and worked by Government who made line permanent. (This line was diverted <i>via</i> Mbale in 1911-1912.)	278 miles of pole line, 75 in East Africa and 203 in Uganda. Milcage 507½		₤ 25,336					£	
Kampala-Masindi-Nimule (Nimule closed)	Constructed and worked by Government.	357 miles of pole line		5,784						
Kampala-Fort Portal	do	185 do		1,530						
Kampala-Port Bell	do	6 do		261						
Kampala-Bombo	do	21 do		575						
Jinja-Namasagali	do	59 do		2,687						
Masindi-Masindi Port	do	29½ do		288						
Kampala-Masaka-Mbarara	do	158½ do		951						
Masaka-Bukakata (Telephone temporary).	do	22½ do		180					37,592	
<b>Telephones.</b>										
Entebbe-Kampala-Telephone lines connecting Government Offices and Port Bell.	Constructed and worked by Government.	30 miles of pole line and 173½ miles of wire		1,853						
Jinja Telephone lines connecting Government Offices.	do	2 miles of pole line and 14½ miles of wire		150						
Mubendi-Kasenye.	do	2½ miles of pole line and 2½ miles of wire		10						
Mbarara-Lukiko	do	1½ miles of pole line and 1½ miles of wire		12						2,025

POST AND TELEGRAPH STATISTICS.

---

1913-14.

---

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF POST OFFICE 1913-14.

REVENUE :—					UGANDA.			EAST AFRICA.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Gross Receipts from Letters, Post Cards, Newspapers, Books, and Parcels					4,425	1	9	18,368	6	2½
Commission on Money Orders					723	0	6	2,843	19	4½
Commission on Postal Orders					51	8	10	132	18	0
Value of Unclaimed Money Orders					6	13	3	23	12	6
Telegraph Revenue (including Uganda Telephone Revenue)					2,782	17	10	10,006	0	3
Telephone Revenue (East Africa)								2,231	10	3
Rent from Railway for two wires								1,557	6	8
Mail Transit Dues								402	15	7
Sundry Collections					202	13	4	640	9	6
TOTAL					8,191	15	6	36,236	18	4
TOTAL POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH REVENUE...					244,428 13 10					
EXPENDITURE :—					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
For salaries and wages and all expenses of Postal Service (including Money and Postal Order Business) within the Colony					8,085	5	0½	29,876	10	0½
For conveyance of Mails beyond the Colony					909	17	6	2,435	5	0½
Telegraph Maintenance Construction and Material borne on Uganda Estimates					6,363	16	8			
Ditto East Africa								3,616	4	2
					15,358	19	2½	35,927	19	3
TOTAL COST OF POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH SERVICE					251,286 18 5½					
NET DEFICIT					£ 6,858 4 7½					

MAIL SERVICE.

Between Colony and	Line of Steamers.	Contract.		Number of Mails.	Total Annual Subsidy.	Colony's share of Subsidy.	Other payments to Contractors.
		Commencement.	Termination.				
Aden (to connect with the P. & O. Steamers).	British India Steam Navigation Company.	Contract made by Imperial Post Office. Can be terminated at 12 months' notice.		13 Inward 13 Outward	£ 9,000		No actual share of subsidy of payments to Contractors is charged to the Protectorate funds. Mail Transit dues are paid to different Administrations by which the Ocean mail services are maintained.
		Contract terminated 31st July, 1914.					

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT (if distinct from Post Office.)

REVENUE :— Nil. EXPENDITURE :— Nil.

TELEGRAPH CABLES.

Between Colony and	Name of Company.	Subsidy.		Total Annual Subsidy.	Colony's share of Subsidy.
		Commenced.	Ends.		
		No subsidy is paid.		None.	None.

Cablegrams from Uganda are forwarded via British East Africa.

## NUMBER OF POST, MONEY ORDER AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES IN 1913-1914.

Post Offices.	Money Order Offices.	Telegraph Offices.
25 (including 1 Railway Agency)	8	22 (Including 3 Telephone Offices and 6 Railway Telegraph Offices.)

STATEMENT OF THE ESTIMATED TOTAL NUMBER OF LETTERS, ETC.,  
dealt with in 1913-1914.

	INTERNAL.	EXTERNAL.				TOTAL.
		UNITED KINGDOM.		OTHER PLACES.		
		FROM	TO	FROM	TO	
Letters ... ..	251,255	78,174	61,696	198,780	180,019	769,924
Post Cards ... ..	3,400	4,317	2,354	7,229	5,088	22,388
Newspapers ... ..	16,564	80,055	9,762	48,843	12,648	167,872
Book Packets, Samples, and Circulars.	17,822	35,579	4,881	22,642	6,124	87,048
Parcels ... ..	2,960	10,933	722	8,647	887	24,149
Telegrams ... ..	26,224	789	1,147	18,549	17,977	64,686

STATEMENT OF THE AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE  
COLONY AND THE UNITED KINGDOM, AND BETWEEN THE COLONY AND OTHER COLONIES  
OR FOREIGN COUNTRIES, IN 1913-1914.

				ISSUED IN COLONY.				PAID IN COLONY.				
				NUMBER.	AMOUNT.			NUMBER.	AMOUNT.			
					£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
United Kingdom	...	...	...	737	3,343	4	6	393	3,506	11	10	
India	...	...	...	3,809	21,980	10	7	83	359	2	11	
Zanzibar	...	...	...	44	275	2	4	15	349	7	5	
Union of South Africa	...	...	...	7	47	13	0	21	346	12	3	
German East Africa	...	...	...	12	63	5	5	22	168	15	9	
Somaliland	...	...	...	2	1	9	4	2	0	10	8	
Inland	...	...	...	3,372	39,905	12	9	2,508	23,037	7	1	
TOTAL				...	7,983	65,616	17	11	3,044	27,768	7	11

RATES OF POSTAGE AND TELEGRAPH CHARGES, IN AND FROM THE COLONY.  
INLAND.

Letters.	...	6 cents per each oz. or any fraction of an oz.			
Postcards.	...	3 cents.			
Book Packets,	...	Not exceeding 2 ozs. 3 cents, and 3 cents for every additional 2 ozs. thereof.			
Newspapers, &c.	...	(Registered Newspapers posted locally are allowed to be transmitted for 3 cents irrespective of weight.)			
Parcels.	...	Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	Rs. 0 cts. 75
	...	Over 3 lbs. but not over 7 lbs.	...	...	1 50
	...	Over 7 lbs. but not over 11 lbs.	...	...	2 25

## TO PLACES ABROAD.

Letters.	...	For Countries included in the Imperial Penny Postage Scheme 6 cents per oz. or fraction of 1 oz.
Letters.	...	All other places in the Postal Union 15 cents for the first oz. and 9 cents for each additional oz. or fraction of an oz.
Postcards.	...	6 cents.
Book Packets & Newspapers.	...	3 cents for each 2 ozs.

RATES OF POSTAGE AND TELEGRAPH CHARGES, IN AND FROM THE COLONY—*contd.*

## PARCELS.

## TO THE UNITED KINGDOM AND ZANZIBAR.

						<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Cts.</i>
Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	0	75
Over 3 lbs but not exceeding 7 lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	1	50
Over 7 lbs but not exceeding 11 lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	2	25

## INDIA AND ADEN.

Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	1	00
Over 3 lbs but not exceeding 7 lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	2	00
Over 7 lbs but not exceeding 11 lbs.	..	...	...	...	...	3	00

## SOUTH AFRICA.

Natal, The Cape Colony, The Orange River Colony and the Transvaal.	For the 1st lb.	...	...	...	...	0	81
	For each additional lb. or part thereof to a maximum of 11 lbs.	...	...	...	...	0	50
Bechuanaland Protecto- rate and Rhodesia.	For the 1st lb.	...	...	...	...	1	50
	For each additional lb. or part thereof to a limit of 11 lbs.	...	...	...	...	1	25

## EGYPT.

Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	1	44
Not exceeding 7 lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	2	12
Not exceeding 11 lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	2	75

## GERMAN EAST AFRICA.

For the Coast Service, <i>i.e.</i> from any Post Office of Uganda to places in German East Africa served through Mombasa.	Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	...	...	1	08
	Not exceeding 7 lbs.	...	...	...	...	1	62
	Not exceeding 11 lbs.	...	...	...	...	2	16
For the Lake Service, <i>i.e.</i> from any Post Offices of Uganda to the German Post Offices of Muanza, Shirati and Bukoba.	Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	...	...	1	00
	Not exceeding 7 lbs.	...	...	...	...	2	00
	Not exceeding 11 lbs.	...	...	...	...	3	00

## INSURANCE.

(a) For Letters or Parcels forwarded from any Uganda Post Office included in the Insurance arrangements to any other such Post Office in the Uganda and East Africa Protectorates:—

<i>Limit of Compensation.</i>	<i>Fee Payable.</i>		<i>Limit of Compensation.</i>	<i>Fee Payable.</i>	
<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Cts.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Cts.</i>
100	0	25	1,000	2	50
200	0	50	1,100	2	75
300	0	75	1,200	3	00
400	1	00	1,300	3	25
500	1	25	1,400	3	50
600	1	50	1,500	3	75
700	1	75	1,600	4	00
800	2	00	1,700	4	25
900	2	25	1,800	4	50



RY

ed on

---

354.676

U26

1914

JUL - 5 1975  
FEB 21 1938

**STANFORD UNIVERSITY  
LIBRARY**  
Stanford, California



PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Digitized by Google



